# Wire ess Mord April 1969 Three Shillings

1-5

2-5

americanradiohistory.cc

### **Class A transistor audio amplifier**

W.W. colour receiver : decoding

SOLDER ON

from

Π

CN 15 Watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040" (1mm) up to 3/16" For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts.

If you want the best in soldering, Antex irons are for you. Pin point precision, fingertip control, interchangeable bits that slide over the elements and do not stick, sharp heat at the tip, reliable elements and full availability of spares. World-wide users, both enthusiasts and professionals solder with Antex. It's time you joined them.

Antex soldering irons are stocked by quality electrical dealers, or order direct from Antex by sending Cash. A free colour catalogue will be supplied on request.

#### PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon Telephone : Plymouth 67377/8. Telex 45296. Giro No.258 1000





precision soldering.

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted
- Interchangeable spare bits. 32". 32". Reel of resin-cored
- solder Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron Space for stowage of lead and plug

PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash 49/6 to Antex.



G 18 watts. Ideal for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4". For 240, 220 or 110 volts, 32/6.



E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16". For 240, 220, 110 or 24 volts.from 35/-



ES 25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4". Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220. 110, 24 or 12 volts. from 35/-



F 40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32" Very high temperature iron. Available for 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. from 42/6 Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.

ADDRESS .....

W4 ..... Telephone: .....

Please send me the Antex colour catalogue Please send me the following irons				catalogue Is	To: Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon
Quantity	Model	Bit Size	Volts	Price	I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value
					NAME

WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



With the Multimeter module and an optional a.c. converter, the new Avo Digital System measures not only a.c. and d.c. voltages but also a.c:/d.c. current and resistance.

Other plug-in modules convert the Display Unit into a Digital Timer/Counter, a Digital L.F. Generator and other high-performance laboratory digital instruments.

#### Even with the Multimeter module the System gives you:

- 45 ranges of d.c. voltage, current and resistance measurement
- 75 ranges of measurement including П. a.c. voltage and current if the optional a.c. converter card is inserted
- 10% over-range on all ranges without loss of accuracy
- fully floating guarded input
  - accuracy (Vdc): 0.05% of indication  $\pm$  0.05% of full range value
- full-range accuracy at quarter or half of full range
- 50-way socket for print-out signal

Get full details of the versatile new Avo Digital System from Avo Limited, Avocet House, Dover, Kent. Telephone: Dover 2626, Telex : 96283, THORN

this new modular **Digital System** from Av is muc than D

WW-006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Please supply full catalogue of signal recovery instrumentation and application reports.
NAME
POSITION
COMPANY
ADDRESS
W1

You'd be surprised at the scope of our test facilities. Our test department has its own vibration sweep testing techniques. Quality Assurance is of such importance at Brookdeal that as much time goes into testing and proving as into actual manufacturing.



PRODUCT FEATURE: Type 450 Low-Noise Amplifier gives 100dB gain with 300kHz bandwidth and better than 0.5dB noise figure. £185 (U.K.).

BROOKDEAL ELECTRONICS LIMITED, Myron Place, London, S.E.13. Telephone: 01-852 7433.





# If you need power tetrodes at the right price look at this EEV range

Forced-air Cooled		Anode	Output	Anode	_	Filamer	nt ratings
Туре	Service type	dissipation max. (kW)	power (kW)	voltage max. (kv)	Frequency (MHz)	(∨)	(A)
4CX1000A 4CX1000K		1.0	3.2	3.0	110	6.0	9.0
4CX1500B	_	1.5	2.7	<mark>3.0</mark>	30	6.0	9.0
4CX5000A	CV8295	5.0	16.0	7.5	30/110	7.5	75
4CX10,000D	CV6184	10.0	16.0	<mark>7.</mark> 5	30/110	7.5	75
4CX35,000C		35.0	82.0	20.0	30	10	300
CR192A (6166A)	CV8244	10.0	9.0	6.9	60/220	5.0	175
Vapour Cooled	Anode	Output	Anode	<b>F</b>	Filament ra	tings	Roiler
Туре	max. (kW)	power (kW)	max. (kv)	(MHz)	(∨)	(A)	unit
CY1170J	60	82	15	30	10	300	Integral
CY1172 (RS 2002V)	150	220	15	30	21	350	CY4120



#### 4CX1000K

For audio or linear single sideband amplifiers. 4CX1000K has a solid disc screen contact to permit use up to 400MHz.



4CX10,000D

For audio, linear, single sideband or screen modulated r.f. amplifiers.



4CX35,000C

For audio amplifiers, r.f. linear amplifiers or Class C amplifiers or oscillators.





CY1172

For audio amplifiers, r.f. linear amplifiers or Class C amplifiers or oscillators. Both types have a coaxial metal-ceramic envelope. A range of glass envelope types is also available.



English Electric Valve Co Ltd Chelmsford Essex England Telephone: 61777

Telex: 99103 Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford

AP 358

Send for full details of EEV tetrodes



Please send me full data on your range of forced-air cooled and vapour cooled tetrodes. I am also looking for a power tetrode with the following parameters.

Output power (kW)	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)	
		POSITION	
COMPANY			
ADDRESS			
TELEPHONE NUMBER	3	EXTENSION	WW 10

The Monsanto Model 100A Counter/Timer measures frequency up to 12.5 MHz, single period or frequency ratio; or counts total events. It has a crystal controlled clock and integrated circuits...Its price is £300. In addition, the range includes new models tailored to meet your needs... the 101A has

BCD output ... the 103A has four digit readout and a line-frequency clock and sells for £185 ... the 104A is a preset counter (all five decades are presettable from 1 to 9) ... And the latest in the family, the 106A, is a fully reversible counter...We shall be pleased to send you full details.



Electral House, Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10. Telephone: 01-450 7811. Telex: 25583.

#### versatility in a small package



WW-009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### Be safe...use EEV magnetrons in your marine radar

	Туре	Frequency Range (MHz)	Peak Output Power (kW) (Typical Operation)	Equivalents (not complete)
Brief data on some of	M5063	3025-3075	50	2J70B
he many types available. The	2J42	9345-9475	8	ME1101, CV3676, MAG3, M526
S-Band and X-Band	BM1002	9415-9465	21	JP9-158
types from 3-80kW.	M513B	9345-9405	22	JP9-15, YJ1110
	M515	9380-9440	25	YJ1120
	M597	9380-9440	10	
	M598B	9380-9440	22	
	599A/B	9415-9475	3	JP9-2.5D, JP9-2.5E, 7028
	M5022	9415-9475	30	YJ1121
	M5031	9345-9405	9	
	M5043	9380-9440	5.8	
	M5039	9345-9405	22.5	
			×	





M515







M599A/B



**English Electric Valve Co Ltd** Chelmsford Essex England Telephone: 61777



Telex: 99103 Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford

I am particularly interested in using a marine magnetron with the following parameters. Frequency Range (MHz)

**Pulse Repetition** Rate (p.p.s.)

ADDRESS

NAME COMPANY

TELEPHONE NUMBER

EXTENSION

W-W9

**WW-010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 





WHAT ABOUT IT? Well the two new Dial Timers above will cut costs for you - and space.

(*Top*) The Elremco **Planetex** a fully Solid State Dial Timer – delay or interval action versions. Choice of Solid State or Mechanical Output Switches – both plug in. Time ranges from **50 Milli-seconds to 30 minutes**. (*Bottom*) The **Planet V.** An Electro-Mechanical compound Timer-Interval plus Delay or Both Actions on one unit. Visual indication of timing progress. **Time ranges seconds to days**.

Dimensions – Identical for both units, 2.9" square by 4" max.

Low cost automation timing devices – Elremco right on time – every time.

Full technical details, prices and discounts from :

#### ELECTRICAL REMOTE CONTROL COMPANY LIMITED

P.O. Box 10, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex. Telephone: Harlow 24285. Cables: ABA control Harlow. Telex 81284 www-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





The new C1179-a high vacuum beam tetrode designed primarily for the output stage of power amplifier pulse modulators in 5kW-10kW radars.



C1148

C1179





C1149/1

C1150/1

New pulse tetrode for low power

radars added to EEV's range



		Anode	Pulse output	Anode voltage	Pulse anode	Heater ratings			
Гуре	Service type	dissipation max. (W)	power (kW)	max. D.C. (kV)	max. (A)	(∨)	(A)	Base	
C1148	_	40	130	14.0	12	6.3	5.0	B5F	
C1149/1	CV6131	60	330	20.0	18	2 <mark>6.</mark> 0	2.15	B4A	
C1150/1	CV427	60	205	17.5	15	<mark>26.</mark> 0	2.15	B4A	
C1166	-	60	205	17.5	15	6.3	9.0	B5F	
C1179	_	18	65	8.0	9.0	6.3	2.8	B7A	

Send for full data on the EEV range of pulse amplifier tetrodes



English Electric Valve Co Ltd Chelmsford Essex England Telephone: 61777 Telex: 99103 Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford

AP 362



Please send me full details on your range of pulse tetrodes. I am particularly interested in using a pulse tetrode with the following parameters: Pulse Anode Anode Pulse voltage anode current dissipation output power POSITION NAME COMPANY ADDRESS EXTENSION TELEPHONE NUMBER WW11



# **New Edition-Now Printing**

Goodmans High Fidelity Manual is of inferest to beginners and enthusiasts alike—with articles on Stereo; an Introduction to High Fidelity, Stage-built systems, as well as full details of Goodmans High Fidelity audio products. Thinking of High Fidelity—first read Goodmans 28 page Manual.

#### **Goodmans Loudspeakers Limited**

Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex. Tel: 01-902 1200

#### Send for your free copy

Please send me a free copy of Goodmans Manual

Name	 ÷. +		 			
Address.						

-----

WW4

Send for full details of the complete range

of EEV amplifier klystrons.

### **EEV klystrons –** a wide and flexible range for UHF TV



EEV make amplifier klystrons for UHF TV at power levels 5, 7, 10, 25 and 40kW into the aerial. Their reliability is established, their operating efficiency is good and their design provides a high degree of operational flexibility. A 40kW tube can, for example, be operated at the same efficiency at any power level between 20kW and 40kW. When operated at 40kW the tube needs only 135kW d.c. input.

#### **English Electric Valve Co Ltd**

Chelmsford Essex England Telephone : 61777 Telex: 99103 Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford



Please send me full details of your range of UHF TV amplifier klystrons. I am interested in a klystron with the following parameters :

Frequency Range	Bandwidth	Power Level	
NAME	PO	SITION	
COMPANY			
ADDRESS			
TELEPHONE NUMBER	·EX	TENSION	WW 1

#### WWW014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AP 354

# Ferrograph New Generation Series 7 -



#### WW-015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# not a year old and already a classic

Ferrograph Tape Recorders, Series 1 to 6, have been famous since 1949, and although Series 7 was introduced only a year ago it is already acknowledged as a classic. No other recorder to-day gives you quality like this, reliability like this, and offers so many desirable facilities.

It has the finest specification—and when Ferrograph gives you a figure, it is a conservative minimum. Ferrograph guarantees it. Every instrument is finally individually adjusted for optimum performance. With Ferrograph you know where you are—exactly.

Available in Mono, and in Stereo with and without end amplifiers; embodying a unique range of 30 features including:

• All silicon solid-state electronics with FET input stages and wide input overload margins.

• Vertical or horizontal operation.

• Unit construction: The 3 individual units i.e. tape deck, power unit and amplifier complex are mounted on a single frame easily removable from cabinet for service or installation in other cabinets or racks.

3 motors (no belts).

• 3 tape speeds.

• Variable speed spooling control for easy indexing and editing.

• Electrical deck operation allowing presetting for time-switch starting without need for machine to be previously powered.

• Provision for instantaneous stop/start by electrical remote control.

• Immediate access head block for editing and cleaning.

• Single lever-knob deck operation with pause position.

• Independent press-to-record button for safety and to permit click-free recordings and insertions.

Adjustable reel height control.

• Damped tension arms for slur-free starting.

#### ● 8<sup>‡</sup>" reel capacity.

Endless loop cassette facility.

• Provision for signal operated switching units.

Internal loud speakers (2)—1 each chan-

nel on stereo, 2 phased on mono.

• 4 digit, one-press re-set, gear-driven index counter.

• 2 inputs per channel with independent mixing (ability to mix 4 inputs into one channel on stereo machine).

• Signal level meter for each channel operative on playback as well as record.

• Tape/original switching through to output stages.

• Re-record facility on stereo models for multi-play, echo effects etc., without external connections.

• Meters switchable to read 100 kHz bias and erase supply with accessible preset adjustment. • Three outputs per channel i.e. (1) line out—level response. (2) line out—after tone controls. (3) power output—8-15 ohms.

 Power output 10W per channel.
 Independent tone controls giving full lift and cut to both bass and treble cach channel.
 Retractable carrying handle permitting

carrying by one or two persons. • Available in several alternative presenta-

tions. U.K. Retail prices from £150 incl. P.T. Please see next page for list of Ferrograph Stockists



THE FERROGRAPH CO LTD, MERCURY HOUSE, 195 KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON, SW7. TELEPHONE: 01-589 4485

WW-016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Listen for yourself

To know the Ferrograph New Generation Series 7 you must look at it, listen to it, for yourself. You will find New Generation instruments soon in stock at many of the best tape-recording and Hi-Fi specialists in the country, including the following:

#### Ferrograph stockists

London Deslers C. C. Goodwin (Sales) Ltd., 7 The Broadway, Wood Green. N. 22

A12

Francis of Streatham, Tape Recorder Specialists, 169-173 Streatham High Road, S.W.16

Hampstead High Fidelity, 91a Heath Street, N.W.3

Imhofs, 112-116 New Oxford St., W.C.1

Largs of Holborn, 76/77 High Holborn, W.C.1

Nusound, 242/4 Pentonville Road, N.1

Nusound, 82 High Holborn, W.C.1

Nusound, 228 Bisnopsgate, E.C.2

Nusound, 360 Kilburn High Road, N.W.6

Nusound, 36 Lewisham High St., S.E.13

Nusound, 2 Maryland Station, E.15

The Recorder Co., 186-188 West End Lone, W. Hampstead, N.W.6

R. E. W. (Earlsfield) Ltd., 266-268 Upper Tooling Road, S. W.17

R. E. W. (Earlsfield) Ltd., 146 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2

Telesonic Ltd., 22 Tottenham Court Road, W.1

Teletape Ltd., 33 Edgware Road, W.2

Teletape Ltd., 84/88 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1 Aberdeen Aberdeen Radio Company,

12 Hadden Street Aberdeen Sound Centre Ltd., 254 Belmont St.

Banstead Raylec Limited, 43 Buff Parade, High Street

Birmingham Chas. H. Young Ltd., 170-172 Corporation Street, Birmingham 4

C. H. (Hi-Fidelity) Ltd., 167-169 Bromsgrove Street, Birmingham 5

 Please send me a free brochure on the Ferrograph New Generation Series 7
 or the new Ferrograph Manual for which I enclose £1

Cine-Equipments Ltd., Audio Visual Department, 9A Dale End, Birmingham 4

Bisckburn Holdings Audio Centre, 39-41 Mincing Lane

Blackpool F. Benfell Limited. 17 Cheapside. (Abingdon Street)

Bolton Harker & Howarth, Churchgate

Boscombe Tape Recorders (Bournemouth) Ltd., 874 Christchurch Road

Bournemouth Forrester's, National Radio Supplies Ltd., 70-72 Holdenhurst Road

Brighton Avery's 77 St. James's Street

Lanes Radio Ltd., 11 Gardner St.

Bristol Audio Bristol, Park Street Avenue, Bristol 1

Bristol & West Recording Service Ltd., 6 Park Row. Bristol 1

Tape Recorder & Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 82 Stokes Croft

Bromley Bromley Sound, 32 Letchworth Drive

Bury J. Smith & Son (The Rock) Ltd., 184 The Rock

Cambridge University Audio, 1 & 2 Peas Hill

Canterbury Canterbury Hi-Fi Centre, 26 St. Dunstan's St.

Cardiff The Roath Radio & Television Co., 23/27 Morgan Arcade, Cardiff CF1 2AF

Sound Film Services (Cinema Liaison Ltd.), 27 Charles St.

Tape Recorder & Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., Oxford Arcade, The Hayes

Castle Douglas John Mitchell, 141 King street

Coventry Coventry Hi-Fi Centre, 13 City Arcade

To The Ferrograph Co. Ltd., Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7

ADDRESS

Coventry Tape Recorder Services, 33 King William Street

Crewe Charlesworths of Crewe Ltd., 28 Hightown

Darlington McKenna & Brown Ltd., 11 Bond Gate

Derby Bucklands of Derby 41-49 London Road

Doncaster Tom Jaques Ltd., Sound & Electronic Engineers, 16 Wood Street

Dorchester Suttons, Hardye Arcade

Edinhurgh J. B. Fulton Associates Ltd., 16 Howe St., Edinburgh 3

J. J. Mitchel (Cameras) Ltd., Haymarket Corner, Edinburgh 11

Epping Chew & Osborne Ltd., 148 High Street

Farnham Lloyd of Keyworth Ltd., 26/28 Downing St.

Glasgow McCormack Ltd., 33 Bath Street

Goodmayes Unique Radio Ltd., The Facade, High Roud

Gravesend Bennett & Brown (Gravesend) Ltd., 58, 60b & 60c Wrotham Road

Grimsby Lincolnshire Instrument Co., Hi-fi House, 69-71 Cartergate

Guildford Merrow Sound Ltd., 229 Epsom Road,

P. J. Equipments Ltd., 3 Onslow Street

High Wycombe Hughes Photographic & Hi-Fi Specialists, 7 High Street

www.americanradiohistory.com

Huddersfield Woods. The Music Shop, New Street

liford Nusound, 87-100 liford Lane

If none of these is near enough to you, in case of difficulty, or for free literature, send us the coupon, or give us a ring on

Kettering Paul Taylor & Partners Ltd., I Silver Sireet

Leeds Beckett Film Services Ltd., Audio Visual Speciallsts, 46-48 The Headrow, Leeds LS1 8EL Vallance Audio Lab.

20 New Market St.

United Film Service, 13 King Street

Liverpool Beaver Radio (L'pool) Ltd., 20-22 Whitechapel

Lowestoft Hughes (Lowestoft) Ltd., 62 London Road North

Maidstone Sloman & Pettitt-Pudding Lane

Mansfield Syd Booth, 11 Queen St.

Middlesbrough McKenna & Brown Ltd., Linthorpe Road

Newcastie Clement Wain Limited Redlion Square

Newcastie-upon-Tyne Turners (Newcastle-upon-Tynd) Ltd., Camera House. Pink Lane

Norwich Suttons. 16-18 Exchange Street

Nottingham The Audio Centre, 28-30 Pelham Street

Peter Anson Electronics, 165 Arkwright Street

Nottingham Tape Recorders Ltd., 11 Burton Street

Oxford Westwoods, 46 George Street, Oxford

Plymouth Albert E. Ford Ltd.. 84 Cornwall Street

Portsmouth H. R. Knight Ltd., 71 Tangier Road

Ramsgate Tom Joyce, 147 Brimdary Road

Redcar McKenna & Brown Ltd., 135 High Street

Reigate Alan Laurenson & Co.. 9 Bell Street

ww

Salisbury Suttons Music Centre Blue Boar Row

Sheffield Sheffield Sound Centre, 101 Ecclesall Road

Solihull C. H. (Hi-Fidelity) Ltd., 12 Drury Lane

Southampton Hamilton Electronics (Southampton) Ltd., 35 London Road

421 Shirley Road South Shields Saville's.

5-7 Keppel Street Stafford

Tom Reekie Ltd., 10 Bridge Street Stockport

Stockport W. J. & M. Baylis Ltd., 611 Gorton Road, Reddish

Stockton on Tees Bond & Mason, Radio—TV—Hi-Fi—Electrical, 94 Church Road

Stoke on Trent Wilsons Radio Ltd., 30-32 Liverpool Road

Sudbury The Record Shop, King Street

Sunderland Saxons (Sunderland) Ltd., Photo graphic Dealers, 20-22 Waterloo Place

Swansea Holt, Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, Audio Electronics, Picton Arcade, Oxford Street

Teddington Daytronics Ltd., 119A High Street

K. J. Enterprises, 17 The Bridge

Green Lane

Knaphill

Worthing

the tape recorder with the hearing-is-believing sound

1

29 High Street,

Truro Fords (Prop E. J. E. Vivian) 9 Pydar Street Wealdstone

Woking D. H. Hughes & Sons Ltd.,

Wolverhampion M. R. Warner & Son Ltd., 26 Chapel Ash

Bowers & Wilkins Ltd.,

01-589 4485

1 Becket Ruilding

Littlehampton Road

Wilmslow The Hi-Fi & Tape Recorder Lounge,



#### Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPOR-TUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

#### 'SATISFACTION OR On **REFUND OF FEE' terms**

This remarkable book gives details of examinations, and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

#### WHICH OF THESE IS **YOUR PET SUBJECT?**

#### ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng. Gen. Electronic Eng. — Applied Electronics — Practical Elec-tronics — Radar Tech. — Frequency Modulation Transistors.

#### ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng. — Gen. Electrical Eng. — Instal-lations — Draughtsmanship Introns — Drangnismanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrig-eration — Elem. Electrical Science — Electrical Science — Electrical Supply — Mining Electrical Eng.

#### CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng. — Gen. Civil Eng.—Municipal Eng.— Structural Eng. — Samtary Eng. — Road Eng. — Hy-draulics — Mining — Water Supply — Petrol Tech.

### RADIO ENG.

Advanced Radio — Gen. Radio Radio & TV Servicing — TV Eng. — Telecommunica-tions — Sound Recording — Automation — Practical Radio Radio Amature? Erect -Radio Amateurs' Exam.

#### MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng. — Gen. Mechanical Eng. — Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection—Draughtsmanship — Metallurgy — Production Eng. Eng.

#### AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng. Gen. Automobile Eng. — Auto-mobile Maintenance — Repair —Automobile Diesel Mainten-ance — Automobile Electrical Equipment - Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS IN-CLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRU-MENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your carning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.S.E., R.T.E.B., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., P.M.G., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 446A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

#### THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, mare interesting job.
- \* HOW to qualify for rapid promotian.
- HOW to put same letters after your name and become a key man ... quickly and easily.
- + HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts. + HOW you can take advantage of the chances
- you are now missing.
- HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

#### 132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER-GUIDANCE

INCLUDING

TOOLS

#### PRACTICAL EOUIPMENT

The specialist Elec-tronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory train-ing at home with practical equipment. Ask for details. Basic Practical and Theo-Basic Practical and Theo-retic Courses for begin-ners in Radio, T.V., Elec-tronics, etc. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Certificate, P.M.G. Cer-tificate, Practical Radio, Radio & Television Ser-vicing, Practical Elec-tronics, Electronics Engineering, Automation.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNI-TIES." Send for your copy now-FREE and without obligation.

#### COUPON 20151

TO B.I.E.T., 446A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS..... 

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



A13

#### THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD WW-018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

R.

I

l

I

Wireless World, April 1969

# The Lilliput Series

ULTRA MINIATURE, INVERTER, WIDE BAND, CARRIER MATCHING, DRIVER AND PULSE TRANSFORMERS, A.F. AND SMOOTHING INDUCTORS

Gardners Lilliput series of Ultra Miniature transformers has been specifically developed for compatibility with other wired-in modules used on printed circuit boards. Exceptional performance has been achieved by a unique form of construction in-

corporating extremely thin (down to 3.2 microns) high permeability core materials and a very short length of coil turn. Transformers in this new series are particularly suitable for pulse and switching circuits with rise times of 10 nanoseconds or less



GT12A. Describes the Lilliput series of Ultra Miniature transformers and gives useful information and data on their application in transistor converter/inverter, wide band communication and high speed pulse circuits.

# **The Alpha Series**

FILTERS, DELAY LINES, TRANSFORMERS, MODULATORS, HIGH STABILITY INDUCTORS, TUNED CIRCUITS, OSCILLATORS



A14

A range of custom built components from simple or hybrid transformers and modulators to highly complex multi-section filters or complete active networks of exceptional stability hermetically sealed to DEF. 5214 Humidity Class H1.



GT 16. Gives a general description of the Alpha series assemblies and describes their suitability for wound components where a high degree of stability is required.

### Low Voltage Isolating and Auto Transformers





A comprehensive range of conventional double wound and auto transformers for applications in industry and in the home. Nearly 200 types are available in six different styles and with outputs from 6 volts to 240 volts and from 5VA rating to 2 kilowatts. All types are normally held in stock in reasonable quantities for immediate delivery.





GARDNERS TRANSFORMERS LIMITED Christchurch, Hampshire BH23 3PN, Tel. Christchurch 2284 Telex 41276 A. B. Gardners Christchurch Complete coupon and post indicating publication(s) required Lilliput Series Alpha Series Low Voltage Isolating, Auto Transformers Name Designation Company Address

WW-019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### ARROW MINIATURE SNAP-IN FIXING ROCKER LEVERS AND PILOT LIGHTS

Available with positive or biased action, the 1100 series snap-in rocker switch can be supplied in nine single pole circuits with two or three position switching and is capable of at least 200,000 operations at its full rated load of 10A 250V A.C. The 1109 series matching pilot light can be supplied with red, amber, clear or green lenses with 110V, 240V, 380V A.C. Neon or 6V, 12V or 24V Filament Lamp.

Both the 1100 and 1109 series can be snapped firmly into panels up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, with a panel cut-out of only 480" x 1.070", and are available with screw, spade or solder lug terminals.





#### ARROW ELECTRIC SWITCHES LIMITED

Brent Road · Southall · Middlesex · Tel: 01-574 2442 · Telex: 23332

#### FOR SUPERB QUALITY AND WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION HALTRON OFFER A VAST SELECTION OF VALVES FOR ALL AREAS OF RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY







FOR QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND WORLD-WIDE AVAILABILITY, RELY ON HALL ELECTRIC'S SPEED, INTELLIGENCE AND REPUTATION



Hall Electric Ltd., Haltron House, Anglers Lane, London, N.W.5. Telephone: 01-485 8531 (10 lines). Telex: 2-2573. Cables: Hallectric, London, N.W.5.

WW-021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VALVES FOR:

Radio and Television Manufacturers. Radio and Television Service Departments. Radio Relay Companies. Audio Equipment. Electronic Equipment. Instrumentation. Computers. Marlne Radar. Communication Equipment. Research and Development. Government Departments. Aircraft Military and Civil. Ministry of Avlation Approved Inspection. Air Registration Board Approved Inspection.

#### **ERIE Vibration-Proof Tantalum Type T41**

Every T41 tantalum capacitor has more than one string to its bow. In addition to the supreme advantages of a solid tantalum construction, the T41 is proof against vibration and acceleration. It also has a moisture-proof nylon cladding in a flat rectangular package form for high component density.



Erie T41 solid tantalum capacitors are **RIGHT ON TARGET** for performance under arduous conditions.







Full details freely available on request from **Erie Electronics Limited** South Denes Great Yarmouth, Norfolk Phone: 0493 4911 Telex: 97421

#### PYE SPANS THE WORLD



Pye Telecommunications is the world's largest exporter of radiotelephone equipment. Pye Radiotelephones are used all over the world to ensure *instant* contact. Pye research development and quality control really *do* keep in touch with tomorrow.

# the vital contact

rely on



PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. Cambridge England Telephone : Cambridge (0223) 61222 Telegrams : Pyetelecom Cambridge Telex : 81166

# ANOTHER CLEVER SWITCH BY

Now IR introduces a unique thyristor rated at 80 amperes and offering performance capability as yet unmatchable by any other manufacturer. Now you can toss cut complex firing circuits, get more power output per thyristor and the lowest cost system. The ACE thyristor allows low-amplitude soft firing and has the industry's highest di/dt rating (800 amps per microsecond), alor g with high-frequency performance to 10 kHz (250 amperes peak at 50 Hz and 190

amperes peak at 5 kHz ) It's rated up to 1440 volts (PTRV), provides 200 V/µs dv/dt and fast turr -off Advance specifications, application reports and devices available from IR—The Current Slicers now. International Rectifier, Hurst Green Cxted, Surrey. Tel : Oxted 3215.

IOR AL



CU

thyristor with Accelerated Cathode Excitation



# Comprehensive range for civil and military authorities as well as domestic users in more than 50 countries.

Teonex now supplies a full range of British made valves and semi-conductors (or their Continental equivalents) to authorities operating stringent quality control, and to private individuals right across the world. Current price list and further particulars available on request from:



2a WESTBOURNE GROVE MEWS LONDON · W11 · ENGLAND



AVAILABLE ONLY

ww-024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Not only beautiful, but...

- \* Lightweight
- \* Tropicalised
- \* Practically unbreakable
- \* High level phones
- \* Carbon or Magnet c level
- \* Extremely comfortable
- \* Simple to service

The Astrolite headset is a unique design which brings together elegant appearance, high performance and reliability. Communicat ons o<sup>-</sup> high fidelity versions availab e.

For all the other desirable features write or telephone:-



BERESFORD AVENUE.WEMBLEY.MIDDLESEX TELEPHONE 01-902 3991 GRAMS AND CABLES: AMPLIVOX, WEMBLEY

WW-025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New ideas, new designs, new concepts, revolutionary techniques in plastics.

What makes them possible? What do they make possible? See for yourself-under one roof. Europe's international plastics exhibition.



#### **18-27 JUNE OLYMPIA LONDON**

Open 12.30 p.m. 18 June, then 9.30-6.30 daily except Sunday. Admission 10s. Sponsored by British Plastics with the Co-operation of the British Plastics Federation and with Euromap approval.

#### POST NOW

- -

The Exhibition Manager, Interplas 69, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1. I am interested. Full details please.

Name

Position

Company

Address

WW-026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

105/

#### THE MESSAGE IS PERFECTLY CLEAR: T-R-I-O



HS-4

9R-59DE

SP-5D

#### Model 9R-59DE **BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

- Continuous coverage from 550 KHz to 30 MHz and direct reading dial on amateur bands.
- A mechanical filter enabling superb selectivity with ordinary IF transformers.
- Frequency Range: 550 KHz to 30 MHz (4 Bands)
- Sensitivity: 2 μV for 10 dB S/N Ratio (at 10MHz)
- Selectivity:  $\pm 5$  KHz at -60 dB ( $\pm 1.3$  KHz at -6 dB) When

#### Model JR-500SE CRYSTAL CONTROL TYPE DOUBLE CONVERSION COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

- \* Superior stability performance is obtained by the use of a crystal controlled first local oscillator and also, a VFO type 2nd oscillator.
- \* Frequency Range: 3.5 MHz-29.7 MHz (7 Bands)
- \* Hi-Sensitivity: 1.5 "V for 10 dB S/N Ratio (at 14 MHz)
- \* HI-Selectivity: ± 2 KHz at 6 dB ± 6 KHz at 60 dB
- \* Dimensions: Width 13", Height 7", Depth 10".

using the Mechanical Filter. \*Dimensions: Width 15", Height 7", Depth 10".

#### Model SP-5D

·Communications Speaker which has been designed exclusively for use with the 9R-59DE.

#### Model HS-4

Communications Head Phone



TO: B.H. Morris & Co., (Radio) Ltd. ww



the sound approach to quality

Send me information on TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS & name of nearest TRIO retailer.

AGE NAME

ADDRESS:

TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A. 160 Ave., Brugmann, Bruxelles 6, Belgium

Sole Agent for the U.K. B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD. 84/88, Nelson Street. Tower Hamlets, London E. 1, Phone: 01-790 4824.

WW-027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



So you're doing your bit and making equipment for far-away places? And you're held up for meters? Like an 0-5mA calibrated in pulsfrekvens? Or a jonkammarström meter specially calibrated from  $10^{-10}$  to  $10^{-4}$ ? Or a straightforward (but impossible to locate) 100mA moving-coil job reading simply 0-35 K  $\Gamma/M/H$ ? Relax. No problem at all. Anders are legending most types of meters in all sorts of languages every day of the week—and as often as not calibrating them specially into the bargain. Hand lettering specialists are standing by for the one or two off. Fast, accurate techniques are here for the quantity orders. Ring us. You'll find we are as fast at this sort of thing as we are at supplying standard meters off the shelf .... and, as you know (or should know), that's fast.

N.B. The variety of meters in our new catalogue is a revelation—and now we've got extensive new centralised premises for a better-than-ever service.

Manufacture and distribution of electrical measuring instruments and electronic equipment. The largest stocks in the U.K. for off-the-shelf delivery. Prompt supply of non-standard instruments and ancillaries. Sole U.K. distribution of FRAHM vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers.

#### ANDERS METER SERVICE

Anders Electronics Ltd., 48-56 Boyham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1. Telephone: 01-387 9092

WW-028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

S

Last

#### 

departments including 10 Ministries, 23 public corporations, 43 educational authorities and Universities and countless radio and television retailers in 1,162 cities, towns and villages in 38 counties.



# Pinnacle the largest single valve independent



Telephone: All departments-01-692 7285 Direct orders-01-692 7714

nnacle

WW-029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# it's clear to see . . .

why our digital wheatstone bridge is so special. It is the only wheatstone bridge manufactured with illuminated digital readout.

No need to work out those tiresome ratios, the display gives four figures, decimal point and the correct unit (ohms, kilohms and megohms) thus permitting rapid checking. The Doran range of precision instruments includes . . . potentiometers

pH meters bridges (of all types) galvanometers standard cells micro cells electrodes power units send for details

#### so simple to use



#### DERRITRON ELECTRONICS LIMITED Instrument division

Sedlescombe Road North, Hastings, Sussex. Telephone Hastings 51372 Telex 95111 www-030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



#### Eimac 250 kW Tetrode 4 CV 250.000 A now ready for Super-Power Transmitters.

The Eimac 4CV 250.000A is a ceramic-metal, vapour-cooled power tetrode intended for use at the 250 to 500 kilowatt output level. It is recommended for use in class-C, class-AB linear or push-pull, and pulse operating modes. The 4CV 250.000A can be used at full ratings for frequencies up to 30 MHz.

For more detailed information on this or other high power tetrodes in the Eimac range, including their new 100kW-50MHz and 50 kW-110MHz tubes, please contact:



Varian Associates Ltd. Russell House / Molesey Road Walton-on-Thames Surrey / England Tel.: Walton-on-Thames 28 766

WW-031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Get up to date with the latest Mullard Data Book–just published. It contains details of current Mullard valves, picture tubes, semiconductors and components for Radio, TV, Audio and HiFi applications. Each section, colour coded for quick reference, includes comparables and equivalents information plus details of the latest devices in the replacement market.

Quick, Buy your copy from your local TV retailer or send 3'6 plus 9<sup>d</sup> for postage and packing direct to Mullard Ltd.

DATA BOOK 1969

QUAD 50 is a single channel 50 Watt amplifier designed for Broadcast, Recording and other applications in the Audio industry, completely proof against misuse and giving the highest quality of reproduction.



INPUTS – 0.5 Vrms unbalanced with provision for an optional plug-in transformer for bridging 600 ohms lines. OUTPUTS – isolated providing 50 watts into almost any impedance from 4 to 200 ohms. DIMENSIONS –  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "

Complete the coupon and post today.

Please send me full details of	of the QUAD 50 Amplifier	
NAME		
POSITION		
COMPANY		
ADDRESS		
(BLOCK CAPITALS)		
	ANUEACTURING	
ACCOUNTCAL IN	ANOFACTORING	60. LID.,



for the closest approach to the original sound

WW---033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



### Cameras a plenty...



EMI 9738

Ī

IUI

### but how quickly can you find the right low cost tube?

There is a growing range of closed-circuit equipment available, ranging from the simple black and white camera to sophisticated full-colour facilities. The time inevitably arrives when a replacement vidicon tube is needed quickly. This is the service **EMI** sets out to provide. Our vidicon range provides a type for virtually every camera, where reliability, good resolution and high sensitivity are required. Send for the **EMI** Vidicon replacement chart. Then, when

you need a tube, simply contact your distributor or EMI.

ENALIZATION '//*H*-5



EMI ELECTRONICS LTD.. VALVE DIVISION. HAYES. MIDDLESEX. TEL: 01-573 3888 EXT. 2078

ww-034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# rrow

Today there is a huge demand for technologists such as electronics, nuclear and computer systems engineers. radio and television engineers, etc. In the future, there will be even more such important positions requiring just the up-to-date, advanced technical education which C.R.E.I., the Home Study Division of McGraw-Hill Book Co., can provide.

C.R.E.I., Study Programmes are directly related to the problems of industry including the latest technological developments and advanced ideas. Students claim that the individual tuition given by the C.R.E.I. panel of experts in each specialised field is comparable in technological content with that of technical colleges.

#### Why C.R.E.I. Courses are best

No standard text books are used — these are often considerably out-of-date when printed. C.R.E.I. Lesson Material contains information not published elsewhere and is kept up-to-date continuously. (Over £50,000 is spent annually in revising text material.).

Step-by-step progress is assured by the concise, simply written and easily understood lessons. Each programme of study is based on the practical applications to, and specific needs of, Industry.

Take the first step to a better job now—enrol with C.R.E.I., the specialists in Technical Home Study Courses.

#### C.R.E.I. PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Electronic Engineering Technology \* Industrial Electronics for Automation \* Computer Systems Technology \* Nuclear Engineering \* Mathematics for Electronics Engineers \* Television Engineering \* Radar and Servo Engineering

City and Guilds of London Institute: Subject No. 49 and Advanced Studies No. 300.

<b>CREI</b> )	To C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the Educational Programmes offered by your Institute. My interest is City and Guilds please tick NAME
Member of the Association of British	ADDRESS
Correspondence Colleges	
C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House,	EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND
173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.	ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE WW117
A subsidiary of McGraw-Hill Inc.	

Wireless World, April 1969

Your third hand



A32

The ONTOS UNIVERSAL VICE is a new type of multi-purpose, multi-position light engineering vice and stand, fully adjustable for any angle position light engineering vice and stand, fully adjustable for any angle and location in any desired plane. Applications are virtually limitless within its size capacity: i.e. holding P.C. boards for assembly or testing, building up modules, as a micrometer or gauge stand, as a light general purpose vice, in the chemical labora-tory, or in fact for all those occasions when you could use a third hand! The ONTOS TWIN TWO-IN-ONE UNIVERSAL VICE is a unique two-in-one version of the Ontos vice, with two sets of jaws, each capable of rotation through 360° in every plane independently of each other. Positive locking enables any such setting to be maintained for repeti-tion work. Ideal for copying P.C. boards, assembly, soldering, bonding, welding. laboratory testing, etc. ONTOS: 67/6 plus P&P 3/6 ONTOS TWIN £5 18 0 plus P&P 4/6





PIDAM (Plug-in Digital and Analogue Modules) perform all the usual logic functions, but, unlike other units, can be plugged in, using their B9A bases and can be quickly connected to the required configura-tion. To help learning, the module covers are easily removable for circuit examination and sets of com-ponents are available. The 22 modules have an enormous range of use, from a single MONO for a tachometer, to over 300 units in a computer interface; nevertheless, their greatest asset is extreme simplicity. Design time is cut and elaborate breadboards superseded and any reader of "Wireless World" could with PIDAM, build up a low cost system for his own needs. 6 NEW modules—send for free information.

#### PIDAM PLUG-IN MODULES - PRICES

Prices range per module from 8/- to 28/- and alf necessary accessories are supplied. A complete starting kit is only £20 19s. 6d. (normally £23 12s. 6d.).

#### **Contil Cases**

Contil cases are mass-produced to give lowest prices yet. In 21-gauge steel. Finished hammer blue, with 18-gauge front panel supplied with easy-to-strip protective covering for easy marking out. For ease of ordering Contil cases are described by their dimensions, I.e. 755 is  $7 \times 5 \times 5$ . Individually packed, including feet and screws.



50

35/-

37/-

39/6

36/-

38/-

41/-

#### PIDAM BROCHURE

Send for this complete explanatory booklet showing detailed examples and circuit dia-grams of all mo-dules. Examples and circuits given include voice-operated switch, alarms, flashers, tachometer, timers, batch timers, ba counters, etc.



"A" board shown plugged into "M" 20-way connector with "S" board supports. Note: Power supply rails at right angles to signal rails. "A" boards 8/6 each. 20-way "M" connector 9/-. "S" support 3/-pair. Less for quantities. 200 34/-38/-28/6 73/6

CONTIL LOW COST PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

TRANSFORMERS

		10	50
itandard transistor			
board "A"	8/6	7/6	7/-
Half board "B"	7/-	5/6	4/6
Connectors 20-way "M"	9/-	8/6	8/-
Connectors 10-way "N"	5/-	4/6	4/-
'P" Chassis to fit 1277 case	39/6	37/6	37/-
Printed chassis kit: including	case, normally	£148	s. 6d.
or only fl   19s. 6d.			





West Hyde have three trans-West Hyde have three transformers for transistorised equipment. TRA which provides low voltages at 2 Amps. and high voltages at -1 Amp. for driving neons or number tubes. TRB which provides 2 Amps. and TRC, a 1 Amp. transformer. The low voltages on TRA, TRB are 6, 10, 15, 18, 30 which can of course be connected to give 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 with 12-0-12 and 15-0-15. The I Amp. trans-former gives 6, 10, IS voltage outputs. The TRA also gives ISO-80-0-80-150. TRA at 50/- each. TRB at 37/6 each, TRC at 26/- each,



REC.ME. Exhibition Readers of Wireless World visiting stand No. G.340 will be presented with a free model Contil instrument case.

CASE PRICES (All supplied with	h protective	coated	steel panels)	
Nos. denote size in inches	1	5	10	
755	39/6	38/-	37/-	
867, 975	41/6	40/-	39/6	
1277 white or black panel	45/-	43/-	42/-	
1277 unboxed unpainted Zintec	37/-	36/-	35/-	
1277 nylon-coated	82/6	79/-	77/6	
16127	88/-	86/-	84/6	
161275	129/-	127/-	125/-	
191010	119/	116/-	114/-	
191010D desk	169/-	166/-	164/-	
Kit of five cases £11 19s. Od. incl.	uding posta	ge and	packing, nor	í

33/-32/-76/-73/6 83/9 81/9 112/-111/-160/-162/mally £14 12s. 0d.

#### ACCESSORIES

Flexible insulated test prods, colour red or black, at 13/- each with fine steel clips at the tip, fine sceal clips at the tip, opened by button on top. High speed resetting counter including bezel and socket with speed of over 40 operations per second 165/-. Plug in oc-tai relay, 24 volts, with, two changeovers 17/6.



switch works up to 2,000 operations per second with a life of up to 50,000,000,000 opera-tions when used in the recommended circuit. The hermetically sealed into a polypropylene block giving accurate placing of the contents in relation to the mount-ing screws. 30° nominal leads fitted. Used for Rev. Counters, flowreads nitted. Used for Rev. Counters, flow-meters, burglar alarms, under and over speed monitors, etc. I at 14/-, 10 at 10/6 each, 100 at 9/- each.



25,000 hour average life. PC type #" diameter, 6" leads with resistor inside. Nine different caps available, 160-260 V, 10 at 2/6 each, 100 at 2/2 each, 1,000 at 1/10 each, 10,000 at 1/8 each. Also available with 30" leads; 110 volt resistor values. PP type 1" diameter also supplied with 30" leads and 110 volt variants. 10 at 2/6 each, 100 at 2/2 each, 1,000 at 2/- each, 10,000 at 1/11 each. Neon/resistor assemblies, 100 at 9d. each, 10,000 at 7d. each. Neons only, 100 at 7d. each, 10,000 at 51d. each. Neons driven by neon oscillator for 6 to 24 volt input down to 50 mW input. Neons driven by transistors with or without alphanumeric caps.



SUB-MINIA-TURE NEONS

100

33/-

35/-

39/-

29/6

73/6

79/9

110/-

158/-

32/-

78/-

109/-

158/-

The smallest yet, type "Q". Overall diameter to", body .7", resistor mounted externally. medium intensity. Minimum quantity 10 at 3/6 each, 100 at 3/- each, 500 at 2/10 each.

C

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 30 HIGH STREET NORTHWOOD MIDDX. Telephone: Northwood 24941



WW-036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





### series 1700

A complete range of transistorised plug-in modules and amplifiers



Details on Request from :-ASSOCIATED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS LTD DALSTON GARDENS, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX Telephone 01-907 4474/5/6



Latest release in the range of LM Microphones is the most sophisticated design yet. The robust, metal construction with its good back-to-front discrimination is ideal for speech reinforcement systems and recordings.

Recommended retail price from £12 including built-in cable and quick release stand adaptor, depending on impedances. For details of the LM300 and other superb microphones in the LM range,

For details of the LM300 and other superb microphones in the LM range, please ring or write to:

#### London Microphone Company Ltd 182-4 Campden Hill Road, London W.8. Telephone: 01-727 0711

182-4 Campden Hill Road, London W.8. Telephone: 01-727 ( (24 hour answering service) Telex 23894

WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS


Solartron give you the only fully-automatic LCR bridge with direct read-out to five figures.

No half answers, then knob twiddling or button pressing to get the other half.

We're offering you versatility, as well as speed.

Automatic ranging covers 18 measurement ranges.

The short reading time applies to all ranges.

You have manual over-ride for component matching, to 0.01%.

3 terminals are provided for in-situ measurement.

There's a comprehensive electrical interface for systems use.

And repetitive sample and high speed track mode.

You can use this bridge for direct measurement of Tan  $\delta.$ 

And full accuracy is maintained with adverse power factor.

That's a hell of a job for one LCR bridge to have to do.

But there's still more.

We'll tell you about it if you drop us a line.

So far we've only told you the half.



The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433 WW---041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Your first step to saving on instrumentation costs...



Latest Solid - State High - Impedance Volt - Ohm Milliammeter . . . IM-25

• 9 A.C. and 9 D.C. voltage ranges from 150 millivolts to 1500 volts full scale • 7 resistance ranges, 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers  $\times 1$ ,  $\times 10$ ,  $\times 100$ ,  $\times 1k$ ,  $\times 10k$ ,  $\times 100k$ , and  $\times 1$  meg... measures from one ohm to 1000 megohms • 11 current ranges from 15 $\mu$ A full scale to 1.5A full scale • 11 megohm input impedance on D.C. • 10 megohm input impedance on A.C. • A.C. response to 100 kHz • 6in. 200 $\mu$ A meter with zero-centre scales for positive and negative voltage measurements without switching • Internal battery power or 120/240 volt A.C., 50 Hz • Circuit board construction for extra-rugged durability.

KIT K/IM-25		Ready-to-use A/IM-25			
£48.10.0	P.P. 10/6	£59.0.0	P.P. 10/6		



#### Latest Solid-State Volt-Ohm Meter, IM-16

8 A.C. and 8 D.C. ranges from 0.5 volts to 1500 volts full scale
7 ohm-meter ranges with 10 ohms at centre scale and multipliers of x 1, x 10, x 100, x 1k, x 10k, x 100k, and x 1 megohm
9 ohm input on D.C. ranges, 1 megohm on A.C. ranges
9 Operates on either built-in battery power or 120/240 volt A.C., 50 Hz
9 Circuit-board construction.

KIT K/IM-I6		Ready-to-use A/	IM-16
£28.8.0	P.P. 10/6	£35.8.0	P.P. 10/6

## FULL SPECIFICATION OF ANY MODEL AVAILABLE ON REQUEST!

Latest Variable Control Regulated High Voltage Power Supply ... IP-I7

• Furnishes 0 to 400 volts D.C. @ 100 mA maximum with better than 1% regulation for 0 to full load and  $\pm 10$  volt line variation • Furnishes 6 volt A.C. @ 4 amperes and 12 volt A.C. @ 2 amperes for tube filaments • Provides 0 to -100 volts D.C. bias @ 1 milliampere maximum • Features separate panel meters for continuous monitor for output current and voltage • Terminals are isolated from chassis for safety • High voltage and bias may be switched "off" while filament voltage is "on" • Modern circuit board and wiring harness construction • 120/240 volt A.C., 50 Hz operation.

 KIT K/IP-17
 Ready-to-use A/IP-17

 £37.4.0
 P.P. 10/6
 £46.0.0
 P.P. 10/6

Latest Solid-State, Voltage-Regulated, Current-Limited Power Supply . . . IP-27

• Zener reference • Improved circuitry is virtually immune to overload due to exotic transients • 0.5 to 50 volts D.C. with better than ±15 millivolts regulation • Four current ranges 50 mA, 150 mA, 500 mA and I.5 amperes • Adjustable current limiter: 30 to 100% on all ranges • Panel meter shows output voltage or current • "Pin-ball" lights, indicate "voltage" or "current" meter reading • Up-to-date construction • Unequalled performance in a laboratory power supply.

KIT K/IP-27	Ready-to-use A/IP-27
£46.12.0 P.P.	10/6 £55.0.0 P.P. 10/6



## Many other instruments in range including SERVO CHART RECORDERS. SINE-SQUARE GENERATORS. TRANSISTOR CHECKERS. DECADE R and C BOXES

A welcome awaits you at the Heathkit shops and showrooms.

Retail shops with showrooms and Hi-fi demonstration facilities at :

The London Heathkit Centre 233, Tottenham Court Rd. London W,1. The Birmingham Heathkit Centre 17-18 St. Martins House, Bull Ring, Birmingham 5. There is a Showroom with Hì-fi demonstration facilities at the Daystrom factory, Bristol Rd, Gloucester.

WW-042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

- Goods may be purchased at the retail shops at prices slightly higher than the advertised mail order price.
- Orders may be placed at the retail shops for mall order despatch from the factory at mail order prices.

## ... is to send for the **FREE Heathkit Catalogue**







10-12U SCOPE

#### **3"** Portable General-Purpose Service Oscilloscope OS-2 кіт £24.18.0 Ready-to-use £32.18.0 P.P. 9/-

Vertical amplifier: Frequency response: ± 3 dB, 2 Hz to 3 MHz. Sensitivity: Vertical amplitier: Frequency response: ± 3 dB, 2 Hz to 3 MHZ. Sensitivity: 100 mV r.m.s. per cm. at I kHz, input impedance: 3.3 megohm shunted by 20 pF. Horizontal amplifier: Frequency response: ± 3 dB, 2 Hz to 300 kHz. Sensi-tivity: 100 mV r.m.s. per cm. at I kHz. Input impedance: 10 megohm shunted by 20pF. Time base generator: Range 20 Hz to 200 Hz. Automatic lock-in sync; Retrace blanking Voltage calibrator: I volt, peak-to-peak, 50 Hz. Controls: Brilliance and on/off switch, Focus, Astigmatism, Time base range switch and Fine Frequency, Vertical and Horizontal Gain, Vertical and Horizontal Position.

5" Wide-band General-Purpose Oscilloscope 10-12u Ready-to-use £46.16.0 P.P. 10/6 кіт £36.18.0

Vertical sensitivity: 10 mV r.m.s. per cm at 1 kHz. Frequency response (referred to 1 kHz):  $\pm 1 \text{ dB}$ , 8 Hz to 2.5 MHz;  $\pm 3 \text{ dB}$ , 3 c/s to 4.5 MHz; -5 dB at 5 MHz, Rise time: 0.08 microseconds or less. Input impedance: (at 1kHz) 2.7 Megohms at XI; 3.3 Megohms at X10 and X100. Horizontal sensitivity: 50 mV r.m.s. per cm at I kHz. Frequency response: ± I dB, I Hz to 200 kHz; ± 3 dB, I Hz to 400 kHz, Input impedance: 30 Megohms at 1 kHz. Time base generator: Range, 10 Hz to 500 kHz in 5 steps; variable, plus 2 switch-selected pre-set sweep frequencies range, Synchronising: automatic lock-in circuit.

## **Portable Solid-State** Volt-Ohm Meter **IM-17**

KIT £13.12.0 P.P. 6/-Ready-to-use £18.10.0 P.P. 6/-

6 Ellicon Transistora Plus I Field Effect Transistor and I Billicon Diode. 11 Mergohra Input Impedance on DC. 1 Mergohra Input Impedance on AC. 4 DC Voltage Ranges from 1 Volt Full Scale. to 1000 Volts Full Rocale... Accuracy ±3% of Full Scale. Full Rocale... Accuracy ±5% of Full Scale to 1000 Volts Full Rocale... Accuracy ±5% of Full Scale. A Resistance Bianges, 10 Ohms Center Boale X1, ×100, ×10k. × 1M... Measures from 0.2 ohms through 1000 mergohms. AC Frequency Response ± 1 db 10 Hz to 1 MHz. 4fr, 200µA Meter, Easy-to-Read Boales. Batterp Powered for Portable Operation. Portable case of polypropylene. Test leads are built-in plus a jack for accessory probes.



RF-IU GEN



VVM IM-130

#### General-Purpose RF Signal Generator RF-1u KIT £13.18.0 Ready-to-use £20.8.0 P.P. 6/-

Frequency range covers 100 kHz to 200 MHz in six bands. Band A, 100 kHz to 300 kHz; Band B, 300 kHz to 1 MHz; Band C. 1 MHz to 3.1 MHz; Band D, 3.1 MHz to 10 MHz; Band E, 10 MHz to 30 MHz; Band F, 30 MHz to 100 MHz. Calibrated harmonics: 100 MHz to 200 MHz. Accuracy: 2%. Large accurately Calibrated disc scales. Factory wired and aligned coil and band switch assembly. Modulated or unmodulated RF output: Impedance, 75 ohms; Voltage, 100 mV. Modulation: Internal, 400 Hz; 30% depth; External, approx. 3 V across 50 K ohms for 30%. Audio Output: Approx. 4V. Valve complement: 1-12AT7 I-ECE80.

## 6" Valve Voltmeter, IM-13u

кіт £22.8.0 Ready-to-use £29.10.0 P.P. 7/6 Range D.C.: 7 Ranges: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 volts full scale. Input Resist-ance: 11 megohms. Sensitivity: 7, 333, 333 ohms per volt on 1.5 volt range. Circuit: Balanced bridge (push-pull) using twin triode. Accuracy:  $\pm$  3% full scale. Range A.C.: 7 R.M.S. Ranges: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 r.m.s. full scale. Freg. Response (5v. range):  $\pm 1$  db 25 Hz to 1 MHz. Accuracy:  $\pm 5\%$  full scale. Input Resistance Capacitance: 1 M  $\Omega$ . Ohmmeter: 7 Ranges:  $\times 1$ ,  $\times 10$ ,  $\times 100$ ,  $\times 1$ ,000,  $\times 1$ ,000,  $\times 100$ K,  $\times 100$ K,  $\times 100$ K,  $\times 100$ K, and  $\times 100$  meters.

## Portable In-circuit Transistor Tester, IT-18

KIT £15.6.0 P.P. 6/-Ready-to-use £18.16.0 P.P. 6/-

Testa transistors for DC gain in or out of circuits Tests transistors out of circuit for Iceo and Icbo leakage Tests transistors out of circuit for opens and aborts Identifies unit circuit or out of circuit for opens and aborts Identifies unit circuit or out of circuit for opens and aborts of the interview of the interview of the interview of the Oranot damage device or circuit even if connected incorrectly Big 44:, 200 µA meter reade divectly in DC Heta and Iceakage 0 Two DC Beta ranges. 2:100 and 20:1000 Ex-panded leakage current scale, 0:6000 µA, 100 µA midscale 0 10-turn calibrate control 0 Portable, battery powered 0' cell Handy attached 3' test feats for In or out of circuit wer power devices 0 Rugged polypropylene case.

· Long bat tery life from single " ront panel socket for h "D"



SHOWROOMS: LONDON: Tottenham Court Road. BIRMINGHAM: St. Martins House, Bull Ring. GLOUCESTER: Bristol Road WW---043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



A40

ARTER OF & MILLION COPIES HAVE BEEN SOLD SINCE 194



PIANOS, PIANISTS AND SONICS 190 pages, 102 illustrations. Cloth bound. PRICE 18/6 (20/- post free).

AUDIO AND ACOUSTICS 168 pages, 140 illustrations. PRICE 12/6 (13/6 post free). Semi-stiff cover.

ABOUT YOUR HEARING 132 pages, 112 illustrations. PRICE (semi-stiff cover) 15/6 (16/6 post free). Cloth bound 22/6 (24/- post free).

ETTERS FROM

enthusiasm and humor.

Dear Sir,

May 1968 Would you please forward me a list of your books and leaflets presently available. I have had several of your books but friends have failed to return them over the years. I think your books are the finest works on high fidelity available and would like to add them to my library again. Thank you very much. Vernon T. Randle, Dallas, Texas.

Extract of letter from Mr. Wendell C. Ward of Texas, U.S.A. September 1968 I have recently read through Mr. Briggs' book "A to Z in Audio" and found it most interesting. It's refreshing to find a man who can write about what could be a dry subject with

## PLEASE SEND BOOK ORDERS DIRECT **TO OUR ILKLEY BRANCH-BWS I3 WELLS ROAD, ILKLEY, YORKS.**

LEAFLETS GIVING A GENERAL OUTLINE OF THE ABOVE BOOKS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE POST FREE FROM THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

Sold by Radia Dealers and Book Shops. Published by: RANK WHARFEDALE LIMITED, IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE. Tel. Bradford 612552.

WW-044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Accurate and direct measurement of speed without coupling to moving

parts



# **Resonant Reed TACHOMETERS**

for hand use or permanent mounting.

Ranges and combinations of ranges from 900 to 100,000 r.p.m.

Descriptive liferature on FRAHM Tachometers and Frequency Meters is freely available from the Sole U.K. distributors:

## ANDERS METER SERVICE

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD. 48/56 BAYHAM PLACE, BAYHAM STREET LONDON NW1 TEL: 01-387 9092.

WW-045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## WELWYN TOOLS





Welwyn Tool Go. Ltd.

For Inner Core **Ejection and Heated** Wirestripping Miniature Soldering and Electronic **Instrument Work** 

USE W.T.C. Wire Ejectors, LUCO Electrically Heated USE WITCH WITE Electors, LUCO Electrically Heated Wire Strippers (see illustra-tion), Finest Soldering Needles, Box Joint Miniature Cutters and Pliers including Tip Cutting Pliers, Printed Circuit Crimping and Cutting Pliers, Torque Wrenches and Piercing Punches. If you require quality tools ask for Catalogue WW/69.

WELWYN GARDEN CITY STONEHILLS HOUSE WELWYN GARDEN 25403

WW-046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Whatever your switching needs, Associated Automation can supply themfrom the biggest centre of switching technology in Britain. Under one roof, we produce a comprehensive range of switches and relays for every purpose-proximity and stepping switches, relays for all communication and control purposes, from D.C. to R.F., from dry circuits to 250 VA. Plus Britain's outstanding applications engineering service to help you make the choice you need.

One enquiry only-for all your relay needs. So-ask Associated Automation ! 4. Stepping switches up to 25 ways, 1. Mercury Wetted Relays bounce-free relays for low-noise and low-level to 250VA switching

 Dry Reed Relays hermetically-sealed switches, in both miniature and standard sizes; packaged to give 1 to 12 pole relays.
 Proximity Switches a range of prox-imity switches for both industrial and aero-outical applications. nautical applications

8 banks, homing or non-homing. 5: Hermetically Sealed Relays -5A to 10A switching, 2 and 4 pole, available in a wide range of mounting styles 6. Telephone/Telegraph Relays a range

of low-noise conventional relays, specially designed for telephone/telegraph and dataswitching applications

To: ASSOCIATED AUTOMATION LTD.         A member of the GEC Group of Companies         70 Dudden Hill Lane, London NW10.         Telephone: 01-459 8070.         Please send me your fully illustrated         literature on (tick box applicable)         1       2       3       4       5       6         NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
W.W.4

I

P

l

I

1

# **AUDIO & DESIGN M9BA TONE ARM**



Unmeasurable friction due to my unique 'mercury contacts'. Built-in bias compensation

## Let me help you get the best from your cartridge—I've got the (mercury) contacts.

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT: suitable for turntable of 1.25 to 2.5 inches height with a nominal cartridge depth of 0.625 inches. TRACKING ERROR: arranged for minimum distortion-maximum

effective second harmonic distortion due to tracking error 0.58% (related to a recorded velocity of 10 cm/sec.).

BIAS: inbuilt magnetic anti-skating device.

EFFECTIVE MASS: Standard Version: less cartridge 9 grams. Alternative Version: less cartridge 11 grams.

MOMENT OF INERTIA: Standard Version: 7 x 10<sup>3</sup> grams cm<sup>2</sup> for nominal cartridge weight of 5 grams.

Alternative Version: 11 x 10<sup>3</sup> grams cm<sup>2</sup> for nominal cartridge weight of 10 grams.

LOW FREQUENCY RESONANCE: Standard Version: 10 c/s for nominal cartridge weight of 5 grams of compliance 20 x 10-6 cm/dyne.

Alternative Version: 8 c/s for nominal cartridge weight of 10 grams of compliance  $20 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne.

Write for further details from U.K. and World-wide marketing agent:----

KEITH MONKS (AUDIO) LTD

54 ROUNTON ROAD, CHURCH CROOKHAM, NR. ALDERSHOT, HANTS. Tel: Fleet (02514) 3566



PRESTON X-MOD 704 VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER

X-MOD 704 is a precision low-level single-ended amplifier with ten calibrated gains selectable from 1 to 1000, and with a ten-turn vernier control for variable gain mode. It has an output capability of 10 volts at 100 milliamps.

Gain accuracy:  $\pm$  0.01% Gain bandwidth product of 10 MHz Noise:  $< 2\mu$ V r.m.s. Drift:  $< 1\mu$ V/°C Max. Frequency: 50 kHz Input Impedance: > 50 megohms Metered Output:  $\pm$  10V



ANOTHER IN THE COMPATIBLE X-MOD INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM

BRITEC LIMITED, 17 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2. Tel: 01-930 3070

## **Destined for Higher Service**

Morganite Filmet resistors are transcending themselves. Rising to higher service in the top stability bracket. Proving more than worthy of their exalted position.

But then, the Filmet range was never restricted by the normal limitations of metal film resistors. Temperature coefficients of 15 p.p.m./°C don't grow on trees. Nor do selection tolerances as tight as  $\pm 0.1\%$ .

After passing all the control stages at our factory, Morganite Filmet resistors will stand up to *your* test routine, too. Ask us for a quotation, and you'll find that Filmet's top flight performance is matched by decidedly down-to-earth prices.

If, on the other hand, you're more concerned with 100 p.p.m./°C TC and 1% tolerance, Filmet has good news for you, too. Drop us a line, and we'll tell you more.

## MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham. Telephone: Jarrow 897771. Telex: 53353



www.americanradiohistory.com



-

0

INWIN

For low voltage high current sources, from 200-250 volt 50-60Hz. Mains input.

volt 50-60Hz. Mains input. Output voitages 0-18 D.C. and 0-12 A.C. are continuously variable. Separatè scales for D.C. and A.C. calibrate at 230 voits input. Maximum current available Is 8 amps on D.C. or A.C. With A.C. output there is no effective reduction in voitage as current demand increases. With D.C. outputs normal regulation exists and there is some voitage reduction.

There is some voltage reduction. The ripple content for currents used in most transistor circuitry is effectively nil. A graph showing regulation and ripple content is mounted on the side.

The robust attractive metal case is 9" x 6" x 4 The unit and apparatus connected to it are protected by internal fuses.



## SIGNAL GENERATOR E.A.30 £23.10.0

general purpose. mains operated, solid state A general purpose, mains operated, solid state frequency generator with a frequency range of less than 1 Hz to 150 KHz in six switched ranges. Maximum output voltage is 2.2V r.m.s. into 600 ohms. Protection Is by an internal 60mA fuse. On the front are a frequency range switch. ON/OFF output control. sweep frequency control with a large clear scale. 4 mm output sockets and a three-way socket to supply a separate  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt amplifier/loudspeaker (E.A.34 below).

The strong and attractive metal case is 9" x 6" x 4"

## CURRENT AMPLIFIER E.A.34 £7.6.0

Plugs Into the above Signal Generator. It has a current amplifier output stage and loud-speaket, speaker cut out switch and 4 mm output sockets. The frequency range is  $\pm 3$ -db from 18 Hz 150 KHz. The cable and plug are to connect to E.A.30.





# **A STEREO** TUNER-AMPLIFIER for the **BUDGET SYSTEM**



#### 127 STEREO TUNER-AMPLIFIER £43-13-9 **OPTIONAL CASE** As illustrated £3-17-0

If you want high fidelity in the highest class don't buy the 127 Tuner-Amplifier; it isn't meant for you. But if you want a good quality system that is a great deal better than the average radiogram, and your power requirements, as well as your budget, are of modest proportions, then this is meant for you.

The 10 watts power output, 5 from each channel, won't fill a hall, but it is more than adequate for most domestic purposes. The AM-FM Tuner incorporated is doubly attractive because, as well as covering the medium waveband, it has a performance on FM which is good enough to give excellent results on stereo radio once you add the optional M5 stereo radio decoder.

There are of course the usual facilities; pickup and tape inputs, tape recording outputs, bass and treble tone controls.

As we said at the outset, if you are after top-class hi-fi you don't want the 127, what you want is the Armstrong series 400 or series 500 models.

For details and technical specifications of all models, plus list of stockists, post coupon or write, mentioning, 4WW69.

#### ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD., WARLTERS ROAD N.7 Telephone 01-607 3213

WW 062 EOD EUDTHED	
4WW69	
address	
name	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

www.americanradiohistorv.com





From Claude Lyons – leaders in voltage control for over 30 years – an extensive new range of variable transformers employing the latest design techniques and providing unit ratings from 0.5 to 40 amperes.

The Regulac<sup>®</sup> range of hundreds of models includes ganged assemblies for parallel and three-phase operation, dual-output, portable and oil-immersed models plus many high-frequency and special types, for manual operation or with motor drive. Rapid delivery from Southern or Northern works. Send now for comprehensive new catalogue and rating guide to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.

Registered Trade Mark of Claude Lyons Limited



Claude Lyons Limited Hoddesdon, Herts. Hoddesdon 67161 Telex 22724 76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9PX. 051-227 1761 Telex 62181

CLAS

DEL

WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

# ELCOM sound equipment

Multi-channel sound mixers built from a full range of modules to customer specifications and incorporat-



ing all facilities required in modern broadcasting, recording, television and film dubbing techniques. Standard designs available for 12, 24 and 36 channel desks.



WW-057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW-058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Before we sell you a Shure microphone we try to ruin it

## just to make sure that you never will





Microphones have to be rugged. Think of the punishment they take. That's why Shure Safety Communications Microphones get a tremendous going over before we dream of selling them.

We drop them. We vibrate them. We fry them. We freeze them. We steam them in Turkish baths. We drag them behind fast moving cars. We subject them to all kinds of torture. Sand. Rain. Infra-red. Ultra-violet. Acids. Alcohol. Salt spray. Wind. Electrostatic fields. High altitude ...

## and still they work





This savage testing, backed by stringent quality control, ensures that every Shure communications microphone will give you reliable performance. And will go on doing so even under conditions where other microphones would pack up. Always use Shure, the microphones that never fail to get the message through.

### Communications

Controlled magnetic hand microphone providing a clear, crisp, highly intelligible voice response. Rugged and dependable, ideal for outdoor-indoor P.A., and communications. Frequency response 200 to 4,000 cps. High impedance. High output. Model 414.

### Amateur Radio

Provides optimum radio communications performance from single sideband transmitters as well as AM and FM units. Response cuts off sharply below 300 cps and above 3,000 cps, ensuring maximum speech intelligibility and audio punch to cut through noise and interference. Model 444

## SEND IN THIS COUPON TODAY To: Shure Electronics Ltd., 84 Blackfriars Road, London SE1. Tel: 01-928 3424

Communications Amateur Radio	Professional Recording Professional Entertainers
Please send me the fa-	cts :
NAME	
ADDRESS	
••••••	
CL	HIDE

For full details of Shure microphones,

A47

#### WW-059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# How do you measure the extra quality of EMI of EMI speakers?



ERISOUND

EMI are famous throughout the world for High Quality sound reproduction. Now our audio design engineers have developed loudspeaker systems suitable for home use.

These EMI Loudspeaker Systems, specially matched, produce every detail of the original sound over the full audio spectrum, at high and low listening levels.

They have many exclusive features. The range includes the unique 950 system with a 19 inches x 14 inches bass unit, power output 50 watts R.M.S.





E MI SOUND PRODUCTS LTD., HAYES, MIDDX. TEL: 01-573-3888 EXT. 667 WW-060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS







WW-061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Dependable can solve it! Price or delivery are better through Dependable. Dependable relays are produced to G.P.O. and Government specifications.

MICRO-SWITCH · TRANSISTORISED · HEAVY-DUTY · A/C LATCHING · 'SPECIALS' MADE TO YOUR OWN DRAWINGS

No order is too small or too large for Dependable; the only thing we worry about is you, the customer. Send for a free quotation now and compare our prices – our delivery. Prototypes within seven days.

DEPENDABLE RELAY (CONTROLS) LTD. 157 REGENTS PARK ROAD LONDON N.W.1. 01-722 8161

WW-062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Service calls hit you twice-your profits and your reputation and nothing is more wasteful than service calls that <u>could be</u> <u>saved by</u> better equipment design. You know of the occasion when all a Service Engineer did was turn a volume control up (from off!), and when the complaint was "fuzzy radio" he simply put the tuner back on station (fiddled with!), and the countless dead shorts with nails through speaker cables-or open circuits when plugs mysteriously fall off, or the cable itself gets cut in half. This new range of sound equipment counters these problems, by careful applications design to give you: 1. Tuner Amplifiers for Radio Distribution systems with <u>switched</u> Tuners (AM,FM, AM/FM) and all engineer controls by internal presets. 2. A range of rock steady crystal controlled Tuners, AM,FM, and AM/FM. 3. A range of fully transistorised P.A. amplifiers (12W, 40W and 100W) with the S.N.S. 'Current-Lok' short and open circuit protection.

S.N.S. COMMUNI 851 RINGWOOD ROAD · WEST HOWE TELEPHONE: NORTHBOURNE 4845/2663 · TELEGRAMS:	CATIONS LTD. BOURNEMOUTH FLEXICALL BOURNEMOUTH - FLEX: 41224
Manufacturers of : Transistor Amplifiers, Crystal AM and FM Tuners, Radiomicrophones, Cabinet and Line Source Loudspeakers, Loud-speaking Intercom Systems, Hotel Radio and Intercom Systems. A member of The Firth Cleveland Group.	Find out how you can avoid subscribing to a poor call by simply completing, clipping and returning the coupon to the address above. Name
WW-	-063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Mounts SME precision pick-up arms with leading turntables. A basic unit and range of motor boards in teak, walnut, or rosewood. Spring suspension hinged acrylic lid with stainless-steel trim. Write for details to:

### SME LIMITED . STEYNING . SUSSEX . ENGLAND WW---064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TECHNICAL TRAINING by **ICS** IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the I C S-trained man. Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field. ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success.

Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- \* C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- \* C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- \* R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- \* RADIO AMATEUR'S EXAMINATION.
- \* P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

#### NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-test meter, and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance. Transistor Portable as asparate course,

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics wIII be sent to you by return mail. MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS	International Correspondence Schools (Dept. 222) Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II NAME. ADDRESS Block Capitals Please
A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE	4.69

# METER PROBLEMS?



Phone: 01/837/7937 138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1

WW-066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# 88 88

## **Morganite rolling stock**

Ready to roll – MorganiteType S carbon composition resistors, with a power rating of 0.5W at 70°C. If that reminds you of someone else's, you're right. Only, Type S is rather special.

Reliability has a lot to do with its success. Constant on-line checking, backed up by a staggering 35 million component hours of laboratory testing in a year.

Type S is strong on performance, too. With a standard resistance range of  $10 \Omega$  to  $10 M \Omega$  and selection tolerances of  $\pm 5\%$ , 10% and 20%. Find out why we'll be delivering 500 million Type S resistors in 1969. Try our rolling stock for yourself. Ring us for samples. Hustle them through your tests. Satisfy yourself.

Once you're convinced, ask us about prices. Then we'll really impress you.

## MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham Telephone: Jarrow 897771 Telex: 53353



WW---067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

A52



www.americanradiohistorv.com

WW-070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



HF.1016 Major

HF.1012

HF.816

**T816** 

P2.585





Dimensions		Trees	Flux	Pole	Total	Imp	Handling	Bass	Frequency Response	We	ight	Price*
Туре	Depth	Dia.	Gauss	In.	Maxwells	ohms	Watts	c/s	c/s	Ib.	oz.	
HF.816	4.218"	8	16,000	1.0	<b>63</b> ,000	U	6	63	50—15 K	4	8	£8.15.0
HF. 101,2	C413	10"	12,000	1.0	47,400	U	10	35	30—14 K	4	4	£6.8.0
HF.1016	C48	10"	16,000	1.0	63,000	U	10	35	30—15 K	5	13	£10.4.2
HF. 1016 Major	C5‡"	10"	16.000	1.0	<b>63</b> .000	15	10	39	30—16 K	6	0	£13.1.11
HF.1214	C61″	12"	14,000	1.5	106,000	15	15	39	25—14 K	9	10	£14.0.7
HF.1216	C71	12"	16.000	1.5	121,140	15	15	37	20—16 K	13	0	£21.10.3
T.816	C41	8"	16.000	1.0	63,000	15	15	-	1500—17 K	4	8	£8.5.9
P2.585	11'' 32	21/2	8,500	0.375	6,400	3	0.3	330	250—9 К	-	3	£1.10.6

\* Includes 10% P.T. surcharge

Whiteley Stentorian Speakers incorporate 40 years of development in acoustic technology. Their frequency response is exceptionally wide, and their overall performance outstanding. Few speakers can equal, and none can excel the superb reproduction of the high fidelity speakers in the Whiteley Stentorian range.

## WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD. MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND

Telephone: Mansfield 24762

LONDON OFFICE: 109 KINGSWAY, W.C.2. Telephone: 01-405 3074



fine surfaces). Bench mount, very useful household or industrial units. £7/17/6 (des. 6/-). EXTRACTOR FARS. Ring mounted all metal construction. T/E induction motor, ellent operation, Sin. blade, 10in. max. dia., 400 CFM, £5/15/- (des. 5/-). Same model 10in. blade, 12in. max, dia., 500 CFM, £6/6/- (des. 6/-).

max, dia., 500 CFM, £8/6/- (des. 6/-). IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of Stuart Contribusi Pumps, including stainless steel (most models).

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 (Telephone: 01-636 2958)

WW-073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

WW-074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8

Tel.: 01-692 2689

## NEW 25ps Sampling, 35ps TDR, 18 GHz triggering ....and more!

#### Type S-1 350-ps RISETIME The Type S-1 Sampling Head is a 350-ps risetime, 50 $\Omega$ unit that features low displayed noise and an unexcelled transient response. £130 plus £21.4s. duty

### Type S-2 50-ps RISETIME

The Type S-2 Sampling Head features a 50-ps risetime with a terminated  $50-\Omega$ input impedance and standard GR874 input connectors. £154 plus £25.1s. duty



Type S-3 SAMPLING PROBE HEAD The new Type S-3 Sampling Probe Head has a 350-ps risetime and an input impedance of 100 k $\Omega$ . paralleled by 2.3 pF. The Type S-3 is designed to measure high impedance signal sources and is easy to use when probing into miniature circuits. £187 plus £30.8s. duty

#### Type S-4 25-ps RISETIME

TYPE 561A OSCILLOSCOPE

TYPE 382 14

The new Type S-4 Sampling Head features a 25-ps risetime, DC-to-14 GHz bandwidth, and a 50- $\Omega$  input impedance. This step-ahead measurement capability gives increased detail and resolution when making fast pulse measurements.

£377 plus £61.6s. duty

Type S-5025-psPULSE GENERATOR The new Type S-50 Pulse Generator Head has a 25-ps risetime, +400 mV amplitude and a pulse duration of 100 ns. The Type S-50 and Type S-4 feature high resolution, 35-ps TDR measurements.

£225 plus £36.13s. duty

#### Type S-51 18-GHz TRIGGERING

The new Type S-51, 1-to-18 GHz Trigger Countdown Head provides stable oscilloscope triggering to 18 GHz and displays to 14 GHz and above with the Type S-4 Sampling Head.

£214 plus £34.15s. duty



Tektronix U.K. Ltd. Beaverton House · P.O. Box 69 Harpenden · Hertfordshire Telephone: Harpenden 61251 Telex: 25559

See us at the INTERNATIONAL LONDON ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SHOW STAND No. C118

WW-075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Faithful Reproduction

A56



## with the **Grampian TC12 loudspeaker**

The Grampian TC12 loudspeaker is a high quality twin cone unit at a reasonable price. The loudspeaker is built of high quality materials to a rigid specification and is eminently suitable for good quality sound reproduction. Let us send you full details or better still go and hear one at your local dealers now.

Design for suitable cabinet available.

Grampian manufacture high grade microphones, parabolic reflectors, windshields and accessories, also mixers and amplifiers.



GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex Tel: 01-894 9141/3 Cables REAMP, FELTHAM

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## HOWELLS RADIO LTD. MINISTRY OF AVIATION INSPECTION APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS STANDARD RANGE OR DESIGNED TO YOUR STANDARD KANGE OF SPECIFICATION. 9-50KVA, "C" CORE, PULSE, 3 PHASE, 6 PHASE, TOROIDS, ETC. Transformers for 20W Transistor Amplifier (W.W., Nov. 1966). 27/4 Carr. 2/-Mains 29/6 Carr. 4/6 L.P. Filter, Chassis Mounting 11/6. Carr. 1/-. L.P. Filter, Printed Circuit Mounting 14/6. Carr. 1/-.

#### \*MAINS TRANSFORMERS

350-0-350 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 A. £1/15/-. Carr. 4/6. 500 v. 300 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A., 6.3 v. 1 A. £3/12/6. Carr. 5/6. 500-0-500 v. 0.25 A., 6.3 v. 4 Act., 6.3 v. 3 Act., 5 v. 3 A. £4/10/6. Carr. 6/6. 525-0-525 v. 0.5 A., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 5 v. 6 A. £5/5/-. Carr. 6/6.

#### **\*LOW VOLTAGE**

30-0-30 v. 4 A. £2/12/6. Carr. 5/6. 28 v. 1 A., 28 v. 1 A., 28 v. 1 A., 28 v. 1 A., 30 v. 250m A., £4/5/6. Carr. 5/6. \*PRIMARIES 10-0-200-220-240 v. **70V LINE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS** Fitted with terminal panel, taps at 0.5, 2, 4 and 8W into 15 ohms

17/-. Carr. 2/-Flying leads, taps at 1, 1, 2 and 4W into 3 ohms 14/6d. Carr. 2/-

CHASSIS, CABINETS & PRECISION METALWORK

ELECTRONICS - DEVELOPMENT & ASSEMBLY

> CASH WITH ORDERS PLEASE Carlton Street, Manchester 14, Lancashire TEL. (STD 061) 226-3411

> > WW---077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## **TELEPRINTERS** · PERFORATORS **REPERFORATORS** · TAPEREADERS DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT



Codes: Int. No. 2 Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803. Binery and special purpose Codes.



2-5-6-7-8- TRACK AND MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT

TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES DATEL MODEM TERMINALS, TELEPRINTER SWITCHBOARDS

Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax. Morse Equipment; Pen Recorders; Switchboards; Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast winders; Governed, Sychronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape



Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines)

www.americanradiohistorv.com

STD: 0442 82

and Ribbons; Polarised and specia-lised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Tele-phone Carriers and Repeaters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line Transformers and

Ninisature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switches board Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Miscellaneous Accessories, Teleprinter and Teletype Spares.



WW-078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





# 2nd Edition now available

(including 250 types added since original publication)



The widest ranging and most comprehensive valve catalogue available from any independent supplier.

PINNACLE ELECTRONICS LTD ACHILLES STREET · NEW CROSS · LONDON S.E.14 Telephone: All Departments—01-692 7285 Direct orders—01-692 7714

WW-079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## **NEW LABORATORY ATTENUATOR UNIT**



HATFIELD BALUN

•

.

Designed particularly for bench use in the laboratory, this new Hatfield LE10 R.F. Attenuator has low insertion loss, good V.S.W.R. and is arranged to provide 0-121 dB attenuation in 1 dB steps, frequency range dc to 500 MHz. An alternative version is available covering 0-12.1 dB in 0.1 dB steps. The Hatfield range of Attenuators covers a wide variety of applications and includes fixed, switched and variable types.

• Write now for full details of the range and for a copy of the latest edition of the HATFIELD SHORT FORM CATALOGUE.

#### HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.,

Dept. WW, Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon. Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 72773/5. Telegrams: Sigjen Plymouth.

TO:

## NOMBREX



A.F. GENERATOR 30 £19.10.0 TRANSISTORISED WW-081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## FOUR RANGES—10Hz TO 100 KHz SINE OR SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT

## LABORATORY STANDARD ACCURACY

DUAL CALIBRATED ATTENUATORS

**BRIEF SPECIFICATION** 

- CONSTANT CONTROLLED OUTPUT
- DIRECT CALIBRATION OF ALL SCALES
- STANDARD BATTERY OPERATION
- ROBUST AND ATTRACTIVELY STYLED

Send coupon for full technical leaflets of this and other Nombrex transistorised instruments

Postage and packing-6s. 6d. extra

## Exmouth . Devon . England Please forward leaflets of your full range to:-NAME Please enclose 6d. stamps Trade and Export enquiries please attach letterhead or Trade Card. W469

NOMBREX LTD



## is a dead one of these



### Morganite killed it

The deceased would have become one of Morganite's Cermet Trimming Potentiometers – one, in fact, of the popular type 80 with a power rating of 0.75W at 70°C.

But it never made it. The crunch came when we examined all its tiny component parts at 500 times life size. That's quite a test. Imagine, for instance, the imperfections you might find in a 40 yard cigarette. So it's not surprising that every once in a while we detect a spanner in the ointment. And the penalty is death. The survivors are the most reliable trimming potentiometers you can find – and finding them couldn't be easier. Samples for evaluation or for development projects are waiting in stock, ready for your 'phone call. We are the only British company which offers ohmic values from 10 ohms to 1 M ohms in the E6 range as well as the MIL-R-22097C series.

Put our Cermet trimming potentiometers through your test routine and watch how they stand up to it. Any that couldn't are long since dead.

## MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham Telephone: Jarrow 897771



WW-082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## MODEL 15

## MICRO Soldering Instrument



## EXTREME VERSATILITY

Range of 8 Interchangeable bits, from  $\frac{3}{84}$  in. (.047in.) to  $\frac{3}{16}$  in., including new non-wearing PERMATIPS.

ULTRA-SMALL SIZE

Length  $7\frac{1}{8}$ in. Weight  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Max. handle dia.  $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

## EXTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE

Heating time 90 secs. Max. bit temp. 390°C. Loading 15 watts—equals normal 30/40watt iron.

## ALL VOLTAGES

The ADAMIN range includes five other models (5, 8, 12, 18 and 24 watts), Thermal Strippers (PVC and PTFE) and a De-Soldering Tool. Please ask for colour catalogue A/5.

## LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL Tel: 01-688 8589 & 4559 WW-083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# are again giving the fastest switch service in the world

FROM THEIR NEW AND LARGER PREMISES IN CHARD, SOMERSET

Specialist Switches make Rotary and Lever switches, types H, DH, HC, and LO, to specification. There is one limitation (standard 2 in. long spindles), but this is not important when you are getting the fastest switch service in the world.

Delivery of 1-20 switches: 24 hours. Up to 50 or so: 72 hours. If you want around 250 or so: 7-10 days.

Please note our address: SPECIALIST SWITCHES P.O. Box 3, CHARD, SOMERSET

Write for design charts and prices or TELEPHONE-CHARD 3439

WW-084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# DC multimeters

Types

TM 9 B

EVELI

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

These instruments have 54 dc ranges covering the measurement of voltage from  $0.3 \mu$ V to 1kV, current from 1pA to 1mA, and resistance from  $0.3 \Omega$  to 1kM $\Omega$ . Left zero and centre zero scales are provided and a recorder output exists on all ranges.

Features are high input impedance on voltage ranges, low test voltage on linear resistance ranges, and large overload rating. The instruments are solid state powered by a self-contained battery. Lcw power consumption results in negligible warm-up drift.





### Voltage Ranges:

3 μN, 10 μN, 30 μN ..., 1kV. Accuracy  $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 0.1 \mu$ N. Noise <0.5 μN p-p on the 3 μN range for source resist, up to 30k Ω. Drift <0.7 μN/°C and <0.3 μN/hour after warm-up of 2 mins. Input resist. >1M Ω/μN up to 10mV, >10 kM Ω from 30mV to 1V, 100 MΩ above 1V. Rise time on 3 μN, 10 μN, 30 μN, 100 μN to 1kV is 10s, 3s, 1s. <1s.

#### **Current Ranges:**

3pA, 10pA, 30pA . . . 1mA. Accuracy  $\pm 2\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 0.3$ pA. Noise < 0.7pA p-p on the 3pA range. Drift < 1pA/°C and < 0.5pA/hour after warm-up of 2 mins. Input resistance 1M $\Omega$  up to 1nA, 100k $\Omega$  from 3nA to 1uA, 100 $\pounds$  from 3uA to 1mA. Rise time on 3pA, 10pA, 30pA, 100pA to 1mA is 15s, 5s, 1.5s, <1s.

#### **Resistance Ranges:**

 $3\Omega$ ,  $10\Omega$ ,  $30\Omega$ , ...,  $1 \text{kM}\Omega$ . Accuracy  $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d. up to  $100 \text{M}\Omega$ rising to  $\pm 10\%$  at  $1 \text{kM}\Omega$ . Test voltage is 3 mV at f.s.d. on  $\Omega$  ranges. Test currents are  $1 \mu$ A and 1 nA on  $k\Omega$  and  $M\Omega$  ranges.

#### **Recorder output:**

0 to +1V at f.s.d. into not less than  $1k\Omega$  on left zero ranges. -0.5V to + 0.5V into not less than  $5k\Omega$  on centre zero ranges.

#### Max. Overload:

2kV peak on V ranges. 350V peak on mV,  $\mu$ V, and pA ranges. 50mA peak on  $\mu$ A ranges. 2mA peak on nA ranges.

#### **Power Supply:**

One type PP9 battery, life 1000 hours; or ac mains when a Levell Power Unit is fitted.

#### Sizes & Weights:

TM9A: 5" x  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "  $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Meter scale length  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". TM9B: 7" x  $10\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " 8lbs. Meter scale length 5", fitted with mirror.

## LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

PARK ROAD, HIGH BARNET, HERTS., ENGLAND Telephone: 01-449 5028

## www.americanradiohistory.com



Be amongst the many who are experiencing the Decca C4E

the cartridge with *extra* sensory perception at the tip, — where the action is

The C4E, specifically designed to meet the need for an extremely sophisticated cartridge for use in head shells fitted to arms other than the Decca ffss range. If you would like further details on this outstanding cartridge please complete the coupon and post it to : –



 10 Megohms input impedance (both AC & DC) 15 AC Ranges



... that's the M1 Voltmeter from Linstead, one of a range of precision instruments of very high quality, equal to others costing many pounds more. Design is attractive, clear and simple to read, yet stands up to the knocks should the occasion arise.

Here's a brief specification but write to us and we will send you our illustrated leaflet giving full details.
15 AC ranges, 1mV to 500V — Frequency 10 Hz to 100 kHz —
3 DC ranges, 0 to 400 v — Input impedance 10 megohms.



## M1 VOLTMETER £26.

LINSTEAD ELECTRONICS 35, Newington Green, London, N.16 Telephone : 01-254 4825.

WW-087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

0

C4E

ffss

# This high-performance counter costs £260...



# this one costs £390...



# both with built-in memory!

The new Marconi Counter/Timers represent the ideal combination – low cost coupled with exceptional performance.

The TF 2414 counter timer includes a memory at the very competitive price of  $\pounds 260$ , in addition to a range of measuring facilities normally found only in more expensive counters.

The display memory makes for easier reading and increases the number of readings able to be taken at any given time.

The TF 2415 is priced at £390. It offers all the advantages of the TF 2414, but with the important additional facility of individual selection of start 'and 'stop' slope and trigger level, when used for time interval measurement. It also performs multiperiod sampling and frequency ratio. Counting rates are at least: TF 2414, 12.5 MHz; TF 2415, 20 MHz.

Both instruments are single-channel 6-digit visual readout counter timers designed to perform these basic functions: Frequency measurement · Waveform measurement · Time interval measurement · Totalizing counting

Send for full technical information.



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD Longacres, St. Albans, Herts., England. Tel : St. Albans 59292 Telex : 23350

#### WW-089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Getting the right people to hear, wherever they may be on (or off) the premises, is efficient communication—essential to successful management.

Rediffusion can collect these ears for you, with a tailor-made audio installation designed to meet your exact requirements pocket paging, inter-communication, telephones, public address, radio, tape-music amplification, fire alarm and time control system.

Rediffusion can give you extra eyes too—for visual control of dispersed production processes, security-risk areas, traffic, documentation and data relay—with an efficient and economical closed circuit TV system, made to measure.

Rediffusion provide complete electronic communication systems throughout commerce, industry and education—including main-tenance for systems on a rental basis.



REDIFFUSION



ASTRONAUT HOUSE . HOUNSLOW ROAD . FELTHAM . MIDDLESEX . TEL: 01-890 6325

WW-090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Now-for the first time a



Now available to you is the world famous BD.1 TURNTABLE in Kit Form for only £11135d. including p.t. The design is simplicity itself and the Turntable can be assembled by any person using the special spanner provided, a pair of pliers and a screwdriver.

This is a silent 2-speed Belt Drive turntable with a performance that will meet the requirements of the discerning enthusiast.

Fullest details on request to:

A. R. SUGDEN & CO (Engineers) LTD. Market Place, Brighouse, Yorkshire. Tel:2142

WW-091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Has red tape been complicating your procurement of electronic components from the U.S.A.?



## Let us help you cut through it!

Procurement of

American-made electronic components used to be thought of as a complex, timeconsuming procedure with a myriad of red tape details and problems. Not anymcre — now you can join the growing list of companies that rely on the technical skills and services of Milo International, world-wide distributors of electronic components. Our team of experienced specialists will process your order with speed and efficiency from start to finish — immediate price and availability quotations, product information, application data, import certificates, export licenses, declarations, export packaging, delivery expediting, etc. And this all-inclusive service is provided for each order, no matter how small or large. For whatever you may need in electronic components from the U.S.A., Milo International can satisfy your requirements with prompt delivery, at direct factory prices, from a huge in-stock inventory of thousands of components made by the leading American manufacturers including this partial listing:

Amperex Amphenol Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Bourns Burgess Cannon Centralab Cinch-Jones Clarostat Cornell-Dubilier Corning Dale Electronics Delco Radio

For immediate price and delivery quotations, contact Milo by mail, phone, cable or International Telex.

Elmac Electrons, Inc. Erie General Electric Hardwick Hindle Hickok I.T.T. J.F.D. Kings Littelfuse Mallory Oak Ohmite-Allen Bradley Potter & Brumfield R.C.A. Raytheon Simpson Sola Solitron Sprague Stancor Superior Sylvania Texas Instruments Transitron United Transformer Vector Xcelite

LO International

World-Wide Electronic Component Suppliers 325 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10013/ Tel 212-924-5000/ Cable MILOLECTRO, N.Y./Int'l. Telex 62528 or 620715 ww—092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com



### A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

Clear, simple and rugged this unique system can build almost any electronic circuit. It is used by two thousand academic and industrial teaching establishments throughout the U.K. and by hundreds on the Continent and world-wide. Selected by the Council of Industrial design for all British Design Centres.

## RADIO SETS NOS. 1 to 4.

Provide a continuous course from simple diode detector through audio amplifiers to 6-transistor Superhet.

## **ELECTRONICS SET:** (4 STUDENTS)

For practical study, demonstration or experiment over a wide range of the basic electronic circuits.



E/106 V.L.F. DSCILLATOR FOR METER DEMONSTRATION OF A.C. PRINCIPALS

RADIO SETS	No. 1 No. 2 No. 3	£7 £9 £13 £18	10 0 10	0000	POS <mark>T</mark> FREE
Electronics	Set	£19	7	0	

## FULL DETAILS FROM

RADIONIC PRODUCTS LTD., (WW91) ST. LAWRENCE HOUSE, 29/31 BROAD ST., BRISTOL BS1 2HF Telephone: 0272 25351

WW-093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# YOU WANT WANT PARTS URGENTLS --almost immediately!

## So what do you do?

You reach for the 'phone and dial ONO 239 8072, if it is anything made by the United-Carr Group. You will be surprised how soon you'll get what you want.

## Your immediate needs are our business

We exist to supply the small user quickly with standard parts made by these Companies and carry large stocks of their fasteners and clips and a wide range of Radio, Electronic and Electrical components. We're geared to speedy handling and dispatch.

## But you will need our latest catalogue

For quick and accurate ordering you should keep our comprehensive catalogue by you. This useful reference book gives full details of the wide range of parts we stock—nearly everything of the kind that you are likely to require.

Even though not ordering anything immediately, you should write now for this useful publication and so be ready to handle rush jobs whenever they arise.

United-Carr Supplies Ltd., Frederick Road, Stapleford, Nottingham. Sandiacre 8072 STD ONO 239 8072



WW---094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



 INTEGRATED MIXER AMPLIFIERS
 COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS the Audix range of integrated amplifiers, the A25X meets completely, the exacting requirements of professional broadcasting authorities for outside broadcasts.

Distortion: 0.8% 100Hz-10kHz. Signal/Noise: Ratio – 65db. Frequency Response ± 1db 40Hz-15kHz. Stepped attenuation on microphone inputs, 20, 40 & 60db. Metered output. Full short and open circuit protection. All connectors Cannon and GPO.

WW-095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TINSLEY SENSITIVE D.C. NULL DETECTORS



TYPE 6042 uses an F.E.T. Chopper followed by a solid state a.c. amplifier with large open scale output meter.

4 RANGES

10-0-10 μV FSD 30-0-30 μV FSD 100-0-100 μV FSD 300-0-300 μV FSD Input Resistance 14,000 Ω Noise  $< 0.15 \mu$ V peak to peak

TYPE 6040 uses a photo chopper input, covers from 1-0-1 $\mu$ V FSD to 1-0-1V FSD in 7 ranges. Input Resistance 100K $\Omega$ Output 200mV max.

H.TINSLEY&COLTD

Pacemakers in Precision Measurement WERNDEE HALL, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.25. Tel: 01-654 6046

ww.--096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS www.americanradiohistory.com

## RESLOSOUND microphones

Precision engineered give the sensitive acoustical performance required today

UD1

An improved uni-directional (super cardiold) high output hand or stand microphone,

incorporating an internal anti-pop filter. Supplied in a black

presentation case with 18ft. of directly connected screened cable. Available in low, medium

£19 10s. 0d

£19 5s 0d

and high impedances.

Recommended Retail Price: UD1/L (50 or 600 ohms)

UD1/M (200-300 ohms)

UD1/H (High impedance only) £19 10s 0d

## CPD2

Cardiold Pencil Dynamic Microphone improved version of the well known Reslo CPD microphone. Most suitable for

High Quality Music Recording.

General Sound Reinforcement. Loud close singing or speaking if used with an amplifier incorporating reasonable bass cut.

Frequency response is smooth over the

Frequency response is smooth over the range 70 c/s to 16 Kc/s. Rear response better than 20dB below the front from 100 c/s to 1 Kc/s and over 14dB from 1 Kc/s to 16 Kc/s dropping to 20 from 1 Kc/s to 16 Kc/s dropping to 20 from the results. 30dB at upper presence frequencies Impedance values: CPD2/L-30/50 ohms

or 600 ohms. Supplied with 18' of dual Impedance cable £17.15.0.

CPD2/M-200 to 300 ohms. £17.10.0. CPD2/H-30/50 ohms or HIohms or HI-Z £17.15.0.

Appropriate cable set to order.



Ribbon Microphone Reslo manufacture a complete range of public address amplifiers and loudspeakers-line source and reflex horns. Write or telephone for fullest particulars

**RESLOSOUND LIMITED** 

www.americanradiohistorv.com

SPRING GARDENS, LONDON ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX Tel.: Romford 61926 (3 lines) Telex 25356



Fairchild 7050  $3\frac{1}{2}$  digit multimeter Immediate delivery from GDS

Fairchild's 7050 digital multimeter has been designed for sheer simplicity of use, combined with a high degree of accuracy,  $\pm 0.1\%$  ( $\pm 1$  digit). Dual Slope integration tech-nique gives automatic zeroing and eliminates the need to continually check for zero drift.

Making-full use of Fairchild Semiconductor integrated circuits, the 7050 is small,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches and weighs only 4 lbs. A hold facility is designed-in and displays are non-blinking. A tilt stand and current shunts are available as options. Price £199



Full data from sole UK distributors 

GDS Sales Limited, AIRCHILD Michaelmas House, Salt Hill, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks. Tel: Slough 30211 Telex: 84314 Chamcom Slough GDS

WW-098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Trainfortomorrow'sworld in Radio and Television at The Pembridge College of Electronics.

The next full time 16 month College Diploma Course which gives a thorough fundamental training for radio and television engineers, starts on 16th April 1969.

The Course includes theoretical and practical instruction on Colour Television receivers and is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations. College Diplomas are awarded to successful students.

The way to get ahead in this fast growing industry —an industry that gives you many far-reaching opportunities—is to enrol now with the world famous Pembridge College. Minimum entrance requirements: 'O' Level, Senior Cambridge or equivalent in Mathematics and English.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. wws), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2 Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

ADDRESS	
	*
WW-099 F	OR FURTHER DETAILS

**Celestion** PA

## Loudspeakers for all Public Address Systems



## **Re-entrant Horns**

These Horns are capable of delivering a highly concentrated beam of sound over long distances. They are recommended for recreation centres, noisy factories and workshops and all indoor and outdoor locations where a high noise level has to be overcome.

## **Driver Units**

Pressure type units are available with or without tapped 100V line transformers. The following 'built-in' features are on all models—High Sensitivity, Weatherproof, Phase Equalising Throat and Self-centring Diaphragm Assembly.





## Re-entrant Loudspeakers

Rola Celestion re-entrant loudspeakers are designed for use wherever conditions demand compactness, toughness, high efficiency and unfailing service. They are rainproof and built to withstand prolonged exposure to vibration and adverse conditions.

Loudspeaker in Glass Fibre

The Celestion Glass Fibre Loudspeaker is a compact robust and watertight unit, precision built for use on open boat decks, docks, chemical plants, plating shops, etc, where protection from the weather or corrosive atmosphere is vital.

TELEPHONE 01-398 3402

Rola Celestion Ltd.

WW-100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



TELEX 266 135

# How do we intend to sell cynical old you our public address equipment?

## By offering you the three things you really want.

- 1. Low Price (like column speakers from £17.6.4.)
- 2. Durability (we back our muscles with a two-year guarantee.)
- 3. Quality specifications (Check ours).

The Radon Public Address Range is wide and growing. It consists of amplifiers, speakers and microphone equipment. We show the M50/6 sixchannel amplifier. Specifications below.



Inputs: Balanced line gram, tape, etc. as required. Power output: 50 watts r.m.s. (max. 64 watts). Output impedance and voltage: 15ohms (other taps available), 156 ohms C.T. giving 50-0-50 volts or 100 volts. Harmonic distortion: Approx 1% at full power. Frequency response: plus or minus 2dB 20 c/s (Hz) to 35 Kc/s (KHz). Weight 38lb. Models available: M50/4, M50/6, M50/8 (suffix refers to channels)

In addition, the M/100, M/250, M/500 and M/1000 are built to order. The suffix number refers to the wattage and preamplifying facilities are available as required.

**Radon** / A growing name in amplifiers, wall speakers, sound columns, complete audio and hi-fi equipment, tuners & industrial electronics.

Address	W W 2
Name	
TO: The Radon Industrial Electronics Co. Ltd., Brooklands Trading Estate, Worthing, Sussex. Tel: Worthing Please send me a brochure:	1063
Our Public Address brochure gives the facts. It's a useful thing to have around.	



## PHILIPS

*Every* aspect of microphone manufacture is covered by the makers of ten million of them—Philips. Presentation and directivity are made to suit requirements. In fact, whatever your needs, there's one in ten million for you. Please ask for full information.



WW-101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

25

100

300

1000

3000 6000 12000 Derritron all solid state power amplifiers



## Iow distortion over wide frequency range

open and short circuit proof

built in, oscillator

## DERRITRON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

reliability

VA (RMS) continuous

Sedlescombe Road North, Hastings, Sussex. Tel: Hastings 51372 Telex: 95111 WW-103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS enquiries for specials welcome



## Jack Peters uses a WELLER



## at work and at home!

Jack Peters knows the quality and reliability of the Weller soldering equipment he uses during the day so he naturally chooses Weller for all the soldering jobs around the house. The same technical know-how and perfection go into both.

The world's widest range of quality soldering tools offers:

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRONS with iron plated tips which control temperature without limiting

performance. For mains or low voltage.

RAPID SOLDERING GUNS. Instant heat models. Just reach for the solder . . . 4 seconds and the job's done.

LOW INITIAL COST. The range of Marksman Irons— 25, 40, 80, 120 & 175 watt,—all have pretinned nickel plated tips.

There's a Weller soldering tool for every job and every pocket. Send for full details of our range.



REDKILN WAY HORSHAM SUSSEX. Telephone: 0403 61747

www.americanradiohistorv.com



#### WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Already in use in eighteen countries, the Dolby system is making master recordings which will withstand the test of time.

The system provides a full 10 dB reduction of print-through and a 10-15dB reduction of hiss. These improvements, of breakthrough magnitude, are valid at any time—even after years of tape storage. This is why record companies with an eye to the future are now adopting this new revolutionary recording technique.

A301 features: Easy, plug-in installation solid state circultry · modular, printed circult construction · high reliability, hands-off operation. Performance parameters such as distortion, frequency response, translent response, and noise level meet highest quality professional standards.

New

A301 price: £560 f.o.b. London \$1495 f.o.b. New York

346 Clapham Road · London S.W.9 01-720 1111 · Cables: Dolbylabs London

333 Avenue of the Americas · New York · N.Y. 10014 (212) 243-2525. · Cables: Dolbylabs New York



- TO TOK FORTILER DETAILS


#### 100 WATTS AT LESS THAN 10/- EACH

THE NEW BRADMATIC TYPE SSP2 SOLID STATE 100 WATT AMPLIFIER. A COMPACT, ROBUST UNIT FULLY PROTECTED AGAINST INPUT AND OUTPUT DVERLDAD CONDITIONS. UNCONDITIONAL STABILITY WITH EXTREMELY LDW SELF GENERATED NDISE.



#### SPECIFICATION

Output
Total Harmonic Distortion
Frequency range
Signal-to-noise Ratio
(Unweighted)
Input Sensitivity
Operating voltage
Power Consumption
Ambient temperature range
Weight
Size

100 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms Less than 1% 20 Hz to 20K.Hz with 1 dB

-86 dB below 100 watts 250 M.V. into 10K. ohms 220-250 v. or 105-120 v. 50-60 cycles 150 V.A. at maximum output -10 to  $\pm 62^{\circ}$ C. 17 lbs 12" long x 4" deep x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " high

Positive or negative 32 volts at 100 M.A. unsmoothed feed is available via terminal strip. Should SSP2 amplifier be driven continuously in short-circuit output condition, an output fuse is fitted for complete protection.

A Peter Levesley Design

RETAIL PRICE: £45.0.0d (Pecking & carriage extre) Trade Enquiries Invited

#### BRADMATIC LIMITED

338, Aldridge Road, Streetly, Sutton Coldfield, Warks. Telephone : 021-353 3171

WW-108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Ferrograph F.307 – a new stereo amplifier



the quality companion for the Ferrograph Series 7 tape recorders and any good Hi-Fi system

Ferrograph's Stereo Amplifier Type F307 was developed alongside the Ferrograph New Generation Series 7 Tape Recorders, to the same standards of quality and reliability. It is an integrated stereo amplifier with a unique combination of facilities, compatible with all Ferrograph Series 7 and with other top-quality recorders and Hi-Fi systems.

Features include : independent adjustment of each channel for tone and gain ; high power output ; frequency response 15 Hz to 30 kHz  $\pm$  1/3 dB ; minimal distortion, hum and noise ; choice of four inputs.

See and hear this new instrument at your local Ferrograph stockist or use the coupon on page for details and name of nearest Ferrograph specialist.

# FERROGRAPH

The Ferrograph Co Ltd Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7 Telephone: 01-589 4485 www-109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A73

#### www.americanradiohistorv.com

# 16 lbs of high quality performance for only £55

The S51B is the answer for a low cost, easy to use single-beam oscilloscope.

Here are some of the reasons why:

- Small size—light weight 8" x 7" x 15". 16 lb.
- 5" flat-faced P.D.A. tube.
- Bandwidth DC-3MHz.
- Auto sync and trigger level control.
- Proven performance of over 20,000 S51's in use throughout the world.
- Send for full specification now !!!



# TELEQUIPMENT



#### TELEQUIPMENT LTD

313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14 Telephone: 01-882 1166

WWW 110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Fifty-ninth year of publication

April 1969

Volume 75 Number 1402



The front cover showing the W.W. Colour Receiver in operation symbolizes this month's instalment which deals with colour decoding.

LP.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: Kenneth Tett Editorial Director: George H. Mansell Advertisement Director: George Fowkes Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

C I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1969 Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

## Contents

- 147 Our Ads
- 148 Simple Class A Amplifier by J. L. Linsley Hood
- 153 Conferences & Exhibitions
- 154 Operational Amplifiers-3 by G. B. Clayton
- 156 Books Received
- 157 News of the Month
  - Apollo-9 Lunar module
  - Balance of trade
- 161 Wireless World Colour Television Receiver-11
- 168 Wideband Linear Amplifier by R. Hirst
- 170 Announcements
- 171 Acoustic Absorption Materials by J. C. G. Gilbert and R.
   C. Driscoll
- 175 Improving the Sound Quality of Pocket-radio Receivers by P. Williams
- 176 Apparent Wind-direction Indicator by M. I. Pope
- 177 Dinsdale Amplifier Mod. by J. Dinsdale
- 178 Letters to the Editor
- 180 Surface Temperature Thermometer by L. Nelson-Jones
- 183 Hot-carrier Effect Transistor
- 184 Personalities
- 185 Circuit Ideas
- 186 New Products
- 190 World of Amateur Radio
- 191 Test Your Knowledge questions and answers by L. Ibbotson
- 192 April Meetings
- 194 Literature Received
- 194 H.F. Predictions

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). Telephone: 01-928 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home; f2 15s 0d. Overseas; 1 year f2 15s 0d. Canada and U.S.A.; \$6.75; 3 years f7 0s 0d. Canada and U.S.A.; \$17.50 Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: 401, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. Telephone: 021-356 4838. BRISTOL: 11 Marsh Street, 1. Telephone: 0272 21491/2. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: 0203 25210. GLASGOW: 3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. Telephone: 041-332 3792. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: 061-834 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 300 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. Telephone: 867-3900.



# Why we decided to make every part in this PAL delay line

The PAL delay line is a precision item. But it also has to be inexpensive, and therefore mass-produced. The problems involved in getting the delay time of  $63.94\mu$ s—an adjustment to a few thousandths of a microsecond—for just one, are quite formidable. To achieve it on an assembly line is practically impossible, unless you have everything under your own control.

When the PAL system was being developed, we found ourselves in an excellent position to develop the special glass delay line needed for the chrominance decoder. Delay lines weren't new to us. For the previous five years we'd been producing them for the computer industry. We therefore had considerable experience. Experience which few others in the television industry had and which enabled us to develop our delay line in parallel with the development of colour television itself.

Critical factors. The set designer's demands pose problems in design and in production (remember we're concerned with price too!). Our considerable experience gained in the computing industry made the design problems relatively easy to overcome. But marrying them to mass-production was something quite new. Again we were fortunate in having vast experience in mass producing complex items for other areas of the electronics industry.

Any old glass? The Mullard delay line is made of glass and works on an electromechanical principle.

The glass is specially compounded to ensure consistent behaviour propagation velocities and good stability with changes in temperature. The blocks are cast to ensure complete uniformity and an absence of any internal stressing. One end is ground with two optically flat faces which are at a slight angle to each other and to which two transducers are connected. The electrical television colour signal enters one transducer and is converted into vibrations. These vibrations travel through the glass until they are reflected back from the end face to the second transducer. This converts them back into an electrical signal. In this way we halve the size of the delay line and help save space within the set.

Ground away. The end of the glass block opposite the transducers is then ground away under automatic control until the response is exactly right. We have found that this construction apart from saving space—greatly simplifies the problem of delay time. adjustment to 63.943µs at 4.433619MHz.

Insertion loss. While the glass has some effect on the insertion loss, the major loss is in the transducer and the coupling to the glass. The transducers themselves have been developed from ceramics selected for their long term stability as well as good mechanical properties. We have further reduced insertion loss by developing a new metal deposition technique and adhesives which create an intimate bond. As a result the overall insertion loss is only about 13dB over the bandwidth 3·43 to 5·23MHz.

The final step is the assembly of the delay line on its mounting plate with the associated input and output coils before final testing and inspection.

Worth it? Right from the beginning we've had everything under our control. So we can be sure that the product will give consistent service. And that we're producing it at the best possible price.

Consistently achieving these two aims with all our products has helped us build our reputation. A reputation which stretches across the electronics industry. Before we embark on any new project we can draw on the insight and experience we have gained—sometimes from unusual areas. We can employ our resources to provide the technically excellent products our customers demand.

# Mullard components for consumer electronics

Mullard Limited Consumer Electronics Division Mullard House, Torrington Place London W.C.1.

# **Wireless World**

# **Our Ads**

Judging from the various letters we receive, and from the replies to last year's questionnaire, it seems that many readers do not fully understand the nature and function of advertisements. For example, it is not unusual for readers to refer to items in the editorial section as "advertisements", or to advertisers' announcements as "articles". Because we are a technical journal and the advertisements often have a high content of technical information, people seem to get the impression that these advertisements are essentially different from those appearing in newspapers and general magazines. In fact they differ only in the products or services described and in the manner of presentation. Their primary purpose is the same.

In a "free enterprise" economy, advertising, whether you like it or not, has become an integral part of the machinery of mass production and distribution. In so far as it helps to reduce the price of products by increasing the size of markets and thereby lowering the cost of manufacture it is obviously a good thing. To the extent that it has to persuade people to buy goods in order to keep the already established production and distribution machinery fully loaded (and therefore economic) it is not such a good thing. But the second feature is inseparable from the first, so we just have to lump it. Journals and other media co-operate in the system by providing the means for wide dissemination of the advertisements. In return they obtain a revenue which pays for a major part of the cost of their production. Without advertisements, for example, the price of *Wireless World*—just the editorial material would be about 7s 6d per copy.

From the reader's point of view advertisements have two aspects: (a) they are a service, in that they tell him what is available on the market, and (b) they are a commercial instrument in that they seek to make him part of the market, by persuading him to buy. The reader must therefore be careful to distinguish between these two functions. Probably most people would agree that, as a service, the advertisements in this journal are interesting and informative (and-dare we say it?---there are people who buy W.W. purely for the advertisements). But as soon as an advertiser goes into print he is starting to persuade: even a straight list of components and their prices automatically carries the implication that the products are worth buying. Any kind of print seems to have a spell-binding authority, which is sometimes justified and sometimes not by the semantic content. When, in addition, the image makers (e.g. the advertising agents) bring into play their highly developed arts of persuasion the critical thinking apparatus of the reader is almost certain to be swayed by unconscious emotional reactions to these images. "Brilliant transient response", "crystal-clear speech quality", "the secret is ....", "precision made", "smooth, breathing, open and graceful", "efficient", are no doubt justifiable as descriptive terms in somebody's book of values, but they are basically symbols designed to hypnotize, to stay further exploration of the meanings. Simple superlatives-"world's best", "superb quality"-also have this power.

Where factual information is presented most advertisers are, of course, aware of their legal responsibilities (e.g. the 1968 Trade Descriptions Act). But even here, in order to persuade effectively, they must emphasize the most attractive features of their goods, and this sometimes results in a certain vagueness, notably in matters of price and performance. The "frequency response" which is really only a frequency range, the "accuracy" figure which is a percentage of an unstated quantity are familiar examples.

Wireless World accepts advertisements in good faith—that is, in the belief that the statements made can be justified. But all advertisements are essentially claims; the truth is not necessarily self-evident in the words and pictures—it sometimes has to be discovered. Caveat emptor.

Editor-in-chief: W. T. COCKING, F.I.E.E.

Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Technical Editor: T. E. IVALL

Assistant Editors: B. S. CRANK J. H. WEADEN

Editorial Assistant J. GREENBANK, B.A.

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

#### Production:

D. R. BRAY

#### Advertisements:

G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager) J. R. EYTON-JONES R. LAMBERT (Classified Advertisement Manager) Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 538

# Simple Class A Amplifier

# A 10-W design giving subjectively better results than class B transistor amplifiers

#### by J. L. Linsley Hood, M.I.E.E.

148

During the past few years a number of excellent designs have been published for domestic audio amplifiers. However, some of these designs are now rendered obsolescent by changes in the availability of components, and others are intended to provide levels of power output which are in excess of the requirements of a normal living room. Also, most designs have tended to be rather complex.

In the circumstances it seemed worth while to consider just how simple a design could be made which would give adequate output power together with a standard of performance which was beyond reproach, and this study has resulted in the present design.

#### **Output power and distortion**

In view of the enormous popularity of the Mullard "5-10" valve amplifier, it appeared that a 10-watt output would be adequate for normal use; indeed when two such amplifiers are used as a stereo pair, the total sound output at full power can be quite astonishing using reasonably sensitive speakers.

The original harmonic distortion standards for audio amplifiers were laid down by D. T. N. Williamson in a series of articles published in *Wireless World* in 1947 and 1949; and the standard, proposed by him, for less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion at full rated power output, has been generally accepted as the target figure for high-quality audio power amplifiers. Since the main problem in the design of valve audio amplifiers lies in the difficulty in obtaining adequate performance from the output transformer, and since modern transistor circuit techniques allow the design of power amplifiers without output transformers, it seemed feasible to aim at a somewhat higher standard, 0.05% total harmonic distortion at full output power over the range 30Hz-20kHz. This also implies that the output power will be constant over this frequency range.

#### Circuit design

The first amplifier circuit of which the author is aware, in which a transformerless transistor design was used to give a standard of performance approaching that of the "Williamson" amplifier, was that published in *Wireless World* in 1961 by Tobey and Dinsdale. This employed a class B output stage, with series connected transistors in quasi-complementary symmetry. Subsequent high-quality transistor power amplifiers have largely tended to follow the design principles outlined in this article.

The major advantage of amplifiers of this type is that the normal static power dissipation is very low, and the overall power-conversion efficiency is high. Unfortunately there are also some inherent disadvantages due to the intrinsic



Fig. 1. Basic class A circuits using (a) load resistor  $R_c$  giving power conversion efficiency of about 12%, (b) l.f. choke giving better efficiency but being bulky and expensive, and (c) a second transistor as collector load.

dissimilarity in the response of the two halves of the push-pull pair (if complementary transistors are used in unsymmetrical circuit arrangement) together with some cross-over distortion due to the low current non-linearity of the  $I_c/V_b$  characteristics. Much has been done, particularly by Bailey<sup>1</sup>, to minimize the latter.

An additional characteristic of the class B output stage is that the current demand of the output transistors increases with the output signal, and this may reduce the output voltage and worsen the smoothing of the power supply, unless this is well designed. Also, because of the increase in current with output power, it is possible for a transient overload to drive the output transistors into a condition of thermal runaway, particularly with reactive loads, unless suitable protective circuitry is employed. These requirements have combined to increase the complexity of the circuit arrangement, and a well designed low-distortion class B power amplifier is no longer a simple or inexpensive thing to construct.

An alternative approach to the design of a transistor power amplifier combining good performance with simple construction is to use the output transistors in a class A configuration. This avoids the problems of asymmetry in quasi-complementary circuitry, thermal runaway on transient overload, cross-over distortion and signal-dependent variations in power supply current demand. It is, however, less efficient than a class B circuit, and the output transistors must be mounted on large heat sinks.

The basic class A construction consists of a single transistor with a suitable collector load. The use of a resistor, as in Fig 1(a), would be a practical solution, but the best power-conversion efficiency would only be about 12%. An l.f. choke, as shown in Fig. 1(b), would give much better efficiency, but a properly designed component would be bulky and expensive, and remove many of the advantages of a transformerless design. The use of a second, similar, transistor as a collector load, as shown in Fig. 1(c), would be more convenient in terms of size and cost, and would allow the load to be driven effectively in push-pull if the inputs to the two transistors were of suitable magnitude and opposite in phase. This requirement can be achieved if the driver transistor is connected as shown in Fig. 2.

This method of connection also meets one of the most important requirements of a low distortion amplifier—that the basic linearity of the amplifier should be good, even in the absence of feedback. Several factors contribute to this. There is the tendency of the  $I_c/V_b$  non-linearity of the characteristics of the output transistors to cancel, because during the part of the cycle in which one transistor is approaching cut-off the other is turned full on. There is a measure of internal feedback around the loop  $Tr_1$ ,  $Tr_2$ ,  $Tr_3$  because of the effect which the base impedance characteristics of  $Tr_1$  have on the output current of  $Tr_3$ . Also, the driver transistor  $Tr_3$ , which has to deliver a large voltage swing, is operated under conditions which favour low harmonic distortion—low output load impedance, high input impedance.

A practical power amplifier circuit using this type of output stage is shown in Fig. 3.

The open loop gain of the circuit is approximately 600 with typical transistors. The closed loop gain is determined, at frequencies high enough for the impedance of  $C_3$  to be small in comparison to  $R_4$ , by the ratio  $(R_3 + R_4)/R_4$ . With the values indicated in Fig. 3, this is 13. This gives a feedback factor of some 34dB, and an output impedance of about 160 milliohms.

Since the circuit has unity gain at d.c., because of the inclusion of  $C_3$  in the feedback loop, the output voltage,  $V_e$ , is held at the same potential as the base of  $Tr_4$  plus the base emitter potential of  $Tr_4$  and the small potential drop along  $R_3$  due to the emitter current of this transistor. Since the output transistor  $Tr_1$  will turn on as much current as is necessary to pull  $V_e$  down to this value, the resistor  $R_2$ , which together with  $R_1$  controls the collector current of  $Tr_2$ , can be used to set the static current of the amplifier output stages. It will also be apparent that  $V_e$  can be set to any desired value by small adjustments to  $R_5$  or  $R_6$ . The optimum performance will be obtained when this is equal to half the supply voltage. (Half a volt or so either way will make only a small difference to the maximum output power obtainable, and to the other characteristics of the amplifier, so there is no need for great precision in setting this.)

Silicon planar transistors are used throughout, and this gives good thermal stability and a low noise level. Also, since there is no requirement for complementary symmetry, all the power stages can use n-p-n transistors which offer, in silicon, the best performance and lowest cost. The overall performance at an output level of 10 watts, or any lower level, more than meets the standards laid down by Williamson. The power output and gain /frequency graphs are shown in Figs. 4-6, and the relationship between output power and total harmonic distortion is shown in Fig. 7. Since the amplifier is a straightforward class A circuit, the distortion decreases linearly with output voltage. (This would not necessarily be the case in a class B system if any significant amount of cross-over distortion was present.) The analysis of distortion components at levels of the order of 0.05% is difficult, but it appears that the residual distortion below the level at which clipping begins is predominantly second harmonic.

#### Stability, power output and load impedance

Silicon planar n-p-n transistors have, in general, excellent high frequency characteristics, and these contribute to the very good stability of the amplifier with reactive loads. The author has not yet found any combination of L and C which makes the system unstable, although the system will readily become oscillatory with an inductive load if  $R_3$  is shunted by a small condenser to cause roll-off at high frequencies.



Fig.2. Arrangement for push-pull drive of class A stage.



Fig. 3. Practical power amplifier circuit.



Fig.4. Gain/frequency response curve of amplifier.



Fig.5. Output power/frequency response curve of amplifier.



Fig.6. Distortion/frequency curve at 9W.

150



The circuit shown in Fig. 3 may be used, with very little modification to the component values, to drive load impedances in the range 3-15 ohms. However, the chosen output power is represented by a different current/voltage relationship in each case, and the current through the output transistors and the output-voltage swing will therefore also be different. The peak-voltage swing and the mean output current can be calculated quite simply from the well-known relationships  $W=I^2R$  and V=IR, where the symbols have their customary significance. (It should be remembered, however, that the calculation of output power is based on r.m.s. values of current and voltage, that these must be multiplied by 1.414 to obtain the peak-to-peak voltage, which is twice the peak value.)

When these calculations have been made, the peak-to-peak voltage swing for 10 watts power into a 15-ohm load is found to be 34.8 volts. Since the two output transistors bottom at about 0.6 volt each, the power supply must provide a minimum of 36 volts in order to allow this output. For loads of 8 and 3 ohms, the minimum h.t. line voltage must be 27V and 17 volts respectively. The necessary minimum currents are 0.9, 1.2 and 2.0 amps. Suggested component values for operation with these load impedances are shown in Table 1.  $C_3$  and  $C_1$  together influence the voltage and power roll-off at low audio frequencies. These can be increased in value if a better low-frequency performance is desired than that shown in Figs. 4-6.

Since the supply voltages and output currents involved lead to dissipations of the order of 17 watts in each output transistor, and since it is undesirable (for component longevity) to permit high operating temperatures, adequate heat sink area must be provided for each transistor. A pair of separately mounted 5 in  $\times$  4 in finned heat sinks is suggested. This is, unfortunately, the penalty which must be paid for class A operation. For supplies above 30V  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  should be MJ481s and  $Tr_3$  a 2N1613.

Table	1.	Summary	of	component	combinations	for	different
				load impeda	nces.		

ZL	v	T.	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>		C1		C2	V <sub>IN</sub> (r.m.s.)	
36	17V	2A	47%	180 😡	500 11	25V	5000 //	25V	0.41V	
86	27∨	1.2A	100%	560 9	250//	40V	2500 //	50V	0.66V	
15Ω	36V	0.9	<b>150</b> Ω	1.2k <i>G</i>	250 u	40V	2500 //	50V	0.9V	

Wireless World, April 1969



Sine wave performance at 1kHz. 9 watts, 15 ohm resistive load. Fundamental on scale of 10V/cm. Distortion components on scale of 50mV/cm with r.m.s. value of 0.05%.



Square wave response at 50Hz.



Square wave response. Scale 10V/cm. Frequency 50kHz. 15 ohm resistive load.

If the output impedance of the pre-amplifier is more than a few thousand ohms, the input stage of the amplifier should be modified to include a simple f.e.t. source follower circuit, as shown in Fig. 8. This increases the harmonic distortion to about 0.12%, and is therefore (theoretically) a less attractive solution than a better pre-amplifier.

A high frequency roll-off can then be obtained, if necessary, by connecting a small capacitor between the gate of the f.e.t. and the negative (earthy) line.

#### Suitable transistors

Some experiments were made to determine the extent to which the circuit performance was influenced by the type and current gain of the transistors used. As expected the best performance was obtained when high-gain transistors were used, and when the output stage used a matched pair. No adequate substitute

#### Wireless World, April 1969

is known for the 2N697/2N1613 type used in the driver stage, but examples of this transistor type from three different manufacturers were used with apparently identical results. Similarly, the use of alternative types of input transistor produced no apparent performance change, and the Texas Instruments 2N4058 is fully interchangeable with the Motorola 2N3906 used in the prototype.

The most noteworthy performance changes were found in the current gain characteristics of the output transistor pair, and for the lowest possible distortion with any pair, the voltage at the point from which the loudspeaker is fed should be adjusted so that it is within 0.25 volt of half the supply line potential. The other results are summarized in Table 2.

The transistors used in these experiments were Motorola MJ480/481, with the exception of (6), in which Texas 2S034 devices were tried. The main conclusion which can be drawn from this is that the type of transistor used may not be very important, but that if there are differences in the current gains of the output transistors, it is necessary that the device with the higher gain shall be used in the position of  $Tr_1$ .

When distortion components were found prior to the onset of waveform clipping, these were almost wholly due to the presence of second harmonics.

#### **Constructional notes**

Amplifier. The components necessary for a 10 + 10 watt stereo amplifier pair can conveniently be assembled on a standard "Lektrokit" 4in  $\times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in s.r.b.p. pin board, as shown in the photographs, with the four power transistors mounted on external heat sinks. Except where noted the values of components do not appear to be particularly critical, and 10% tolerance resistors can certainly be used without ill effect. The lowest noise levels will however be obtained with good quality components, and with carbon-film, or metal-oxide, resistors.

*Power supply*. A suggested form of power supply unit is shown in Fig. 9 (a). Since the current demand of the amplier is substantially constant, a series transistor smoothing circuit can be used in which the power supply output voltage may be adjusted by choice of the base current input provided by the

 Table 2. Relation of distortion to gain-matching in the output stage.

	Current g (Tr <sub>1</sub> )	jain (Tr <sub>2</sub> )	Distortion (at 9 watts)
1.	135	135	0.06%
2.	40	120	0.4%
3.	120	40	0.12% (pair 2 reversed in position)
4.	120	100	0.09%
5.	100	120	0.18% (pair 5 reversed)
8.	50	40	0.1%

#### Table 3. Power-supply components.

AN	IPZL	IOUT	<sup>∨</sup> ouт	C <sub>1</sub>	Tr <sub>1/2</sub>	MR1		r <sub>1</sub>
	15Ω	1A	37∨	1000 <i>u</i> 50V	MJ480 2N697	5805	40V	1A
2x	15 <i>Ω</i>	2A	37∨	5000 <i>u</i> 50V	MJ480 2N697	<b>580</b> 5	40V	2A
	8 🔉	1.25A	27∨	2000 <i>µ</i> 40V	MJ480 2N697	5805	30V	1.25A
2x	8.0	2.6A	27∨	5000 <i>µ</i> 40V	MJ480 2N697	5805	30V	2.6A
	3Ω	1.9A	18∨	5000 <i>u</i> 30V	MJ480 2N697	5805	20V	2A
2x	3Ω	3.8A	18V	10.000µ 30V	MJ480 2x2N697	7805T	20V	4A



Fig.9. (a) Power supply unit, and (b) parallel connected transistors for high currents.

emitter follower  $Tr_2$  and the potentiometer  $VR_1$ . With the values of reservoir capacitor shown in Table 3, the ripple level will be less than 10mV at the rated output current, provided that the current gain of the series transistors is greater than 40. For output currents up to 2.5 amps, the series transistors indicated will be adequate, provided that they are mounted on heat sinks appropriate to their loading.

However, at the current levels necessary for operation of the 3-ohm version of the amplifier as a stereo pair, a single MJ480 will no longer be adequate, and either a more suitable series transistor must be used, such as the Mullard BDY20, with for example a 2N1711 as  $Tr_2$ , or with a parallel connected arrangement as shown in Fig. 9(b).

The total resistance in the rectifier "primary" circuit, including the transformer secondary winding, must not be less than  $0.25 \Omega$ . When the power supply, with or without an amplifier, is to be used with an r.f. amplifier-tuner unit, it may be necessary to add a  $0.25 \mu F$  (160V.w.) capacitor across the secondary winding of  $T_1$  to prevent transient radiation. The rectifier diodes specified are International Rectifier pottedbridge types.

#### **Transistor protection circuit**

The current which flows in the output transistor chain  $(Tr_1, Tr_2)$  is determined by the potential across  $Tr_2$ , the values of  $R_1$ and  $R_2$ , and the current gain and collector-base leakage current of  $Tr_2$ . Since both of these transistor characteristics are temperature dependent the output series current will increase somewhat with the temperature of  $Tr_2$ . If the amplifier is to be operated under conditions of high ambient temperature, or if for some reason it is not practicable to provide an adequate area of heat-sink for the output transistors, it will be desirable to provide some alternative means for the control of the output transistor circuit current. This can be done by means of the circuit shown in Fig. 10. In this, some proportion of the d.c. bias current to  $Tr_1$  is shunted to the negative line through  $Tr_7$ , when the total current flowing causes the potential applied to the base of  $Tr_6$  to exceed the turn-on value (about



Fig. 10. Amplifier current regulation circuit.

0.5 volt). This allows very precise control of the series current without affecting the output power or distortion characteristics. The simpler arrangement whereby the current control potential for  $Tr_7$  is obtained from a series resistor in the emitter circuit of  $Tr_1$  leads, unfortunately, to a worsening of the distortion characteristics to about 0.15% at 8 watts, rising to about 0.3% at the onset of overload.

#### Performance under listening conditions

It would be convenient if the performance of an audio amplifier (or loudspeaker or any other similar piece of audio equipment) could be completely specified by frequency response and harmonic distortion characteristics. Unfortunately, it is not possible to simulate under laboratory conditions the complex loads or intricate waveform structures presented to the amplifier when a loudspeaker system is employed to reproduce the everyday sounds of speech and music; so that although the square wave and low-distortion sine wave oscillators, the oscilloscope, and the harmonic distortion analyser are valuable tools in the design of audio circuits, the ultimate test of the final design must be the critical judgment of the listener under the most carefully chosen conditions his facilities and environment allow.

The possession of a good standard of reference is a great help in comparative trials of this nature, and the author has been fortunate in the possession, for many years, of a carefully and expensively built "Williamson" amplifier, the performance of which has proved, in listening trials, to equal or exceed, by greater or lesser margins, that of any other audio amplifier with which the author has been able to make comparisons.

However, in the past, when these tests were made for personal curiosity, and some few minutes could elapse in the transfer of input and output leads from one amplifier to the other, the comparative performance of some designs has been so close that the conclusion drawn was that there was really very little to choose between them. Some of the recent transistor power amplifier circuits gave a performance which seemed fully equal to that of the "Williamson", at least so far as one could remember during the interval between one trial and the next. It was, however, appreciated that this did not really offer the best conditions for a proper appraisal of the more subtle differences in the performance of already good designs, so a changeover switch was arranged to transfer inputs and outputs between any chosen pair of amplifiers, and a total of six amplifier units was assembled, including the "Williamson", and another popular valve unit, three class B transistor designs, including one of commercial origin, and the class A circuit described above. The frequency response, and total harmonic distortion characteristics, of the four transistor amplifiers was tested in the laboratory prior to this trial, and all were found to



Layout of single channel of 10 + 10 watt amplifier on standard  $4in \times 4\frac{3}{4}in$  'Lektrokit' s.r.b.p. pin board.



Underside of completed amplifier, with base cover removed, showing external box-form heat sink.



Looking down on the completed amplifier.

#### Wireless World, April 1969

have a flat frequency response through the usable audio spectrum, coupled with low harmonic distortion content (the worst-case figure was 0.15%).

In view of these prior tests, it was not expected that there would be any significant difference in the audible performance of any of the transistor designs, or between them and the valve amplifiers. It was therefore surprising to discover, in the event, that there were discernible differences between the valve and the three class B transistor units. In fact, the two valve designs and the class A transistor circuit, and the three class B designs formed two tonally distinct groups, with closely similar characteristics within each group. The "Williamson" and the present class A design were both better than the other valve amplifier, and so close in performance that it was almost impossible to tell which of the two was in use without looking at the switch position. In the upper reaches of the treble spectrum the transistor amplifier has perhaps a slight advantage.

The performance differences between the class A and the class B groups were, however, much more prominent. Not only did the class A systems have a complete freedom from the slight "edginess" found on some high string notes with all the class B units, but they appeared also to give a fuller, "rounder", quality, the attractiveness of which to the author much outweighs the incidental inconvenience of the need for more substantial power supply equipment and more massive heat sinks.

Some thought, in discussions with interested friends, has been given to the implications of this unlooked-for discovery, and a tentative theory has been evolved which is offered for what it is worth. It is postulated that these tonal differences arise because the normal moving-coil loudspeaker, in its associated housing, can present a very complex reactive load at frequencies associated with structural resonances, and that this might provoke transient overshoot when used with a class B amplifier, when a point of inflection in the applied waveform chanced to coincide with the point of transistor crossover, at which point, because of the abrupt change in the input parameters of the output transistors the loop stability margins and output damping will be less good. In these circumstances, the desired function of the power-amplifier output circuit in damping out the cone-response irregularities of the speaker may be performed worse at the very places in the loudspeaker frequencyresponse curve where the damping is most needed.

It should be emphasized that the differences observed in these experiments are small, and unlikely to be noticed except in direct side-by-side comparison. The perfectionist may, however, prefer class A to class B in transistor circuitry if he can get adequate output power for his needs that way.

#### Listener fatigue

In the experience of the author, the performance of most well-designed audio power amplifiers is really very good, and the differences between one design and another are likely to be small in comparison with the differences between alternative loudspeaker systems, for example, and of the transistor designs so far encountered, not one could be considered as unpleasing to the ear. However, with the growing use of solid-state power amplifiers, puzzling tales of "listener fatigue" have been heard among the *cognoscenti*, as something which all but the most expensive transistor amplifiers will cause the listener, in contradistinction with good valve-operated amplifiers. This seemed to be worth investigation, to discover whether there was any foundation for this allegation.

In practice it was found that an amplifier with an impeccable performance on paper could be quite worrying to listen to under certain conditions. This appears to arise and be particularly associated with transistor power amplifiers because most of these are easily able to deliver large amounts of power at supersonic frequencies, which the speakers in a high quality system will endeavour to present to the listener. In this context it should be remembered that in an amplifier which has a flat power response from 30Hz to 180kHz, 90% of this power spectrum will be supersonic.

This unwanted output can arise in two ways. It can be because of wide spectrum "white noise" from a preamplifier with a significant amount of hiss—this can happen if a valve preamplifier is mismatched into the few thousand ohms input impedance of a transistor power amplifier, and will also cause the system performance to be unnaturally lacking in bass. Trouble of this type can also arise if transient instability or high frequency "ringing" occurs, for example when a reactive load is used with a class B amplifier having poor cross-over point stability.

#### REFERENCE

1. Bailey, A.R., <sup>1</sup>'High-performance Transistor Amplifier", *Wireless World*, November 1966; "30-Watt High Fidelity Amplifier", May 1968; and "Output Transistor Protection in A.F. Amplifiers", June 1968.

### **Conferences and Exhibitions**

LONDON	
Apr. 21-25	Savoy Place
Switching Techniques for Telecommunication Networks	
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)	01
Apr. 22-50 Regimeering and Masine Rabibistan	Olympia
(F. W. Bridges & Sons, Commonwealth House, New Outor	d St. Landan W/C I)
(T. W. Dridges & Sons, Commonwearth House, New Oxford	I St., London W.C.I)
EXEIER	
Applications of R E. Constructions at a River of R	The University
(Dr. L.E. Cousing The University Eveter)	cture of Solids
(Dr. J. E. Cousins, The Oniversity, Exetci)	
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES	
Apr. 1 & 2 Digital Starson Techniques	Col. of Technology
Digital Storage Techniques	
(Dr. R. v. Snarman, College of Technology, Penrhyn Rd.,	Kingston-on-I hames)
SOUTHAMPTON	
Apr. 15-18	The University
(LE E Source Pl London W(C 2)	
(I.E.E., Savoy FI., London W.C.2)	
YORK	
Apr. 16-18	The University
(IPPS 47 Belgrave So London S.W. 1)	
(1.1.1.5., 47 beigrave 3q., London 5. w.1)	
OVERSEAS	
Apr. 8-10	New York
(Polytechnic last of Brooklyn 333 Jay St. Brooklyn N.V. 10	021)
Apr. 11-14	Munich
Semiconductor Device Research	
(Dr. H. H. Burghoff, VDE Haus, Stresemann Allee 21, 6 Fran	kfurt am Main)
Apr. 15-18	Amsterdam
Magnetics Conference	
(Dr. Th. Holtwijk, Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, N	etherlands)
Apr. 16-18	Washington
Geoscience Electronics	
(I.E.E.E., 345 E.47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)	
Apr. 19 & 20	Armentieres
Amateur Television Congress	
(Club Francais de Television d'Amateur, 13 rue de Bellevue, Pari	s 19)
Apr. 21 & 22	Austin
(University of Terror Austin Terror)	
Anr 22-24	Washington
Telemetering Conference	w asinington
(I.E.E.E., 345 E.47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)	
Apr. 23-25	Lexington
Electronic Crime Countermeasures	8
(J. S. Jackson, College of Engineering, University of Kentucky,	Lexington)
Apr. 30-May 2	Washington
Electronic Components Conference	
(I.E.E.E., 345 E.47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)	

# **Operational** Amplifiers

### 3. Applications

154

by G. B. Clayton, \* B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

The availability of inexpensive reliable operational amplifiers in integrated circuit and discrete component modular form makes possible a new approach to many electronic design problems. The approach involves the selection of a suitable amplifier and the connection of a few discrete components to it to form a complete subsystem. This offers a considerable simplification since it frees the system designer from amplifier design problems and in all probability it will displace discrete-component electronics in a wide variety of fields.

Early op. amps. were first developed for use in analogue computation. These amplifiers were generally single-ended input and output inverting amplifiers. The modern differential-input single-ended output amplifiers are more versatile and allow a greater variety of feedback configurations. Circuits developed for use in analogue computation are equally useful in many control and instrumentation applications, largely because of the ease with which input impedance and gain values can be accurately set. The analyses of circuit behaviour presented in this article will be based on an ideal op. amp. performance; the important characteristics of practical amplifiers and the ways in which these differ from the ideal have already been considered. The ideal op. amp. concept is of sufficient importance to warrant restating: the ideal op. amp. has openloop gain, bandwidth and input impedance tending to infinity, and an output impedance tending to zero.

The term "operational amplifier" really describes an amplifier suitable for use with a particular type of negative feedback. The basic form of the operational feedback circuit is illustrated in Fig. 1. In this circuit if a small voltage  $(e_{\xi})$  is assumed to exist between the differential input terminals of the amplifier, with a gain tending to infinity the output voltage fed back to the inverting terminal will force this voltage (eE) to be negligibly small, i.e. the ideal op. amp. with negative feedback applied to it has a negligibly small voltage between its input terminals. This is one of the assumptions that is made in all simple analyses of circuit action. The other assumption normally made is that no current flows into the input terminals of the ideal amplifier. The phase inverting terminal X is sometimes called the summing point and the two assumptions are called the summing

\*Liverpool College of Technology.



Fig. 1. (a) Inverting amplifier employing "operational feedback". (b) A voltage "lever" analogy of the inverter connection. Point X corresponds to the fulcrum, and the summation of currents at X is analogous to the summation of moments about the point of balance.

point restraints. Summation of currents at X must always be zero.

In the applications that follow it is assumed that the amplifiers have been frequency compensated (see March article) to achieve closed-loop stability. Amplifiers based on computing circuits will be dealt with first. All these amplifiers feature considerable isolation between input and output.

#### Inverting amplifier circuits

Unity Gain Inverter.



Features. Input impedance equals R; output impedance small, usually less than 1 ohm. Used wherever sign changes are necessary or to lower the impedance level of a signal.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Balanced Output Inverter.



Features. A combination of two unity gain inverters arranged to give a balanced output. Used for driving balanced loads or push-pull stages when earth reference is critical. The peak-to-peak output swing is double that of a single amplifier.

Inverting Adder.



Features. A separate input resistor is used for each input signal to be summed. Any number of inputs may be used; the output gives the inverted sum of all inputs. The summing point X being a virtual earth, the inputs are effectively isolated from one another. If the individual input resistors are given values different from that of the feedback resistor the output is the sum of a series of terms each proportional to one of the input signals but each multiplied by some arbitrary coefficient, i.e.

$$e_0 = -\left\{e_1\frac{R}{R_1} + e_2\frac{R}{R_2} + e_n\frac{R}{R_n}\right\}$$

Adjustable Coefficient Inverters.



Features. A wide-range variable-gain amplifier; range from zero to very high values. Gain is not linear with respect to potentiometer rotation and the input impedance drops as the gain is increased.



**Features.** A narrower range of gain settings than in previous circuit, 0 to  $R_2/R_1$ , but gain is linear with respect to potentiometer rotation. Input impedance equals  $R_1$ .

#### Non-inverting amplifier circuits

In these circuits the input signal is applied to the non-inverting input of the differential amplifier; the feedback is returned from the output to the inverting terminal as before. The feedback signal is effectively in series with the input signal and opposes the input signal; this makes for input impedances many times greater than the actual input impedance of the amplifier without feedback. Analyses are quite straightforward with the usual assumptions; the voltage between the two input terminals of the amplifier is as-sumed negligibly small in all cases. Noninverting circuits are subject to a common-mode error. (Care must also be taken to ensure that the maximum common-mode voltage allowable at the input is not exceeded.) Non-inverting /inverting combinations are also included.

#### Unity Gain Follower.



Features. All the output voltage is fed back to the inverting terminal as negative feedback. Circuit has a very high input impedance and a low output impedance. Drift is half that obtained with the same amplifier connected as a unity gain inverter.

#### Follower with gain.



Features. A high input impedance and low output impedance, as before. The follower with gain is less demanding of commonmode performance, for with equal outputs the follower with gain has a smaller commonmode input signal than the unity gain follower.

Non-Inverting Adder.



With zero input current drawn by amplifier

$$\frac{\mathbf{e_1} - \mathbf{e_A}}{\mathbf{R}} + \frac{\mathbf{e_2} - \mathbf{e_A}}{\mathbf{R}} + \frac{\mathbf{e_n} - \mathbf{e_A}}{\mathbf{R}} = \mathbf{0}$$
$$\mathbf{e_1} + \mathbf{e_2} + \dots \mathbf{e_n} = \mathbf{n} \mathbf{e_A}$$
But 
$$\mathbf{e_A} = \mathbf{e_B} = \mathbf{e_0} \frac{\mathbf{R_1}}{\mathbf{R_1} + \mathbf{R_2}}$$

Hence 
$$e_0 = \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right) \frac{1}{n} (e_1 + e_2 + \dots e_n)$$

Features. Any number of input signals may be used, a separate input resistor being used for each input. The output gives the noninverted sum multiplied by the coefficient  $(1 + R_2/R_1) 1/n$ . With two input signals and  $R_2 = R_1, e_0 = e_1 + e_2$ .

Subtractor.



Features. The amplifier acts as a unity-gain differential-input single-ended output amplifier. A variation of this circuit is the subtractor with gain shown below.

Subtractor with Gain.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Adjustable Gain Differential Input Amplifier.



Amplifier assumed to draw no current

$$\frac{\mathbf{e_1} - \mathbf{e_B}}{\mathbf{R_1}} = \frac{\mathbf{e_B} - \mathbf{e'}}{\mathbf{R_2}}, \quad \frac{\mathbf{e_2} - \mathbf{e_A}}{\mathbf{R_1}} = \frac{\mathbf{e_A} - \mathbf{e''}}{\mathbf{R_2}}$$

But  $e_A = e_B$  and hence

$$\frac{\mathbf{e_1}-\mathbf{e_2}}{\mathbf{R_1}}=\frac{\mathbf{e}''-\mathbf{e}}{\mathbf{R_2}}$$

Also

$$\frac{e_{\rm B}-e'}{R_2}-\frac{e'-e''}{KR_2}-\frac{e'-e_0}{R_2}=0$$

And 
$$\frac{e_{A} - e''}{R_{2}} + \frac{e' - e''}{KR_{2}} - \frac{e''}{R_{2}} = 0$$

Remembering that  $e_A = e_B$ 

subtraction gives

$$\frac{\mathbf{e_0}}{\mathbf{R_2}} = 2 \frac{(\mathbf{e'} - \mathbf{e''})}{\mathbf{R_2}} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\mathbf{K}} \right)$$
Hence  $\mathbf{e_0} = 2 \frac{\mathbf{R_2}}{\mathbf{R_1}} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\mathbf{K}} \right) (\mathbf{e_2} - \mathbf{e_1})^{\prime}$ 

Features. A wide range of differential gain settings is obtainable by adjustment of a single resistor  $K R_2$ . Gain does not vary linearly with K so that gain variation obtained by rotation of a linear potentiometer will be non-linear. Linearity can be improved by putting a fixed resistor in series with the potentiometer, alternatively it is sometimes convenient to select specific calibrated gains by switching in selected discrete values of  $K R_2$ .

Subtractor (Differential Input Amplifier) with common mode voltage eliminated.



Features. Subtraction is accomplished by a process of inversion and summation. Both amplifiers are used in the inverting configuration and common-mode voltages are effectively eliminated.

156

High Input Impedance Differential Input Amplifier.



Features. The input stage uses two crosscoupled followers. It passes any commonmode signal at unity gain but has a gain (1 + a + b) for differential signals. An input stage consisting of two separately connected followers with gain would pass both common mode and differential signals at the same gain. The follower configurations give very high input impedances making the circuit insensitive to unbalance in source impedances. The output stage is a subtractor with gain; it is driven by the low output impedance of the differential input stage, enabling impedance levels in the feedback and divider networks to be kept low for good stability and bandwidth.

Bipolar Adjustable Coefficient Circuit.



But

Substitution gives

$$\mathbf{e}_{0} = \left[ \left( 1 + \frac{\mathbf{R}_{2}}{\mathbf{R}_{1}} \right) \boldsymbol{\rho} - \frac{\mathbf{R}_{2}}{\mathbf{R}_{1}} \right] \mathbf{e}_{1}$$

Features, The circuit uses the adder subtractor technique to provide a wide and continuous range of coefficient adjustability, from a negative value  $R_2/R_1$  through zero to a value plus one.

#### Adder, Subtractor.



Therefore

Also  $\frac{e_1 - e_B}{R} + \frac{e_2 - e_B}{R} = \frac{e_B - e_0}{R}$ Therefore  $e_0 = 3 e_B - e_1 - e_2$ 

But  $e_A = e_B$ 

Therefore  $e_0 = e_3 + e_4 - e_1 - e_2$ 

Features. There is no theoretical limit to the number of input paths that may be added to this circuit, but in order to preserve the simple form of the equation the same number of inputs has to be connected to each side and any unused inputs connected to earth. Two or more differential inputs ("floating" inputs) may be combined with this circuit by connecting them across  $e_1$  to  $e_3$  and  $e_2$  to  $e_4$ .

#### **Booster amplifiers**

Some applications may require output current capabilities greater than may be obtained from a general-purpose op. amp., which is designed primarily for high voltage gain and economy of power consumption. In such cases some way must be found to "boost" the current capabilities of the amplifier. The simplest way of doing this is to use a transistor having appreciable current gain and a greater current capability than the op. amp. as a simple emitter follower (See Fig. 2). The emitter follower is included in the operational feedback loop. A resistor is used in series with the collector to protect the transistor against excessive short-circuit current;



-

www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### Wireless World, April 1969



Fig. 3. Booster using complementary emitter followers.

it is bypassed by a capacitor in order that the high frequency response of the emitter follower shall not be degraded by the presence of this collector resistor. The most efficient use of a single transistor emitter follower is when output currents of only one polarity are to be supplied, n-p-n transistors for positive output currents and p-n-p types for negative output currents.

A booster using complementary emitter followers (Fig. 3) provides greater efficiency and dynamic voltage range than those of the single emitter follower for the same power supply and drive voltage. The quiescent current carried by the transistors can be made quite small without limiting the output current capability of the booster. For positive-going drive signals the output current is delivered by  $Tr_1$ , while  $Tr_2$  takes the current for negative-going signals. Resistors in series with the collectors protect the transistors against excessive short circuit current.

## **Books Received**

Lasers, a survey of their performance and applications, by Ronald Brown, describes the history of lasers and the principles of their functioning. Background details of quantum and solid-state theory are given allowing the reader to grasp the basis of laser theory. Different types are fully described, and differentiated into solid, glass, gas, semiconductor, liquid, chemical and x-ray lasers. The control of laser beams and the principles of non-linear optics are described. The text is complemented by 100 line drawings and over twenty photographs of laser beams in action. Pp.268. Price 95s. Business Books Ltd., Mercury House, Waterloo Road, London S.E.1.

Eurolec GB Pocket Guide 1969, Parts 1 and 2, gives an up-to-date picture of British electronics and instrument industry, taking account of all the significant changes in 1968. The first part covers over 1200 companies, giving for each the senior executive, location, products, distributors, number of employees, parent and related companies. The second part lists over 1500 foreign companies with representatives in Great Britain. Pp.256. Price 32s 6d. David Rayner Associates, Little Waltham, Essex. **News** of the Month

#### Apollo-9 lunar module

The communication system in LM-3, the lunar module used in the latest Apollo programme exploit, consisted of two S-band transceivers, two v.h.f. transceivers, a u.h.f. command receiver, a signal processing unit and all the associated aerials.

Voice communication was achieved in two ways; for conversations with earth the S-band equipment was employed using a 1-m steerable parabolic aerial or two fixed, in-flight, aerials; while communication between the LM and the command service module was maintained at v.h.f.

Real-time commands for the navigation, propulsion and other systems were received at u.h.f. It is understood that for subsequent Apollo flights involving a lunar module, S-band equipment will be employed for command data.

The LM carried a four-channel voice recorder with a ten-hour recording capacity. The information so recorded, complete with time signals, cannot be transmitted back to earth, so analysis of the recording relies on the command service module's safe return to earth.

#### **Balance** of trade

Detailed analyses of last year's imports and exports of electronic and radio equipment have not been issued by the various trade associations at the time of writing but a detailed perusal of the Board of Trade "Overseas Trade Accounts for the U.K." for December gives the overall, if not so detailed, picture.

**Exports rose from £130M in 1967 to** £154M last year, an increase of 19%, but imports rose by 24% to £104M in 1968 against £85M the year before.

Here are some comparative figures for the various categories of equipment. Telecommunication, broadcasting and navigational equipment accounted for about 38% ( $\pounds$ 58.5M) of last year's exports—an increase of  $\pounds$ 7M over the previous year. This type of equipment also accounted for  $\pounds$ 24M worth of imports which was 20% up on the 1967 figure. Domestic radio and television receivers and parts imported rose by nearly  $\pounds$ 4M to  $\pounds$ 13.18M whereas exports rose by only  $\pounds$ 1.4M to  $\pounds$ 7.27M.

Audio equipment (amplifiers, microphones and loudspeakers) accounted for  $\pounds 3.33M$  of our imports and  $\pounds 3.84M$  of our exports; both having increased by about 30%.

As one would expect the import of semiconductor devices continues to rise—from  $\pounds 11M$  to  $\pounds 15M$ —whereas we exported only  $\pounds 4.6M$  last year although this was an increase of nearly  $\pounds 2M$  on the previous year.

Both imports and exports of computers and peripheral equipment increased by about 10%; imports rose to nearly  $\pounds 40M$ and exports to just over  $\pounds 43M$ .

The only category in which imports decreased and exports increased was scientific instruments. Equipment coming into the country fell by about  $\pounds70,000$  to just over  $\pounds3M$  whereas exports went up by some  $\pounds7M$  to nearly  $\pounds30M$ .

#### I.T.A. u.h.f. transmitters

The Independent Television Authority has allocated the first 26 of its u.h.f. transmitters to programme contractors. Each of the transmitters is co-sited, which means that the B.B.C. and the I.T.A. share the same aerial masts. Because of this, and because of the difference in coverage provided by u.h.f. when compared with v.h.f. transmitters the service areas of the programme companies will not be quite the same as they are at present.

The transmitters allocated so far are as follows:

Contractor	Transmitter
London Companies	Crystal Palace
A.T.V	Sutton Coldfield
	Waltham
	Beckley
Granada	Winter Hill
Yorkshire Television	Emley Moor
	Bilsdale
Scottish Television	Black Hill
	Craigkelly
Harlech	Wenvoe
	Mendip
Ulster Television	Divis
Southern Television	Rowridge
	Dover
	Hannington
	Heathfield
Tyne Tees Television	Pontop Pike
Grampian Television	Durris
Anglia Television	Talcolneston
	Sudbury
	Belmont
	Sandy Heath
Westward Television	Curadon Hill
	Redruth
Border Television	Caldbeck
	Selkirk



The photographs show a television camera and monitor, produced by E.M.I., that will be used on the Concorde prototype 002 which is due to make its maiden flight from Filton, Bristol, shortly. The camera incorporates printed scan-coils and a 26mm vidicon tube. The monitor employs a 230mm (9 inch) tube and has been designed so that it may be rapidly positioned in front of the pilot should the nose of the aircraft fail to droop during the landing procedure.

#### **UK-4 project contracts**

British Aircraft Corporation's Space and Instrumentation Group at Bristol is to be appointed prime contractor and co-ordinating design authority for the UK-4 scientific satellite project. The contract is being placed by the Ministry of Technology acting for the Science Research Council.

B.A.C. will be responsible for spacecraft design and project co-ordination and management. The Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, will be the research and development authority, and the Space Research Management Unit of the Science Research Council will be responsible for overall management.

The UK-4 satellite is due to be launched in 1971 by a National Aeronautics and Space Administration vehicle into a 550km circular orbit of the earth at 80 degrees inclination. Incidentally, another satellite in the same series, Ariel-3, recently completed 10,000 orbits of the earth.

The main body of UK-4 will be in the form of a polygonal cylinder with a conical top. Four large booms around the base of the satellite provide mountings for some of the experiment sensors well away from the main body, to reduce the risk of reflection and other interferences, and also to provide a convenient platform for mounting some of



J. B. Atkinson of G.E.C.-A.E.I. (Electronics) Ltd. seen with a half-size model of U.K.-4. G.E.C.-A.E.I. will be producing a good deal of the electronic equipment for the satellite.

the solar cells. During launch these booms are wrapped around the fourth stage motor of the Scout launch rocket. After injection into orbit, the booms are deployed to an angle of 65° relative to the spin axis of the satellite.

The satellite will be basically similar to the previous Ariel-3 satellite since this is of proven design. The prototype and development models will use certain existing UK-3 hardware, therefore the development programme will take less time than a new design. The UK-4 satellite will carry experiments from:

University of Birmingham—electron temperature experiment and electron density experiment. University of Sheffield and Radio and Space Research Station—v.l.f. experiment and lightning impulse experiment. University of Manchester (Jodrell Bank) and R.S.R.S.—radio noise experiment. Another organization (to be determined) particle experiment.

#### Satellite training

Nigeria is one of the first oversea countries to take advantage of an eight-week course on satellite earth station communications organized by the External Telecommunications Executive of the British Post Office.

Two Nigerian technicians are among 16 students taking part in the current programme at the E.T.E. Training School at Leafield, near Oxford.

#### Low-power radar beacon

A radar beacon, which mounts on a buoy and transmits information on its position when triggered by a ship's radar signal, has been developed by G.E.C.-A.E.I. (Electronics) Ltd. The equipment provides a clear indication of areas to be avoided by shipping, and greatly simplifies the problem of navigating near to land or in the vicinity of underwater hazards.

Named Seawatch 300, the system is asserted to have the best range performance for its size and weight. It supplements the established Seawatch lighthouses around the coasts of Ireland and Scotland. Seawatch Major is much larger in size and has an output of 20 watts, compared with 300mW for Seawatch 300.

Both systems operate on the same principle. On receipt of transmissions from navigational radars the beacons transmit signals which appear on the ships radar display show-

The new low-power (300mW) radar beacon from G.E.C.-A.E.I.



ing the range, bearing and identity of the beacon.

Radar beacon (Racon) responses are much stronger than the ordinary strength echoes from buoys and other small targets, ever when these are fitted with radar reflectors Detection range is increased from the norma 2 or 3 nautical miles to near the horizor ranges of 7 to 10 miles, or to a maximum o 12 miles where aerial height permits. The direct response of these systems makes buoy much easier to detect, particularly in heav clutter.

#### Calibration services extended

The British Calibration Service, set-up ir 1966 by the Ministry of Technology, is expanding its services to include pressure, temperature and r.f. noise measurements.

Laboratories can now seek approval for r.f. noise measurements as facilities will soon be available from the Mintech Electrical Inspection Directorate for calibrating noise standards. E.I.D. will have access to national standards for this kind of measurement at the Services Valve Test Laboratory, Haslemere Hants, a Ministry of Defence (Navy) establishment.

# Instrument standard agreement

Twenty-six national and international nuclear laboratories in Europe are to adopt a new standard, called CAMAC, for the design and manufacture of electronic instruments. Instruments designed to meet the standard will be electrically and mechanically compatible. This means that individual instruments can be interconnected via a specified data highway to form complex measuring systems. Such systems are independent of the choice of computer or other processing device. The new standard, if widely adopted throughout industry, will not only simplify the task of designing and commissioning measurement and control instrumentation systems but will also enable manufacturers to offer their products to a wider market.

The CAMAC design specification may be used free of charge, and without seeking permission, by any organization or company. Full details of the standard will soon be available in a Euratom report of which advance copies are available from the Electronics and Applied Physics Division, U.K.A.F. Harwell, Didcot, Berks.

The CAMAC standard was developed by the European Standards of Nuclear Electronics (ESONE) Committee which was set up in 1960 on the initiative of the Euratom Research Centre.

The standard anticipates and exploits, the growing use of automatic means of data acquisition and processing (especially on-line to digital computers or other equivalent equipment) and the widespread adoption of integrated circuits.

#### Record sales of domestic equipment in America

The Electronic Industries Association report record sales in every category for domestic electronic equipment in America during 1968. The total sales in each category are as

#### Wireless World, April 1969

follows: television receivers—13.2M; radio receivers—46.8M; record playing units— 6.5M; and tape equipment—8.1M.

Colour television receivers accounted for 6.2M of the television total. It is interesting to note that 10M of the television receivers were home-produced and 1.2M were imported by manufacturers for sale under their own, U.S., brand name. In all, imported equipment accounted for about 11% of the total television sales; this is a steep rise over the 1967 total of 6%.

Out of the total radio receiver sales of 34.3M units (excluding car radios and radio-gramophone combinations) only 6M units were home-produced and a further 5.7M receivers of foreign manufacture with U.S. makers' labels were marketed. The 22.7M sales of radio receivers with foreign brand names accounted for 66% of the total compared with 60% in 1967. Imports, therefore, accounted for 83% of the total radio receiver sales.

#### New standard may make buying easier

British Standard 9000 is intended to replace the current tangle of specifications that are currently in use in this country (CV, DEF, etc.), making the task of component classification an easier one. B.S.9000 goes a little further than other specifications in that the components should be of "assessed quality", inspected to the standard scheme and accompanied on delivery by a certificate of conformity to the standard. Certified test records will be kept by all manufacturers, and from the level of performance which these indicate a prospective purchaser can confidently assess the quality of the components in question.

Nearly 150 manufacturers, stockists and test houses have applied for approval under the scheme. So far two of the 22 publications listing the standard required of components have been produced.

#### "You scratch my back ...."

Hewlett Packard Ltd. have just issued a comprehensive application note entitled "Modern EMI Measurements". No doubt this courtesy will be reciprocated in the form of a booklet from EMI Electronics Ltd. called "Modern HP Measurements". (For those who don't know, EMI also stands for Electromagnetic Interference.)

#### Sperry-Decca combine to produce i.n. system

An inertial platform produced by Sperry and a doppler system from Decca Navigator have been combined to produce an inertial navigation system of low cost that is suitable for both military and civil applications.

The Sperry platform, type SGP500, is based on an earlier successful design, the MRG Mk. II twin gyro platform that has seen over 300,000 flying hours.

The Decca doppler is the latest of the series 70 range which has been specified, or is already in use, in the Jaguar, Transall C160,



In this picture the monitor, keyboard and controller forming the CC-30 display can be clearly seen.

BAC 1-11, Boeing 707, HS 125 and DC8-63. In a complete inertial navigation system a computer would be used in conjunction with the platform and the doppler, and the performance of the system as a whole, and the number of options it offers would depend on the sophistication of the computer used. For civil applications Decca are recommending their Omnitrac 2B.

The new American military communications satellite dwarfs a full size model of the first synchronous communications satellite to be launched (Syncom).



#### Visual display terminal

A relatively new company to Britain, Intercontinental Systems Inc. (UK) Ltd which was set-up last September at Woking, recently demonstrated a range of electronic writing machines for various applications and a visual display terminal and keyboard for feeding in and retrieving information from a computer.

The visual display, known as the CC-30, consists of a controller, keyboard and a 625line television receiver or monitor. Alphanumeric information is displayed in a 20- or 24-line by 40 character format. The display will communicate with a computer in a serial mode at 1,200 bits/second asynchronous or 4,800 bits/second synchronous. When the terminal is located close to the processor parallel operation can be employed at 500,000 bits/sec.

# Largest communications satellite

A communications satellite as high as a twostorey building and about 3m in diameter has been launched from Cape Kennedy. It was built by the Hughes Aircraft Company, California, at a cost of \$30M for the American Department of Defense and the three Services to investigate the possibilities of using a synchronous satellite for tactical communications.

A new type of stabilization system, called Gyrostat, is being employed on the satellite which makes possible the tall rod-like shape. This, if proved successful, could have a significant effect on the future design of communications satellites which have to carry large aerial systems.

The satellite, which weighs 720kg, has three aerials made up from five helical arrays and will operate in the u.h.f. and s.h.f. bands.



Wireless World, April 1969

after being "scrambled". Each subscriber hires a decoder which is interposed between the aerial and the aerial socket of any standard domestic receiver. The decoder will handle u.h.f. or v.h.f. signals in colour or monochrome and additionally records details of any programmes that are watched by the viewer on a card for future costing.

#### Motorola seek U.K. manufacturing site

The general manager of the semiconductor products division of Motorola recently visited Britain to inspect sites suitable for setting-up a semiconductor manufacturing plant. Sites in Cheshire, Hertfordshire, Lanarkshire and Dunbartonshire were examined. A final decision is expected shortly.

#### **Engineering degrees**

Commenting in his presidential address at the I.E.E. dinner on February 20th on "the attitude of mind that continues to persist in this country that engineering is a subject subsidiary to science" Professor J. M. Meek instanced the reluctance of nearly all universities to use the word 'engineering' in the title of their degree except, in some cases, rather shyly in brackets following the word 'science'. In drawing attention to the matter he said he did not want to be thought of as an exponent of science friction, but rather "to emphasize that, if other professions such as medicine and law merit distinct degrees, then also the profession of engineering is no less worthy to do so".

#### Pocket television receiver

An experimental television receiver, not intended for any commercial market at present, measuring only  $90 \times 55 \times 28$  mm, has been developed by Motorola to demonstrate just what can be done with modern semiconductor devices. Most of the volume is occupied by the electrostatically deflected 25mm c.r.t. and the four mercury pen-light cells which supply the power.

Altogether 43 transistors and diodes are employed in the receiver which at present operates on one channel only. Power consumption is about 1.5W-half of this being used by the tube heater.

Picture shows the shirt-pocket television developed by Motorola Inc., of Chicago, U.S.A. It measures  $90 \times 55 \times 28$  mm.



An unusual view of a Marconi aerial which is part of a radar installation that is nearing completion at Lowther Hill, Southern Scotland. The radar equipment employs a 500kW transmitter and will be linked directly to Prestwick Airport. In the picture part of the parabolic reflector can be seen and on the left is the linear waveguide that extends the full 52ft length of the aerial. Part of the geodetic radome can also be seen.

#### **Baird travelling award**

The Royal Television Society (166 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2) invites applications for the 1969 John Logie Baird travelling award. The award, worth £200, is open to post-graduate students in U.K. educational establishments who are concerned with some scientific aspect of electronic engineering, television or allied technology. It is expected that the award will be made to someone in the 21- to 30-year-old age group.

The award is intended to assist the successful applicant in undertaking a period of investigation abroad of about seven weeks.

Application forms for the award are available from the above address.

#### G.E.C.-A.E.I. satellite centre

A satellite development and environmental testing centre at Brown's Lane, Portsmouth, previously owned and financed by the Government and managed by G.E.C.-A.E.I. (Electronics) under an agency agreement, has now been taken over completely by G.E.C.-A.E.J.

The development centre is said to have

some of the most extensive testing facilities available anywhere in Europe and will enable the company to market satellites for a wide variety of uses. At the moment the company claim to have more electronic equipment in space than any other company outside the United States and have orders for more than £8M worth of earth station equipment.

#### Subscription TV in America

In a recent address to television dealers in America W. C. Fisher of the Zenith Radio Corporation explained some of the details of the forthcoming subscription television service. The service is made possible by the decision of the Federal Communications Commission, on December 12th last year, to allow about 80% of the American population to have subscription TV. This is in contrast to the situation in this country as, following restrictions made by the Government on the number of subscribers, subscription television was abandoned as being uneconomic under the imposed conditions.

In the American system programmes are conventionally broadcast "over-air" (the experiment in this country used wired-TV)

# Wireless World Colour Television Receiver

### **11. Decoder Circuits**

Before discussing the colour-decoding circuitry, the 0.6-(sec delay line for the luminance channel will be treated. This was deferred to the colour section because it is only essential for colour in spite of being fitted to the i.f. board. The line employed during the bulk of the development work is of Mullard design but it does not appear to be available commercially. Details of the construction are given in Fig. 1. It is a difficult component to make. It is not easy to stick the copper-foil strips and patches to the polyester-foil accurately in position, nor is it easy to wind 1350 turns of No. 46 wire evenly and without breaking



Fig. 1. Constructional details of the 0.6-µsec delay line are given here.

the wire unless a winding machine is available. Furthermore, both the Melinex sheet and the best adhesive are almost impossible to obtain in small enough quantities for making just one or two lines.

The merit of the design is its compactness. Where space permits the use of a physically larger component, as it does in this case, an alternative is available. This is the Delax type HH2500 flexible delay cable and this can be used with only minor changes to the circuit. The cable has a characteristic impedance of 2.9k G, instead of 1k  $\Omega$ , and for 0.6 usec delay its length is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  inches, including its terminations. It can, however, be bent to a diameter of not less than 5 inches. As it is coaxial with the outer earthed, it can be bent so that the ends come to the normal termination points on the i.f. board with the loop lying behind the board.

The cable has two pins at each end for soldered connections. The inner and outer conductors can readily be distinguished with an ohmmeter test, for the inner conductor is of noticeably higher resistance than the outer.

For impedance matching at the input, a  $1.9 \cdot k\Omega$  resistor must be connected in series with the inner conductor. If the two inner-conductor pins are soldered to the two pins in the i.f. board, shown in Parts 7 and 8 for the Mullard line, the  $1.9 \cdot k\Omega$  resistor can replace the wire connection between the input pin and the collector of  $Tr_4$ . The cable pins for the outer can be soldered directly to the printed board for their earths.

At the output end, proper matching merely requires changing  $\mathcal{R}_1$  of the luminance amplifier (Part 6) from 1.2k  $\Omega$  to 6k  $\Omega$ .

The cable is of German origin (Kabel und Metallwerke) and is available in this country from Aeon Laboratories, Beech Hill, Ridgemead Road, Englefield Green, Surrey.

A careful comparison of the performance of the two delay lines has been made. They were installed with a changeover switch so that a rapid comparison could be made and they were compared on a variety of both colour and monochrome pictures, including Test Card F. No observable difference between them was found.

We come now to the decoder circuits and here it may be helpful to refer to the block diagram in Part 10. In what follows the numbers in brackets refer to the numbered blocks in that diagram. The circuit starts in Fig. 2; we say 'starts' because there is so much of it that it is impracticable to include it all in one diagram. All told there are 359 parts involved, including 135 resistors, 73 capacitors, 15 transistors, 24 diodes and 3 double valves. With the exception of the valves and the components associated with them all the parts are assembled on two pieces of Veroboard each measuring  $2\frac{9}{16}$  inches by  $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches; the board is of the kind which is backed by copper strips. The component density is thus quite high.

The whole signal appearing at the emitter of  $Tr_4$  of Fig. 1 of Part 7 is fed to the decoder at  $P_1$  in Fig. 2 of this article. This is the complete video signal; that is, it is the luminance (Y) signal plus line and field sync pulses plus colour burst plus the chrominance signal components around 4.43MHz. The capacitor  $C_1$  and resistor  $R_1$  form a simple high-pass filter (1) which removes the video signal and the sync pulses and leaves only the 4.43-MHz signals. These are attenuated quite a lot but a 3-V peak-to-peak input (burst amplitude 0.25 Vp-p) is sufficient.

The filter output is applied to an amplifier (2). This comprises transistor  $Tr_1$  which derives its base bias from two sources. One is a positive bias through  $R_3$  from the potential divider  $R_4$ ; the other is a negative bias which comes through  $R_{16}$  from the anode of  $D_1$ . As will appear later, this diode is fed with the burst at its cathode and it rectifies the burst to produce a smoothed output increasing negatively as the signal amplitude increases. In this way a.g.c. is applied to  $Tr_1$  and it acts to maintain the output burst and chrominance signals at a substantially constant level. The precise level is adjustable by  $R_4$ . The system is sometimes called automatic chrominance control.

The collector of  $Tr_1$  feeds a 2:1 step-down transformer  $T_1$ . The secondary feeds a burst amplifier  $Tr_2$  and also through  $P_2$  a chrominance amplifier, which is located physically in another board and is not shown in Fig. 2. The burst amplifier (22) is straightforward with an output tuned circuit comprising  $L_1$ , stray capacitance, and the damping resistor  $R_{12}$ . The collector feeds a second burst amplifier and gate  $Tr_3$  through  $C_7$ . This stage (23) is cut-off for most of the time and is conductive only for the duration of a positive pulse applied at  $P_3$ . When it is so conductive current flows into  $C_8$  and a small positive voltage is built up across it which holds the transistor cut-off when the pulse is absent. The pulse is derived from the line flyback by components in the other board and is timed to coincide with the colour burst. Thus  $Tr_3$  passes and amplifies only the colour burst and cuts out the chrominance signals. The burst voltage appearing across the primary of  $T_2$  is adjustable by  $R_4$ . This transformer  $T_2$  is a part of the phase discriminator (24).

This transformer  $T_2$  is a part of the phase discriminator (24). The secondary is centre-tapped and earthed to chassis. With respect to this point, therefore, the voltages at the two ends are equal in amplitude and opposite in phase. One side feeds  $D_1$  and its rectified output is smoothed by  $C_{11}$ , the voltage being applied through  $R_{16}$  to  $Tr_1$  as a.g.c.

The whole secondary output is applied through  $C_{12}$  and  $C_{14}$  to the diodes  $D_2$  and  $D_3$  in series. The diode loads are  $R_{17}$  and  $R_{18}$ and should be equal in value. Their exact value is unimportant and they are chosen to be  $180 k \Omega$  merely because this value is in the 10% tolerance range.

A locally-generated oscillation is introduced via  $T_3$ . Starting from chassis there is one closed path through  $C_{15}$  the secondary of  $T_3$ ,  $D_2$ ,  $C_{12}$  and the upper half (on the diagram) of the secondary of  $T_2$ . There is a second closed path through  $C_{15}$ , the secondary of  $T_3$ ,  $D_3$ ,  $C_{14}$  and the lower half of the secondary of  $T_2$ . Let  $V_0$  be the voltage across  $T_3$  and  $V_b$  be the voltages across the two half-secondaries of  $T_2$ . Then the voltage applied to  $D_2$ is, say,  $V_0 + V_b$ , whereas that applied to  $D_3$  is  $V_0 - V_b$ . The two diode inputs are equal in amplitude if, and only if, the voltages are in phase quadrature. The rectified outputs of the two diodes are then equal and opposite and cancel to zero through the d.c. path which is via  $R_{20}$ ,  $R_{19}$ ,  $R_{25}$ ,  $R_{24}$  and  $R_{15}$ . This is the ideal condition when the local oscillator is running locked precisely in frequency to the burst and at 90° in phase.

If there is a phase error  $V_0$  will differ from one halfsecondary voltage by less than 90° and will differ from the other by more than 90°. In the first case the peak voltage of the combination will increase, and in the second case it will decrease. The rectified outputs of the two diodes will no longer be equal;

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of one of the two main boards of the decoder. It includes the common first-stage chrominance amplifier, the crystal reference oscillator and a.p.c. circuits, the colour-killer and the identity circuits.



#### Wireless World, April 1969

one will increase and the other decrease. The mean output, smoothed by  $C_{15}$ , is applied through  $R_{15}$  to the base of  $Tr_4$ , which is a d.c. amplifier (25). Thus a phase difference other than 90° between the burst and the local oscillator produces a d.c. output which increases with the magnitude of the phase error and is positive or negative depending on the direction of the error.

All this assumes that the frequency of the oscillator is exactly correct. In practice this will rarely be so when the equipment is switched on. In general terms, what happens when there is an initial frequency error is this. The output of the discriminator is varying at the difference between the two frequencies, but it is not a sinusoidal variation and it has a mean value the sign of which depends upon whether the oscillator is higher or lower in frequency than the burst. This acts through the d.c. amplifier on the oscillator to change its frequency towards that of the burst and, if all is well, it eventually brings the beat frequency to zero and the oscillator is then locked in frequency with the burst. Since a certain discriminator output is required to hold the oscillator thus locked in frequency, there is necessarily a phase error between the oscillator and the burst. This can be kept small only if the oscillator frequency is initially very close to that of the burst.

There is a limit, too, to the range over which the circuit will



www.americanradiohistory.com

act to lock the oscillator and this depends mainly upon its bandwidth. This is settled by the values of  $C_{15}$ ,  $C_{16}$ ,  $R_{22}$  and the other circuit resistances. The bandwidth is a compromise. If it is wide the pull-in range will be large but the lock will be affected by noise and interference. If it is narrow the pull-in range will be small but noise and interference will have little effect.

Once it is locked the oscillator will hold in lock over a greater range of variation of its parameters than it will pull in from the unlocked condition; that is, the hold-in range is greater than the



Fig. 3. The resultants of the local oscillator and the idealized swinging burst are shown at (a) and what actually happens in two successive lines at (b) and (c). The two resultants in each diagram represent the inputs to the two diodes of the phase discriminator.

pull-in range. This is a normal characteristic of automati phase control circuits (a.p.c.).

Because the pull-in range is small it is necessary to have the oscillator functioning at very nearly the correct frequency in the absence of any control. This demands a crystal-controlle oscillator (27). This is  $Tr_5$  which functions basically as a Colpitt oscillator. The crystal is connected between base and chassis, but has in series with it the network  $C_{17}$ ,  $L_2$ ,  $C_{18}$  and  $D_4$ . Also between base and chassis are the two series-connected capacitors  $C_{19}$  and  $C_{20}$  to the junction of which the emitter is connected. The collector, of course, is returned to chassis through variou components.

The diode  $D_4$  is a special type and is operated with reverse bias. It has a capacitance which varies with the bias by about 30pF. It normally operates with about 6V reverse bias. Although all diodes give about the same range of capacitance the mean capacitance varies quite a bit between different specimens of the same type. The other components are included to allow for this-

The shunt capacitance  $C_{18}$  is desirable to allow for the use of a diode of unusually low capacitance and the series-tuned circui  $L_2C_{17}$  is tuned below resonance. It thus adds inductive reactance and behaves as a variable negative capacitance.

Thus with the proper mean bias applied to  $D_4$  and with the a.p.c. system inoperative the oscillator frequency can be brough very closely indeed to the proper value just by the adjustment of  $L_2$ . Two points  $P_4$  and  $P_5$ , which are normally linked, are provided so that the oscillator can readily be disconnected for test purposes

In the collector of  $Tr_5$  there is a tuned circuit  $L_3$  tuned by theseries-connected value of  $C_{21}$  and  $C_{22}$  and damped by  $R_{33}$ . A fraction of the collector voltage developed across this circuit is applied to the base of the emitter-follower  $Tr_6$ . Emitter bias isprovided by  $R_{37}$  shunted by  $C_{23}$  and the output voltage is developed across the primary of  $T_3$  whence it is transferred to the secondary. It is also taken out through  $P_6$  to the PAL diode switch (35) and the 90° phase shifter (36) in the other board.

The tuning of  $L_3$  affects the oscillator output and also controls its phase to some extent. It is easily tuned for maximum output by connecting an oscilloscope to  $P_6$  and adjusting  $L_3$  for maximum signal. However, this is not usually the best setting for  $L_3$  and it is usually best to tune  $L_3$  to a slightly lower frequency.

#### Swinging burst

So far nothing has been said about the swinging phase of the colour burst. It has been assumed that it is  $-\sin \omega t$  with the oscillator at  $\cos \omega t$ . In alternate lines, however, the phase of the burst is  $\pm 45^{\circ}$  to this. Fig. 3 shows at (a) the case previously considered looked at from the point of view of the diodes  $D_2$  and  $D_3$ , one resultant being applied to one diode and the other to the other diode. The voltage across the secondary of  $T_3$  is represented by  $\cos \omega t$  and the voltages across the two halves of the secondary of  $T_2$  by  $\pm \sin \omega t$ . Completing the parallelograms and taking the diagonals gives the diode voltages. As the diodes are peak rectifiers only the amplitudes of the resultants are important.

The actual conditions with one phase of the swinging burst are shown at (b). The two phases existing on the transformer secondary are  $\pm \sin (\omega t \pm \pi/4)$  and the diagonals of the two parallelograms are of very different magnitudes.

In the burst of the following line the condition shown at (c) exists. The burst is now at  $\pm \sin (\omega t + \gamma t^{4})$ . The diagram is now a mirror image of the previous one. The diode which previously had the larger input now has the smaller and vice versa. The average output over any even number of bursts is thus zero, just as in case (a). The actual output, however, is positive and finite during one burst and negative and finite during the next; this forms one cycle alternating at half the line frequency, or about 7.8kHz. This is passed by the filter circuit  $C_{15}$ ,  $C_{16}$  and  $R_{22}$  and so appears at the output of the d.c. amplifier  $Tr_4$ . It is necessarily applied to the capacitance diode  $D_4$  and varies its capacitance in

#### Vireless World, April 1969

sympathy. The oscillator, however, cannot change phase rapidly enough to follow it and is uninfluenced by these fluctuations. It hus behaves as if the burst phase were always the same at  $-\sin \omega t$ .

This a.c. component at half-line frequency is applied to  $Tr_7$  which acts as an amplifier with a collector load tuned to 7.8kHz across which a large amplitude sinewave of 7.8kHz is developed (29). This is fed to an emitter-follower  $Tr_8$  (30) with d.c. restoration by  $D_5$  at the base. This clamps the negative half-cycle to chassis potential and so the output across  $R_{44}$  is also a sinewave which is always positive to chassis. The resistor  $R_{43}$  between the emitter of  $Tr_8$  and the capacitance tap on the tuned circuit provides some positive feedback.

In the absence of a colour burst the 7.8kHz signal does not exist and so  $Tr_8$  is cut-off, even if only just. Its emitter is thus at chassis potential. The anode of  $D_8$  is then at chassis potential and this diode is cut-off, since its cathode is positive to chassis by the voltage across  $R_{48}$ . Thus the point  $P_8$  is at chassis potential and a transistor in the chrominance channel in the other board is cutoff.

When the swinging burst is received the 7.8kHz signal appears at the cathode of  $Tr_8$  and is rectified by  $D_7$  and a positive potential is built up across  $C_{34}$ . This exceeds the potential across  $R_{48}$  and  $D_8$  conducts virtually joining  $P_8$  to  $R_{48}$  and so applying positive bias to the transistor in the other board and making it operative. This is the colour killer (31) which renders the chrominance channel inoperative when receiving a monochrome transmission.

It should be noted that the colour killer is readily put out of action. All that is needed is to short-circuit  $D_8$ . This is often needed when testing the decoder, aligning its circuits and fault finding.

The 7.8-kHz signal from the emitter-follower  $Tr_8$  is also applied to the identity circuit (32). The output of  $D_6$  is a positive more-or-less half cycle in alternate lines. It is applied through  $P_7$  to the bistable in the other board. If this is operating in the right phase it has no action. If it is operating in the wrong phase, however, it suppresses its normal triggering pulse so that the bistable stays in the same state for two consecutive lines, which brings it into the proper phase.

#### Construction

Space does not permit the treatment of the chrominance circuits in this article so that these circuits must be deferred to next month. Instead we go on to deal with constructional matters. Details are given of the windings of the transformers including those used in the chrominance channel. There are seven transformers and all are wound on Mullard Ferroxcube FX2249 cores. Each core is a block of Ferroxcube which is pierced by two holes and it is wound by poking the wire through these holes. This is quite easy since no winding has more than six turns. Rather than put each winding on separately, it is better and easier to twist together loosely as many wires as there are windings and so wind all the windings for one core together. It is better because it gives somewhat tighter coupling between the windings.

The most difficult is  $T_4$  since it has four windings of four turns each and unless the wires are twisted quite loosely it will be difficult to get the last turn through the holes.

The wires are easily sorted out afterwards with an ohmmeter. It is best to leave quite long leads and to slip coloured sleeving over the wires as they are identified. The leads can be shortened as required when the mounted transformers are connected up, but it is desirable even then to leave an eighth of an inch or so of sleeving on to keep the identification unmistakable. One lead in each transformer need not be colour-coded, of course. The transformers are mounted by sticking them to the upper surface of the Veroboard with Evo-stik.

It is important that the proper connections to the transformers be made. Reversing the leads to one winding of  $T_3$ , for instance, will reverse the phase of the locked oscillator, and this will result in the final colour picture being in complementary colours!

#### TRANSFORMER WINDING DETAILS

 $T_1$  Primary 6 turns; secondary 3 turns. Twist 2 strands of wire; wind 3 turns; untwist the rest of the wire and continue with 3 more turns of one wire only.

T<sub>2</sub> Primary 5 turns; secondary 10 turns C.T. Twist 3 strands of wire; wind 5 turns.

T<sub>3</sub> Primary 5 turns; secondary 5 turns. Twist 2 strands of wire; wind 5 turns.

T4 Primary 8 turns C.T.; secondary 8

turns C.T. Twist 4 strands of wire;

wind 4 turns.

 $T_5$  Primary 6 turns; secondary 6 turns. Twist 2 strands of wire; wind 6 turns.

 $T_6$  Primary 4 turns; secondary 6 turns. Twist 2 strands; wind 4 turns; untwist the rest of the wire and continue with 2 more turns.

T<sub>7</sub> 10 turns C.T. Twist 2 strands of wire; wind 5 turns.

All transformers are wound on Mullard Ferroxcube FX 2249 cores with No. 38 d.s.c. wire. All windings on a core are put on together by loosely twisting the appropriate number of strands together and winding the required turns of this composite wire. The core is a block of Ferroxcube which is pierced by two holes, through which the wire is readily poked. The windings are then sorted out with an ohmmeter.

The inductance ( $\mu$ H) is four times the square of the number of turns, but varies by about  $\pm 12.5^{\circ}$  with different samples of core.















An effect of this nature is actually quite trivial and can be corrected by changing the phase of the bistable, which can be done by changing over the Identity lead from one side to the other. In some cases, however, wrong connections may produce complementary colours in, say, the B-Y channel but not in the R-Y; this naturally completely upsets the G-Y channel and it becomes quite difficult to sort out what has gone wrong by looking at a most weirdly coloured picture!

Details of the coils used in both this and in the chrominance circuits will be given next month.

Standard size Veroboard is used. Two pieces each  $2\frac{9}{16}$  inches wide by 17 inches long are needed. Each is cut to a length of  $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches and one of the pieces cut off is used for the chrominance output stage. The cutting must be carried out carefully and it is wise to clamp the board between two pieces of wood very close to the cutting line and to have the copper-clad side towards one when cutting. This minimises the chance of the copper strips being pulled off the board. The board is pierced with holes 0.15 inch apart. When a hole has to be enlarged, and this occurs only rarely, do it by drilling from the copper side.

A milling tool is available for removing the copper around any hole and so providing a break in a strip. It is a satisfactory tool and carries out its function better than a drill. There are a great many breaks needed and care must be taken to make sure that they are all complete and that no whisker of copper is left 1 bridge the gap. Similarly when soldering, care must be taken 1 see that solder does not cause a short-circuit between adjacenstrips. There is very little tendency to this if a small iron is use and the board is kept horizontal. When the finished board mounted it is vertical, however, and if one then has to solder to there is quite a risk of solder falling downwards and bridging tthe next strip below.

Components have their leads bent at the proper points an inserted through the proper holes from the front. The board then turned over for soldering. Unless one is blessed with threhands the component promptly falls out! The easiest way is to holthe board with one hand and press the component against th board with one finger of that hand. Then with a pair of pliers i the other hand bend over each lead at right angles at about one eighth of an inch from the back surface and so that the bent ove wires lie lengthwise along the copper strips. Cut off the surplu wire so that there is about an eighth of an inch only lying alon; the strips. On removing the finger the component will drop awayfrom the board and hang on the bent over ends and so can readilybe soldered. If it does not drop of its own accord the leads car be pushed down against the board.

It is necessary to choose physically small components especially resistors, if they are to go into the space available

Fig. 4. Photographs of the two sides of the board, showing the component layout, are given here. In order to reproduce them at a reasonable size they have had to be split, but there is sufficient overlap between them to prevent any difficulty.

3		
	D DECOLDES	
	Bill ME TI ALAMANAL CALLER	
		CANADA DECEMBER DE LA CALADARIA DE LA CALADARIA
D. L. I .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0 0	0.2	



#### Vireless World, April 1969

Capacitors associated with tuned circuits are preferably silverednica types for they are both robust and quite low loss. Ceramic .ypes are suitable elsewhere, but their losses and temperature coefficients are usually higher. The tuned circuits are mainly quite heavily damped and it is not so much the losses in themselves that are important as the fact that they seem to vary quite a lot from one specimen to another.

The photographs of Fig. 4 show the layout of components and one of them shows a *back view* of the board with the positions of the breaks in the copper together with the few wires and components which are mounted on the back of the board.

The obvious thing to do is to use this photograph to make all the breaks in the copper right at the start. This is inadvisable, however, and it is much safer to make them as one goes along. It is much too easy to make mistakes.

The best thing to do is to construct from the circuit diagram using the photographs as a guide.

The odd unwanted break which it is almost inevitable that one will make can, of course, be bridged with a piece of wire. When the job is completed, however, it is advisable to check each little piece of strip for continuity. Not only will this reveal any wrongly made break but it will also show up any hairline break in the copper. Such a break can be invisible and can be remedied by flooding the strip with solder, fortunately, it is a rare event, but it can occur.

The transistors are normally mounted in three holes which are usually adjacent at right angles to the length of the board. The BF194 types have short lengths of copper wire soldered to them, because their tag spacing is different from the hole spacing of the board. The BC108 types, however, do not need this as they are already provided with wire ends. Do not forget that the order of leads for the BF194 is base, emitter, collector, whereas for the BC108 it is emitter, base, collector. This was referred to in the article dealing with the i.f. amplifier. Do not forget, also, that the can of the BC108 is connected to the collector.

The transistors are usually mounted as they appear in the circuit with the collector lead towards the top of the board. Sometimes, however, a different arrangement is adopted. Notably in the case of  $Tr_3$ , which has the collector towards the bottomedge.

The only unusual components are the Mullard thermistor VA1055S and capacitance diode BA102 and, of course, the quartz crystal. The one used was supplied by Cathodeon Ltd., for 4.433618 MHz, type S159/20 2M wire.

The components of the signal channel of the decoder, with the PAL switch, 90° phase shifter, synchronous demodulators, matrix and the first-stage colour video amplifiers are mounted on another board of the same size as the one used here. This will be described next month.

-	The state of the second			
		10 al 1 1 22 20 20		
	HE COMPANY - AND	1	5 3 5 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Annangeneration and and and and and and and and and an				
in much Battering	man and the second seco			
with the state of the second				
		Sha Colong and	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	00 200 8 8 8		222000000	
	THE STOLLE NO.			
alf fleamann and	second in the second second		7.7	
Wallbingersonun an and	terror in the second second	Strengthered		
surrow lighter and the second second	and the second states	And Comments	and the second	
31 2 2 2 2 4 0 0 0 0 0	The second is a second second			
	3.05 0 3.0	1 1 0 0 1 0 1 FOI		1
		1 7 7 9 9 1 3		
Anothing Southings.				
secondary and a second second second	States of Laboration of the	Carl and a second s		South Barrison and Statistics of Statistics
servind menorithi			Contractor and second stores and stores	and the second se

VA10555



# Wideband Linear Amplifier

### 1 to 30 MHz design with low intermodulation products

by R. Hirst\*

In high frequency communication equipment thermionic valves are still widely used in the design of new equipment. This is mainly due to the requirements of the transmitting side where semiconductors cannot supply sufficient power at the higher frequencies. A cursory examination of transistor manufacturers' data indicates that there are some devices capable of delivering quite considerable power at the upper frequencies; however, the problem is not simply one of delivering power but a matter of producing an output relatively free from intermodulation products. That is to say, no matter what the level of the input signal, the amplification factor of the transistor should be the same thus introducing a minimum of distortion due to the

\* Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.



Fig. 1. Output characteristics of a commonemitter stage.



Fig. 2. Current gain versus collector current, common-emitter.

non-linearity of the transfer characteristic.

#### **Preliminary considerations**

As it is necessary to achieve relatively high performance in respect of the intermodulation products some initial investigation into the operating characteristics of semiconductors is essential.

**Common-emitter:** The graph in Fig. 1 is a typical output characteristic curve of a transistor connected in the common-emitter mode. Using load-line 1 it can be shown that the current gain of this particular device at collector currents of 10 mA, 30 mA and 50 mA would be 66, 58 and 50 respectively, indicating a condition of nonlinearity. If a smaller portion of the load



Fig. 3. Output characteristics, common-base.



Fig. 4. Voltage gain versus collector current, common-base.

#### Specification

Output powe	r			100 mW
Frequency re	spons	se		1 to 30 MHz ±1 dB
Power gain				≈ 26 dB
Intermodulat	tion pr	oducts	•••	at least 50 dB bel max. output
Second and	third	harmo	nic	
distortion				does not exceed 40 d
Input power				250 µW

line is utilised, a greater degree of linear. may be achieved provided that the me suitable current gain and collector current selected that will cover the required swir The graph in Fig. 2 presents load lines and 2 in a manner that visually indicat the linearity of the device at two give conditions. The portion A-B on load li-2 is reasonably linear and if plotted Fig. 1 gives a swing of 8 V, as shown. Fro the two graphs the supply voltage, th quiescent collector voltage and collecty current may be readily established for the most linear point of operation. In practic though tedious, this is a simple and effectiv method of determining the working par meters for linear operation in commo emitter connection.

Common-base: From an examination ( manufacturers' data it is quite apparent the the most linear mode of operation may t found in the common base connection as th graph in Fig. 3 indicates. When translate into voltage gain versus collector current condition of almost perfect linearity i shown. The intermediate step of plottin current gain versus collector current ha been omitted as the linearity of the voltag gain developed across a given load is function of the linearity of the current gain of the device. For ease of comparison between the common-emitter and common base type of connection, the graph in Fig. 4 is presented. This is in units o voltage gain derived from the input curren being approximately the output current as a function of  $R_L/R_E$  where  $R_L$  is the collector load and  $R_E$ , the emitter load.

**Common-collector:** This is more usually known as the emitter-follower and differs ir one main respect from the other two methods of connection. The device does not give any voltage gain; however, it provides a current gain similar to that of the reless World, April 1969







common-emitter and is therefore an macellent device for transferring power. It is pften mistakenly assumed that an emitterfollower, due to its inherent voltage feedback characteristic, reduces distortion. This is not so as the distortion that can be introduced may be just as severe as in any other method of operating a semiconductor.

It is essential, with an emitter-follower, to ensure that the input swing does not enter the non-linear portion of the mutual characteristic curve. That is, the collector current versus base-to-emitter voltage parameter indicated in the graph of Fig. 5. From this graph it can be shown that even a relatively low signal device may require a considerable quiescent current around which to swing the signal current, for linear operation.

#### **Circuit** description

In the circuit of Fig. 6 a common-base amplifier and a common-collector stage have been combined to provide a gain of 13 dB delivering an output of 100 mW into a 50  $\Omega$  load. From the published data the 2N3375 was selected for the output stage in



emitter-follower connection and a 2N3866 was chosen to provide a common-base input amplifier. The most suitable operating point of the output stage was computed in a manner similar to that indicated in the graphs of Figs I and 2 with the result that a quiescent emitter current in the order of 120 mA was established for the 2N3375 at a supply voltage of 30 V.

The amount of gain required determined the collector load of the input stage in the following manner:

$$R_L = \frac{V_{out} \left[ R_s + r_e + r_b \left( 1 - \alpha \right) \right]}{V_{in} \alpha} . \quad (1)$$

As a 13 dB gain represents approximately a voltage gain of four and a half times and with a source resistance,  $R_s$ , in the order of 50  $\Omega$  it is possible to neglect  $r_e$  and  $r_b$  (1 –  $\alpha$ ) due to two parameters being negligibly small proportions of the total. The value of the collector load can now be more simply calculated as:

$$R_L = \frac{4 \cdot 5 \times R_s}{\alpha} = 234 \, \Omega$$

However this total of 234  $\Omega$  has to be con-

sidered in conjunction with the parallel input resistance of the output stage which may be calculated as follows:

$$r_{in} = r_b + \left(\beta \frac{r_e}{I_e(\mathsf{mA})}\right) + \beta R_{L_2} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$
$$= 10 + (30 \times 0.25) + (30 \times 50)$$
$$= 1517 \ \Omega$$

where the current gain of the output stage is 30,  $r_b$  is approximately 10  $\Omega$  and  $R_{L_2}$  is in the order of 50  $\Omega$ . For silicon grown transistors  $r_e$  can be considered to be 35  $\Omega$ .

A collector load of 230  $\Omega$  was calculated as the parallel combination of the results of expressions (1) and (2), but to ensure that the gain parameter was met, a final value of 220  $\Omega$  was chosen as the practical value. It was gratifying to find in practice that the gain was only I dB higher than calculated even though expressions (I) and (2) are approximate. As the collector load had been determined by gain considerations it was necessary to include in the collector circuit a I  $\mu$ H choke to offset the capacitive load due to strays and input capacitance of the output stage in order to maintain the gain at 30 MHz. Both the transistors used had a very high  $f_T$  and the design takes full advantage of this. The overall response, indicated in the graph of Fig. 9, was obtained without the introduction of any external feedback. The whole circuit has proved to be highly stable.

The input resistance had to be in the order of 50  $\Omega$  throughout the frequency range so a series resistor was introduced into the input circuitry. The graph in Fig. 7 indicates the input resistance of the transistor in curve A and the final input resistance, taking into account the input resistor  $R_1$ , in Curve B.

A lot of store is quite often placed in rigorous mathematical treatment of some of the parameters surrounding semiconductors; however, in the majority of instances, when dealing with devices having spreads in the order of 300% common sense should prevail and provide answers well suited to the occasion.

In the final circuit of Fig. 8, two circuits similar to that in Fig. 6 are combined to provide a total gain of 26 dB. As it is not necessary to provide more than 5 mW of power to drive the output pair,  $Tr_3$  and  $Tr_4$ , the emitter follower stage  $Tr_2$ , in the first half of the amplifier, is provided by a lower power device, the 2N3866, biased for a suitable operating point as indicated in Fig. 5.

There tends to be a spread in the most linear point of operation of a device so a potentiometer was included in the biasing chain to ensure that the final, and most crucial, stage of the amplifier could be biased to precisely the best point. The emitter resistors of  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_3$  were chosen to be as high as possible consistent with power requirements and at the same time low enough to allow for a relatively large swing across the common base stages in order to avoid the introduction of a high harmonic content.

With the supply voltage at 30 V, the emitter voltage of  $Tr_4$  is 14.7 V and the collector voltage of  $Tr_3$  is 15.4 V. As previously stated the quiescent condition of the output and preceding stages is set up by adjusting  $RV_1$ . Due to the d.c. feedback introduced by  $RV_1$ , the circuit automatically adjusts itself to work to the specification over the range  $-5^\circ$  to  $+50^\circ$ C. The final stage,  $Tr_4$  requires a heat sink of reasonable proportions due to the relatively high quiescent power dissipated within the device.

It must be pointed out that while the input resistance is held relatively constant over the frequency range, the output resistance may change by as much as three times due to the gain spread of the output transistor,  $Tr_4$ , and may be calculated in the following manner:

$$R_{out} = \frac{R_L (Tr_3)}{\beta (Tr_4)} \qquad \dots \qquad (3)$$

Therefore, for circuits requiring an accurate return loss characteristic some further computation will have to be made.

It is essential when laying out this amplifier that the collector to base connections are kept as short as possible so that the minimum stray capacitance is introduced into the circuit.

The supply decoupling is also very important and the appropriate capacitor should be placed directly from the collector of the output stage to the earth rail where the emitter resistor,  $R_{\rm p}$ , is terminated. This ensures that the output current does not return via any of the input circuitry. The decoupling of the input stage should be between the termination points of the collector and emitter of  $Tr_1$ . The positive and negative supply tracks, if printed circuits are employed, should be as wide as possible. The positive supply lead should be taken directly from the point on the rail where the collector of  $Tr_{y}$  is connected and the negative return should be taken from the junction of  $R_9$  and the negative rail. The earthy end of the input signal lead must be taken directly to the earthy end of the emitter resistor of  $Tr_1$ .

If the points above are noted, the amplifier will prove to be extremely stable.

The amplifier is capable of delivering up to nearly half a watt of power if considerably increased intermodulation and harmonic distortion can be tolerated.

### Announcements

A conference and exhibition on the subject of electronies and education will be held at Sheffield University from March 25th to 28th. The organizers are *Design Electronics* in conjunction with Sheffield University and Kingston College of Technology. Further details are available from D. A. R. Wallace, *Design Electronics*, 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London E.C.1.

A summer school on applied optics will be held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology from 9th to 20th June. Further details may be obtained from the Registrar, Imperial College, London S.W.7. (Fee: £35.)

A new, 36-frame, 35mm, colour filmstrip entitled "Integrated Circuits" is now available from the Mullard Educational Service. The filmstrip  $(\pounds 2)$  may also be obtained as a set of slides  $(\pounds 2 \ 10s)$  from the Slide Centre Ltd, Portman House, 17 Brodrick Road, London S.W.17.

Electric & Musical Industries Ltd, of London, and Varian Associates, of California, have announced the formation of two joint companies. Varian/E.M.I., based at Palo Alto, California, and E.M.I.-Varian Ltd, at Hayes, Middlesex. The U.K. company will incorporate the power tube division of E.M.I. and will market reflex klystrons, and microwave and power tubes.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd and Reliance-Clifton Cables Ltd have announced an agreement with a view to **Reliance-Clifton** becoming a member of the B.I.C.C. group.

Lennard Developments Ltd, 497 Green Lanes, London N.13, are to market the Rainer-Walton cartridges and replacement styli.

B.F.I. Electronics Ltd, Sinclair House, The Avenue, London W.13, have announced their appointment as sole U.K. representatives for the following American companies: Textool Products Inc., Irving, Texas, manufacturers of semiconductor and i.c. test sockets; Microdyne Instruments Inc., Waltham, Mass., who

www.americanradiohistory.com

manufacture manual and semi-automatic i.c. tester and Film Microelectronics Inc., Burlington, Mass manufacturers of metallized substrates and chip resistor

Litton Precision Products International Inc. have bee appointed the exclusive sales and marketing organiztion in the U.K. by the **Takeda Riken Company**, c Japan, manufacturers of electronic counters, digita voltmeters, electrometers, automatic digital integrator and data acquisition systems.

Waycom Ltd, has been appointed by A. S. Akers, th Norwegian semiconductor manufacturer, the sole U.K supplier of hybrid i.cs which are to be custom-built t individual requirements.

Sifam Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd, Woodlan, Road, Torquay, Devon, has appointed selling agents in Sweden. The agents, Teltronic AB (Eugen Eriksson), wil handle Sifam's entire range of moving-coil measurin, instruments.

General Test Instruments Ltd have been appointed U.K representatives for Non-Linear Systems Inc., of Cali fornia. The American company manufacture digita voltmeters, data logging systems and automatic environ mental test systems for large-scale integrated circuits.

Prosser Scientific Instruments Ltd, 1 Northamptor Street, Cambridge, have been appointed sole U.K distributors for the products of Thermo Systems Inc. who specialize in anemometers.

Electroustic Ltd, of 73b North Street, Guildford, Surrey, have been appointed sole U.K. agents for the range of terminals, single-pole sockets, crocodile clips, miniaturized plugs and sockets etc. manufactured by Richard Hirschmann of West Germany.

The Radio Systems Division of Plessey Electronics Group has received a £500,000 order from the Ministry of Technology for its gun sound ranging system which incorporates radio links. All locating batteries in the British Army will be re-equipped with this system of locating hostile artillery.

Marconi navigation and audio systems valued at  $\pounds$ 500,000 will be fitted to the fleet of Trident III airliners due for delivery to British European Airways in 1970. Twenty-six aircraft will each use the Marconi VOR /ILS navigation system, incorporated in triplicate into the blind landing system, a radio compass in duplicate and a solid-state audio system.

Abbey Electronics & Automation Ltd., Delamare Road, Cheshunt, Herts, have been awarded contracts totalling £50,000 for sonar test equipment by the Admiralty.

Elliott Space and Weapon Automation Ltd, under a contract worth more than  $\pounds$ 500,000, are to supply the radar simulation and data handling system called Institux to Eurocontrol's Institute of Air Navigation Services at Luxembourg.

Ekco Electronics, of Southend-on-Sea, Essex, a member of the Pye of Cambridge group, have announced a contract valued at approximately £200,000 from B.O.A.C. for the supply of weather radar systems for the airline's Boeing 747 fleet.

Burndept Electronics (E.R.) Ltd has received a £5,000 order for search and rescue beacon equipment (S.A.R.B.E.) from B.O.A.C. for use in its Boeing 747s.

The Marconi automatic direction finder, type AD370, has been selected for both **Concorde** prototypes and also the two pre-production models.

International Marine Radio Company, of Croydon, Surrey, has received an order from the Ministry of Defence (Navy) for the supply of **Solas II** portable survival transmitter-receivers.

Pye TVT Ltd has received a contract for the supply and installation of a new **television studio in Baghdad**, which will be linked with the national network and used for educational broadcasts. The equipment comprises: three 4½-in image orthicon cameras, telecine equipment, vision and sound mixing equipment, pulse equipment and ancillary items.

The new address of the Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association is Portland House, Stag Place, London S.W.1 (Tel: 01-828 7965). **Acoustic Absorption Materials** 

### Their characteristics and applications

y J. C. G. Gilbert\*, M.I.E.R.E., A.T.C.L., and R. C. Driscoll\*, M.I.E.R.E.

Sound reproduction almost invariably takes place in a closed room, which may be a lecture theatre, a concert hall, or a lemestic living room. The desirable acoustic properties may be different in each case, but they are of fundamental importance n the design of all of them.

This is not to say that the reflection of sound in large enclosures can always be precisely described. The science of room acoustics involves a study of the complex way in which sounds are reflected backward and forward from the boundaries of a room, and from objects contained in it, and of how to measure the effects of these reflections and the properties of different materials in absorbing or otherwise controlling the resultant sound field. Additionally, psychological factors, the listeners' personal preferences must be borne in mind in the design of listening rooms or studios, so that the measurement of the desirable properties of a listening room becomes a difficult problem, and has received much attention.

#### Room resonances and reverberation time

When a sound is radiated continuously in a room, the repeated reflections from its boundaries etc., mean that the resultant sound field will be of higher intensity than it would be in the open air. The initial build-up of sound pressure at any point is due first to the direct arrival of energy from the source, and then to the many indirect waves which have undergone reflection. These random reflections may have any relative phase



\*Dept. of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Northern Polytechnic, London.

relationship so that the energy build-up at this point may not be uniform. At certain frequencies, however, it would be found that a great many reflected waves arrive in phase, resulting in pressure or intensity maxima, due to the so-called "normal modes" of the room. These resonances, often called "Eigentones" can be calculated from the expression

$$f_n = \frac{c}{2} \sqrt{\left(\frac{n_1}{L}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{n_2}{B}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{n_3}{H}\right)^2},$$

where L, B, H, are the linear dimensions of the room,  $n_1$ ,  $n_2$  and  $n_3$  integers representing the orders of the modes and c the velocity of propagation of sound (344 m/s). For example, the first axial standing wave between the two walls of a room spaced by its length of say four metres will occur at a frequency of

$$\frac{c}{2}\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2}=43$$
Hz.

Axial modes, i.e., standing waves occurring between two opposite faces of the enclosure, are believed to contribute the most significantly to the "colouration" of the direct sound field. It is desirable that these resonances be as many as possible, spaced closely throughout the audible frequency range, rather than appearing over particular regions and so upsetting the broadly uniform response trend.

When the sound source in the room is turned off the reflected energy takes a certain time to decay; the effects of this reflected or reverberant energy are very dependent upon the time taken for it to decay to inaudibility.

The reverberation time, defined as the time required for the intensity of a sound at a given frequency to fall to one millionth of its initial value (60dB fall), is considered one of the most important single parameters in assessing the acoustic properties of a room. Now the acoustic intensity at a point in a closed room in which a sound is being continuously produced can be several times higher than would be the case in the open air, and this "gain" in intensity is proportional to the reverberation time for any given enclosure; a large reverberation time will therefore help to ensure that a weak sound be heard. On the other hand a large reverberation time will mask the recog-. nition of any new source of sound, such as the next phrase from a lecturer. The choice of the most suitable value of reverberation time will therefore depend upon the nature of the sounds to be produced, sometimes being a compromise between loudness and intelligibility. The most acceptable conditions for a speaker and audience seem to correspond to a reverberation time of about 0.8 second for a small auditorium, rising to 1.5 seconds for enclosures of volume one million cubic feet or more. Enclosures designed as music rooms should be more reverberant than similar-sized lecture theatres. The optimum reverberation time ranges from 1.0 second in small rooms for soloists to 2.5 seconds for organ music in large churches.

#### Absorption and absorption coefficient

In order to obtain good acoustical conditions in a listening room, a specification of the sound-absorbing properties of the various



(a) Glass-fibre. Available in 20-ft rolls of various widths, lin & 2in thick. Used in loudspeaker enclosures, and in roof insulation.



(b) Treetex Decorac (top) Perfotex acoustic tiles. Decorac available in 16-in and 24-in squares, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in or 1in thick. Perfotex in 16-in squares or 4ft × 8ft sheets, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in thick.



(c) Expanded polystyrene. Small tiles or large 8ft × 4ft sheets up to 3in thick available. Perforated sample is Jablite, in 1, 2, or 3ft squares or large sheets. materials which can be used to control reverberant sound energy is required. A sound-absorbent material is one whichcan dissipate as frictional (heat) losses, some part of the sound energy incident on or penetrating its surface.

In porous materials, these losses will be due to the motior of air in small holes or passages offered by the material surface Conduction between the air and the material fibres will take place because of temperature differences which exist due tc the sound wave, and frictional losses due to relative movementof the fibres themselves also occur. These mechanisms operate at the higher audible frequencies (above 500Hz). At low frequencies, frictional losses are due to the material vibrating as



(d) Halltex acoustic fibreboard. Decorative panelling widely used on walls and ceilings.



(e) Gypklith. Building slabs of wood/wool material. Provides both thermal and sound insulation. In many sizes and thicknesses. Density 28lb per cubic foot.

		Typical absorption coefficient							
Material	Mounting	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	6000	8000 (Hz)
Glass-fibre	Laid on floor or stuck to wall, or on battens	0.1	0.35	0.55	0.65	0.75	0.80	0.75	0.75
Acoustic tiles	Screwed to ceiling, floor, etc.	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.45	0.5	_	
Acoustic tiles	Mounted on battens	0.3	0.45	0.5	0.55	0.65	0.8	0.55	0.5
Połystyrene	Mounted on frame- work of battens on wall	0.05	0.15	0.4	0.35	0.2	0.2	_	_
Acoustic fibreboard	Concealed nail fixing with grooved joints	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.45	0.5	-	
Wood/wool materials	On heavy battens	0.1	0.25	0.6	0.75	0.6	0.75	0.8	0.8

Fig. 2. Some of the more common absorbent materials with tabulated absorption coefficients.

172

whole. The absorption coefficient, symbol  $\alpha$ , for an absorbent naterial is a quantity defining the ratio of the energy of an acident sound wave transmitted through, i.e. lost to, the absorber o that reflected. It is known that this ratio will vary with the ngle of incidence of the wave, so that its quoted value is the tatistical average of all the possible coefficients, i.e. for all possible angles of incidence of the sound. It is easy to ensure hat this situation exists for the purposes of measurement.

#### Types of absorber mechanism

The most frequently encountered types of absorber mechansm are shown in Fig. 1, together with absorption/frequency characteristics. Porous absorbers form the great majority of hose in common use, including felts and fabrics, acoustic plasters and fibre tiles, and glass fibre. Increasing the thickness of a porous absorber will extend absorption to the lower frequencies, as will mounting the material an inch or so away from the reflecting surface, as in a resonant panel absorber. If the porous absorber is perforated, and mounted on battens away from the wall, then Helmholtz resonance also occurs at higher frequencies, so that high absorption over a wide frequency range is here possible. Special Helmholtz resonators are also occasionally employed. The resonant frequency can be conveniently changed by varying the mouth opening exposed to the incident wave; two practical examples are the use of these absorbers in both the Royal Festival Hall and Queen Elizabeth Hall, London. The acoustics of these halls may thus to some extent be modified to suit different performances.

#### Measurement of absorption coefficient

To ensure an entirely random sound field, necessary for the measurement of the absorption coefficient of an acoustic material, a special enclosure is needed. One requirement is that with no absorbers present it should have a very large reverberation time over a wide frequency range, so that high intensity reflected waves can easily be produced; the chamber should be of irregular shape if selective resonances are to be avoided. The reverberation chamber at the National Physical Laboratory has a volume of 9,700 cubic feet and a total surface area of 2,780 square feet. The surfaces are of rendered brickwork or concrete, the walls are non-parallel and the ceiling is sloping. The reverberation time at 250Hz is 17 seconds. The sound sources are loudspeakers, fed with frequency-modulated audio signals. Measurements are made at mean frequencies at octave intervals from 125 to 4,000Hz, and at higher frequencies up to 8,000Hz. The decay of intensity in the chamber is measured over a 70dB range, with the aid of a high-speed level recorder, and the reverberation time determined. The experimental result is then used in the standard formula:---

Reverberation time =  $\frac{0.049V}{-S. \log \epsilon (1-\overline{\alpha})}$  (due to Eyring).

V is the enclosure volume in cubic feet, S its total surface area in square feet, and  $\bar{\alpha}$  the average absorption coefficient. A value is carefully determined both with and without the specimen under test being present, and the loss of reflected energy due to its insertion is then obtainable. The average absorption coefficient  $\bar{\alpha}$  is related to  $\alpha$  by  $\bar{\alpha} = A\alpha/S$  where A is the surface area of the specimen absorber alone. The average coefficient therefore represents the absorption coefficient of that material which when covering the entire surface of the chamber absorbs the same energy as the specimen of area A. (At frequencies above 1kHz, corrections to this formula are required due to the absorption of sound in air.)

A few of the more common absorbent materials commercially available are illustrated in Fig. 2, together with a table of values of absorption coefficient. It will be noted that specification of



Fig. 3. Reproduction of transient sound at 500Hz in the Royal Albert Hall (a) before treatment and (b) after treatment.

the method of mounting is important to the results obtained at low frequencies. For more detailed information of price and availability the manufacturers should be consulted, particulars being given at the end of this article; the reader is also referred to the publication by H.M. Stationery Office<sup>1</sup>, in which the results of measurement of a wide range of absorbents are listed and discussed. The heavier wood/wool materials are used in the basic construction of homes and industrial buildings, to control the level of external noise, and to provide thermal insulation. Acoustic tiles, plasters, plastics and fibreboard are now very widely used as decorative wall or ceiling surfaces in colleges and offices, to provide acoustic correction and to reduce the annoyance from airborne noise.

Glass-fibre, in addition to its wide domestic use as a thermal insulator, is a very useful absorber for the lining of loudspeaker enclosures. At the normal modes of vibration of the enclosure, the acoustic impedance due to the enclosed air becomes reactive; a high reactance presented to the loudspeaker diaphragm reduces the power radiated. The overall response curve is made smoother by lining the enclosure with an acoustic absorber having a high absorption coefficient at the first resonant (normal mode) frequency, and at all frequencies above. If the enclosure is filled with such a material, the velocity of sound in the air enclosed is reduced, i.e. the effective volume is increased. Since the reaction on the rear of the diaphragm due to the enclosed air varies inversely with its volume, it follows that the lowfrequency response of the system will be extended. This permits the design of smaller enclosures, with the advantage that the electrical impedance presented to the amplifier is more uniform.

#### **Royal Albert Hall acoustics**

An interesting example of acoustic treatment is the recent project undertaken at the Royal Albert Hall, by Airo Ltd.<sup>2</sup>, in association with the B.B.C. The great character of the building has for many years been accompanied by unfortunate acoustics. This has not been troublesome to most of the audience though attempts have in the past been made to solve the problem. The latest venture, however, has shown very promising results.

The volume of the hall is approximately 3.5 million cubic feet; the presence of an echo is almost inevitable, due to the large scale of the building and to the presence of the dome, which represents about one third of the total volume. The reverberation time is 3.0 seconds at 500Hz. This figure was considered over long, but equally important, because of the concave shape of the plaster walls, and the dome, focusing of the reflected sound occurred, with the result that in certain positions the echo had a higher intensity than the direct wave. (See Fig. 3.)

This problem could not be solved simply by absorbing the incident energy; apart from being costly this would have resulted in too low a reverberation time, and would have detracted from the appearance of the hall. The aim was to reduce the intensity of the echo and to optimize the reverberation time at a value of 2.4 seconds at 500Hz. This was achieved by suspend-

#### Wireless World, April 1969



Fig. 4. Polyester/glass-fibre diffusers as used in the Royal Albert Hall undergoing tests in an anechoic chamber.

ing above the hall about one hundred polyester/glass-fibre diffusers, of various diameters ranging from 7 to 12 feet, and covering about half the roof area. The diffusers, called "flying saucers" by their designers, are shown in Fig. 4.

The lower convex surfaces provide a scattering of the incident sound, so that the intensity of the echo is reduced and a more diffuse sound field returned to the audience. In addition, the distance of travel of these reflected waves is shorter, so that the time interval between direct wave and echo is also reduced. That part of the wavefront which is not obstructed travels up to the surface of the dome, and after reflection becomes incident on the upper surfaces of the "flying saucers", where it is absorbed by impregnated glass-fibre material. The final result is that the ratio of direct to reverberant energy at low frequencies is increased and the reverberation time reduced to the desired 2.4 seconds at 500Hz. It is understood that more experiments in this hall are to be conducted.

#### Conclusions

The volume and geometric shape of an enclosure, as well as the sound absorbing properties of the materials used in it, are important in the design of listening rooms. Experience has shown that the energy lost to a given area of acoustic absorber varies with the sub-division of that area into smaller units, and with their positioning in the enclosure, even if this is an irregularly shaped reverberation chamber of the type discussed. The measured results thus obtained are therefore a characteristic of the particular enclosure, and not of the material alone. At the present time it is not possible to ensure exact agreement between the results obtained in different enclosures, so that the figures quoted for the materials illustrated in Fig. 2 are "rounded" to the nearest 0.05 unit.

The reverberation time is an important index of the acoustic properties of a room, and several workers such as Knudsen<sup>3</sup>, have suggested curves giving optimum values, justified by experience, for different enclosure volumes and sound sources. When, however, the reverberation time reaches its optimum value, other factors become important, as the example considered above clearly shows. Many years ago the B.B.C.<sup>4</sup> erected two studios of identical linear dimensions, one with plain surfaces and the other with corrugated walls. The measured reverberation times were similar, but the subjectively assessed performances were entirely different. This was due to the wide difference between the ratio of direct to reverberent energy for the two rooms, so that the diffusion of sound is as important as absorption.

It has been suggested that for precise measurements the complex acoustic impedance (the complex ratio of pressure to air particle velocity, analogous to the ratio of voltage and current in an electric circuit) of the material be employed rather than its absorption coefficient, and this may become the more fundamental approach<sup>5</sup>. It is hoped that these techniques will enable a more detailed understanding of the behaviour of sound waves in closed rooms, and so permit the design of acoustic materials with accurately specified properties.

#### References

- 1. "Sound Absorbing Materials", E. J. Evans and E. N. Bazley, published by H.M. Stationery Office.
- 2. "Airo", Acoustical Investigation and Research Organisation Ltd, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
- 3. "Architectural Acoustics", V. O. Knudsen, published by John Wiley.
- "Design of Broadcasting Studios", Kirke, J.Inst. Elect. Engrs., April 1936.
- 5. "Sound Absorbing Materials", Zwikker and Kosten, Elsevier Publishing Co.

Some manufacturers and distributors of the acoustic absorbing materials illustrated in Fig. 2: Fibreglass Ltd; Gyproc Products Ltd; Jablo Plastics Industries Ltd; C. Leary & Co., Ltd. (Halltex); and Treetex Acoustics Ltd.

#### Amendment

#### "Digital Exposure Timer" (Jan. 1969)

In case there is any confusion about the connections of  $B_{11}$  to the gating circuits, the author has supplied the fuller circuit diagram shown below.



Actually, Electrosi s unique method of resistor manufacture ensures all three in one process. The resistive oxide film is fused to an optical quality glass cane core at red heat - this results in a tough component with a diamond hard coating. Inert to all the common forms of environmental attack the oxide resistor is always reliable and because the production process is continuous (not by batch) the precise standards of performance are consistently maintained. That's why Electrosil resistors are the first choice of circuit designers in every sector of the electronic equipment industry.

ELECTROSIL LIMITED P.O. Box 37, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham. Telephone Sunderland 71481. Telex 53273



### Makeit tough, he said

### Makeitreliable, he said

### Makeit precise, he said

# We thought we'd play safewe made it all three

STEREO MIXERS



These electronic Stereo Mixers range from 2+2 to 5+5 input channels, with left and right outputs at 500 millivolts into 20K ohms up to infinity.

Separate control knobs are provided for L & R signals on each stereo channel so that a Mono/ Stereo changeover switch provided can give from four to ten channels for monaural operation, in which state the L & R outputs provide identical signals.

A single knob ganged Master Volume control is fitted, plus a pilot indicator.

The units are mains powered and have the same overall dimensions as monaural mixers.



Also available Monaural Electronic Mixers:-

4 Way Monaural Mixers
6 Way Monaural Mixers
8 Way Monaural Mixers
10 Way Monaural Mixers

3 Way Monaural Mixers with P.P.M.
4 Way Monaural Mixers with P.P.M.
6 Way Monaural Mixers with P.P.M.
8 Way Monaural Mixers with P.P.M.

200 WATT AMPLIFIER. Can deliver its full audio power at any frequency in the range of 30 c/s—20 Kc/s  $\pm$  1db. Less than 0.2% distortion at 1 Kc/s. Can be used to drive mechanical devices for which power is over 120 watt on continuous sine wave. Input 1 m W 600 ohms. Output 100-200 v or 200-400 v. Additional matching transformers for other impedances are available.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER. With 4 mixed inputs, and bass and treble tone controls. Can deliver 50 watts of speech and music or over 30 watts on continuous sine wave. Main amplifier has a response of 30 c/s-20 Kc/s  $\pm$  1db. 0.15% distortion. Outputs 4, 7.5, 15 ohms and 100 volt line. Models are available with two, three or four mixed inputs for low impedance balanced line microphones, pick-up or guitar.

**CP50 AMPLIFIER.** An all silicon transistor 50 watt amplifier for mains and 12 volt battery operation, charging its own battery and automatically going to battery if mains fail. Protected inputs, and overload and short circuit protected outputs for 8 ohms—15 ohms and 100 volt line. Base and treble controls fitted. Models available with 1 gram and 2 low mic. inputs. 1 gram and 3 low mic. inputs.

100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER. A high quality amplifier with 8 ohms-15 ohms and 100 volt line output for A.C. Mains. Protection is given for short and open circuit output over driving and over temperature. Input 0.4 v on 100K ohms.

20/30 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER. High fidelity all silicon model with F.E.T. input stages to reduce intermodulation distortion to a fraction of normal transistor input circuits. The response is level 20 to 20,000 cps within 2 db. and over 30 times damping factor. At 20 watts output there is less than 0.2% intermodulation even over the microphone stage at full gain with the treble and bass controls set level. Standard model 1-low mic. balanced input and Hi Z gram.

## VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephone: 01-542 2814 & 01-542 6242/3/4

WW-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Telegrams: "Vortexion London S.W.19"

# mproving the Sound Quality of Pocket-radio Receivers

'y P. Williams\*

number of types of physically small low-cost transistor ortable radio receivers have similar circuits, consisting of a 'equency changer, two i.f. stages and a detector, followed by n audio section comprising a driver stage feeding a class B ush-pull output stage, transformer—coupled to a loudspeaker. The a.f. stages of such a receiver purchased by the author are hown in Fig. 1. The sound output of the receiver was of poor uality and at low volume severe crossover distortion was vident. The output (from a 3-inch speaker), was almost ompletely lacking in bass—such bass as was present being ery distorted.

#### **Modifications**

The first improvement to sound quality was made by simply ncreasing the quiescent current of the output transistors very alightly. (The quiescent current of each output transistor was puly about 1mA after modification.) This modification was carried out, while listening to a local station at low volume so that crossover distortion was very evident, by paralleling the bias resistor R with various high resistances until a value was found which gave reduced crossover distortion. The frequency response, however, was still very unsatisfactory, bass present in the output being very small and rather distorted because the "constant current" nature of the output stage did not provide loudspeaker damping, resulting in a rise in output with frequency.

Negative feedback, taken from the voltage across the loudspeaker and including the whole of the a.f. amplifying circuit, immediately suggests itself as a cure. However, there is usually not enough surplus gain available for this purpose to allow a large gain reduction. A further point is that if the feedback voltage is taken to the bottom of the volume control so as to include all a.f. stages the detector diode a.c.-to.d.c. load ratio is degraded, leading to a reduction in the modulation depth which can be handled without distortion. Both these difficulties can be avoided by using the circuit shown in Fig. 2.

Positive feedback is taken to the top of the volume control from an early part of the a.f. circuit, where distortion is small, and negative feedback to the bottom end of the volume control. By a suitable choice of values it is possible to maintain the gain at about the same value as before the introduction of feedback while still applying a large amount of negative feedback from the output. The effect of the positive feedback is to maintain a high detector a.c.-to-d.c. load ratio. A full analysis shows that the effect of the combined positive and negative feedback is to reduce greatly the a.f. amplifier distortion which usually occurs mainly in the output stage.

Results obtained with the modified circuit were, as expected, a much improved bass response and increased loudspeaker



Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the original amplifier and output stages



Fig. 2. Amplifier and output stages modified by the addition of positive and negative feedback. The  $500k \Omega$  resistor is connected by trial and error method to the end of the driver transformer winding which gives a slight increase in sound output

damping factor. A further benefit of the better frequency response was an apparent increase in the signal-to-noise ratio when the receiver was tuned to a weak station.

#### Stability

A complete discussion of the stability of the a.f. system with feedback is beyond the scope of this short article. Instability might be expected at very-high or very-low frequencies where the phase shift of the whole amplifier without feedback reaches  $180^{\circ}$ . If the phase shift affects the response of the earlier part of the amplifier at a lower frequency than it affects the output stages, the positive feedback can improve the stability of the whole system when negative feedback is employed.

<sup>\*</sup>Department of Applied Physics, University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology.

# **Apparent Wind-direction Indicator**

A simple instrument for small boats that indicates the difference between the apparent wind direction and boat heading

by M. I. Pope\*, B.Sc., Ph.D.

It is perhaps surprising that research into the performance of sailing boats has only been carried out on a significant scale in the past two decades. In the United Kingdom, substantial advances in this field<sup>1</sup> are due to the work of the Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics at Southampton University.

One of the problems encountered in obtaining optimum windward performance in sailing dinghies and yachts, is to achieve a compromise between the ability of a boat to point as closely as possible to the direction of the apparent wind, and yet maintain a relatively high speed through the water. The various factors which determine a yacht's pointing ability are too numerous and complex to discuss here, but a detailed explanation will be found in a recent book by C. A. Marchaj.<sup>2</sup> Considerable difficulty is often experienced in assessing how small adjustments to the hull and rigging of a boat have affected the windward performance; it is here that the use of water speed, and apparent wind direction indicators can be helpful.

The equipment described here is light in weight and of low cost. A simple wind vane is used to rotate the moving plates of an airspaced variable capacitor which in turn alters the time constant in a multivibrator. This assembly is attached to the mast head of the boat and a light, 3-way lead connects it to a transistorised differential voltmeter mounted, together with the batteries, in the boat's cockpit. A circuit diagram of the two units is shown \*College of Technology, Portsmouth. in Fig. 1. Any change in the angle between the fixed and moving plates of the capacitor alters both the frequency and the mark-space ratio of the multivibrator output signal, but has little effect on the amplitude. However, operation of the indicator depends only on the change in the mark-space ratio. The output signal from the multivibrator is not electrically integrated, but is fed directly to the differential voltmeter, which relies on the inertia of the moving coil microammeter to give a steady reading; this method has been found entirely satisfactory in practice.

By a suitable choice of component values, an approximately linear relationship has been obtained between the angle of separation of the fixed and moving plates of the capacitor, over the range 10 to 100 degrees, and the indicated collector current of  $Tr_2$ , as measured by a moving coil milliammeter (Fig. 2). The voltage change at the collector of  $Tr_2$  is measured by the centre-zero differential voltmeter directly in degrees.

The mast-head unit was built around a twogang 500 pF air-spaced tuning capacitor, of the type used in portable transistor radios; the associated components being mounted on a printed circuit board attached to the capacitor. To reduce friction to a minimum, one of the wipers making contact with the moving plates of the capacitor should be removed and the ball races supporting the moving plates should be dismantled and degreased before being assembled and lubricated with a trace of clock oil. Take care not to over tighten the end bearings! Good electrical contact between the moving plates and the body of the capacitor is ensured by soldering a light, flexible coil of copper braic between the two. Also, a stop screw should be fitted to the spindle to limit rotation to 110 degrees. The capacitor, together with itsassociated components, is mounted vertically in a light metal case, as shown in Fig. 3.

The wind vane is formed by joining a Tufnol extension spindle to the capacitor shaft; the upper end of which is drilled to carry a horizontal 16 s.w.g. steel rod, about 10 inches long. A "Paxolin" vane was mounted at one end of the rod, which was counter-balanced by a lead weight.

To set up the apparatus, the wind vane is adjusted so that the capacitor plates are 55° open when the vane is pointing directly ahead of the boat; the microammeter can then be set to zero using the  $2k\Omega$  potentiometer  $VR_1$ . The wind vane is then moved so as to point  $45^\circ$  either side of the ahead position, and the gain of  $Tr_3$  set by the  $5k\Omega$  potentiometer  $VR_2$ , to make the microammeter read to + or - $450 \ \mu A$  as appropriate. The meter should now give a direct reading of the angle between the heading of the boat and the direction of the apparent wind, 1° being equivalent to  $10\mu A$ .

The apparatus has been tested on an *Albacore* racing dinghy and found to operate satisfactorily under conditions of steady winds and reasonably calm water. In more disturbed water, instability of the boat caused some hunting of the wind vane, with consequent

1.Or

Fig. 2 The relationship between ro





Fig. 1 The complete circuit diagram


Fig. 3 Some details of the wind-vane and capacitor unit

fluctuation in the meter readings. However, it is reasonable to suppose that this effect could be greatly reduced by improvement in mechanical design of the mast head unit. In any event the relative stability of a keel boat should enable even the existing prototype apparatus to function satisfactorily in disturbed waters.

#### REFERENCES

 "Annual reports of the Advisory Committee for Yacht Research", University of Southampton, Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics.
 Marchaj, C. A., "Sailing Theory and Practice" (1964) Adlard Coles, London.

#### Corrections

#### "Solid-State Oscilloscope"

The values of two resistors given in this article in the March issue were incorrect. The collector resistor of  $Tr_{16}$  (Fig. 3) and the emitter resistor of Tr<sub>12</sub>(Fig. 6) should both be 2.2k, not 47k and 22k as shown. Transistor types in the power supply (Fig. 7(b)) should be as follows, and not as described in the text: Tr<sub>35</sub> BC107, Tr<sub>36</sub> AC127, Tr37 OC81, Tr38 AC128. The rectifier circuit submitted by the author and shown in Fig. 7 has the bridge rectifiers connected as a short-circuit across the transformer. If bridge rectifiers are used they require separate 20V windings. With a single winding, half-wave rectifiers only must be used. The description of the vertical amplifier refers to  $6.8 \text{k} \Omega$  collector resistors. These should be 8.2k  $\Omega$  as correctly shown in Fig. 1.

# **Dinsdale Amplifier Mod.**

**Output stage using 2N2147s** 

A number of readers have enquired about the modifications necessary when using 2N2147s in the output stage of the power amplifier. The reason for advocating the use of 2N2147s (or other high-frequency power transistors such as OC29s) is that the enhanced h.f. response of the power amplifier and the reduced h.f. harmonic distortion not only provide a greater degree of realism, but also reduce the onset of aural fatigue.

The 2N2147 is manufactured by RCA, and may be obtained from the company's U.K. distributors: Electronic Component Services Ltd<sub>2</sub> Roberts Electronics Ltd or Semicomps (Northern) Ltd. It is a germanium drift-field p-n-p power transistor intended for use in high-fidelity amplifiers where wide frequency range and low distortion are required. Its principal advantages are the high values of d.c. beta ( $h_{FE} = 150$  at  $I_c = 1A$ ), and gain – bandwidth product ( $f_T = 4MHz$ ).

Its voltage breakdown, collector current and power dissipation ratings are more than adequate for this circuit, and it is constructed in a TO-3 can with a thin mounting flange which may easily be fitted on to the standard amplifier heat sinks.

When using it in the amplifier circuit, the recommended quiescent current of 10-15 mA in the output stage (20-25 mA overall) must be set up as prescribed by adjusting  $R_9$ , and it will be found that values of 56-82 ohms are necessary (cf. 22-33 ohms if conventional junction transistors are used). Experiments have been carried out using two OA5 diodes in series with a smaller resistor, but no audible improvement is noticeable. In general, R<sub>1</sub> must also be made slightly higher to ensure that the output d.c. level rests at half the applied line voltage, and values of 330k to 390k have been found to be suitable. It is important to ensure that this setting-up procedure is carried out: too low a quiescent current will result in high values of crossover distortion, and failure to balance the two sections of the push-pull output will cause premature squaring of one halfwaveform.

Use of these transistors will increase the useful bandwidth of the amplifier to about 100kHz, but unfortunately it will also introduce the tendency for selfoscillation at supersonic frequencies to occur. This effect (which normally manifests itself only when the amplifier output is effectively open-circuit) may be reduced by connecting a 15-ohm  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor in series with a  $0.1\mu$ F capacitor permanently across the output. Extra care must be taken to ensure that capacitive coupling between pre-amplifier input and power amplifier output does not occur, otherwise the whole system will oscillate, and it is also advisable to use non-inductive 1-ohm resistors ( $R_{14}$  and  $R_{15}$ ) in the emitter leads.

A correspondent has indicated that, when using 2N2147s the amplifier will drive electrostatic loudspeakers; however, I have not had the opportunity to verify this.

The audible improvement from this modification is a greater degree of clarity; snare drums and cymbals benefit especially. However, the 2N2147s appear to have a higher value of  $V_{CE(tat)}$  than conventional junction transistors, and the effect of this is to limit the peak-topeak output to about 32 volts (with a 40-volt supply). This limits the output power to some 8 watts into a 15-ohm load, and the onset of gross distortion therefore occurs at a lower listening level.

Those readers who have incorporated OC29s will find the improvement with 2N2147s very marginal; those who have used OC35s or OC36s may find the modification desirable as long as they can accept a reduction in the maximum available power. As far as audible quality is concerned, there seems little to choose between the OC29 and 2N2147.

J. DINSDALE

#### An invitation

If you are a newcomer to Wireless World you may not know that any original circuit trick or dodge, using active or passive components, can be submitted for possible inclusion in our "Circuit Ideas" feature (see page 185). If you have such an idea, send us a concise description or a series of notes.  $\pounds S$  is paid for each idea published.

## **Letters to the Editor**

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

#### Why not angular frequency?

I wonder if the authorities who are responsible for such matters have ever considered the following situation?

In the vast majority of cases when we make any calculation which is concerned with frequency f we have to multiply it by  $2\pi$ . Would it not save a lot of trouble if instead we wrote our specifications and calibrated our instruments in terms of angular frequency w? It would not of course be so convenient for use in connection with wave-motion or rotating machinery, for which the use of hertz or cycles per second has a much greater meaning, but life would be made a little easier for those who deal mainly with reactive elements. To a certain extent this practice is already with us in that the Post Office uses lining-up tone at  $\omega = 5000$  (or f = 792) and component bridges commonly use  $\omega = 10,000$  (or f = 1584).

Apart from the obvious difficulties which are associated with any such change, can you or any of your readers see any objection to this idea?

R. C. WHITEHEAD, Northern Polytechnic, London N.7.

#### Colour receiver sound output

Despite the reasonable misgivings of the designer of your colour TV receiver, there are surely constructors who will wish to get the best sound possible within the general limitations stated. They could start by modifying the suggested output stage simply as shown in my sketch, taking the negative feedback from the secondary of the output transformer. "Cathode Ray" showed, several years ago, that taking negative feedback from the primary worsens the signal-to-hum ratio.

True, this requires a respectable output transformer, but the constructor who is this interested will have that anyway. Also the loudspeaker may assume mains potential but who touches it? Anyway, it is surely not beyond possibility that the constructor can polarize his mains connectors correctly and reliably?

Although it seems unlikely that anyone will seriously want to feed an output from the set into an external audio amplifier, some will certainly want to connect tape recorders, and



one of the double-wound speaker isolating transformers marketed by Radiospares will safely feed either with at least tolerable results. The effect of such a transformer, properly used, is in my experience negligible on the great majority of programmes. Very few TV sound transmissions seem to be anything like as good as the system allows.

For the few which are, the split sound channel which your designer suggests would certainly be feasible. One needs, as I have successfully used, a pint-sized speaker of the usual kind on either side of the screen, a bassonly enclosure somewhere nearby (mine was the "plinth" on which my first small set stood, and was slung below its bigger successor), and a reasonably powerful output stage with suitable simple crossover arrangements. If the small speakers are polarized correctly there will be no trouble with the apparent source of the sound. But these speakers should not be anything special; too much treble merely tends to get messed up with that abominable whistle which most sets still radiate. G. C. BALMAIN,

G. C. BAI Slough,

Bucks.

I was interested to read the comments in the February instalment on the W.W. Colour Television Receiver on high-quality sound from television broadcasts. My own experience is that the human eye is the primary influence on the position of the 'image' when experiencing audio-visual stimuli, and that the relative position of the loudspeaker is therefore of secondary importance. Most people I have

www.americanradiohistory.com

asked admit that, when they become psychologically 'involved' in a film or a television programme, the sound appears to come from the appropriate actor's lips; in other words the visual image creates in the brain a form of pseudo-stereophony. If one mounts an experiment to demonstrate this, the subjects must be unaware of their participation, otherwise the results are liable to be biased.

I therefore feel that there is much to be said for incorporating TV sound into a highquality domestic sound reproducing system and I have experienced such installations where the screen of a monochromatic receiver could be positioned either between the two loudspeaker enclosures (wired of course as mono), or alternatively on top of one of the enclosures. In this latter instance it made little difference whether the distant enclosure was muted or not, provided the listener had become mentally involved in the programme.

As regards the best way of extracting the sound signal, the method used in this instance for monochromatic signals was to connect a high-quality microphone transformer at the a.f. detector. This transformer was of course capable of isolating a.c. mains. The use of a transformer need not result in a deterioration of the sound quality: many first-class microphones and magnetic pickups use them.

With regard to sound from colour receivers, although I have not carried out this work myself, I imagine that use of the special transformer mentioned above at the discriminator output, or a split i.f. strip as advocated in your article, should suffice.

It would be very interesting to hear other readers' views, first on the psychological impact of a sound source detached from the screen, and secondly on more appropriate ways of extracting the audio signal from the television receiver.

J. DINSDALE, Cranfield, Bedford.

#### "Tall oaks from little acorns grow"

The most surprising thing about 'Vector's Bandstop Ltd (a company evidently much more imaginary than real), about which he wrote in the February issue, is that it should ever have grown at all. Bandstop Ltd seems to have been founded on the belief that if you build a better mousetrap the world will beat a path to your door to buy it. The world will do no such thing. It won't know about it, for a start. Personal contacts and wordof-mouth recommendations are splendid things, as far as they go, but they don't make for a high growth rate.

Jim Bandstop's best plan would have been to find a less exacting job—he was clearly not cut out to be a group leader in a commercial research lab.—and then to have developed his amplifier business as a sideline. He might then have educated himself about marketing, an aspect of business about which he was as innocent as a new-born babe. Most probably he'd never have become rich, but then the idea was to escape from the rat-race, wasn't it? Technical excellence is not incompatible with profitability. I don't see Rolls-Royce going bankrupt and, nearer home,

#### Vireless World, April 1969

here are some very successful instrument irms. Even manufacturers of high-grade iudio amplifiers have been known to make noney out of excellence. They do not, however, urn out goods "regardless of price", nor do hey expect to sell them without advertising. The Vectors and Bandstops of this world make a fundamental error when they condemn the efficiency experts and marketing organizations as "parasitic growths". They are as necessary to a manufacturer as stomach bacteria to a cow. Failure to realise this has been a major factor in helping the Americans to penetrate so deeply into our markets.

G. W. SHORT Croydon, London.

#### 'Piccolo'

In your February issue you comment in your editorial on the tardiness in certain quarters to exploit new ideas—in this case 'Piccolo'. I take it the Post Office, as the major commercial user of radiotelegraph communication in this country, is not excluded from your comments and perhaps I could make one or two observations to put the matter in the correct perspective.

The Post Office thoroughly examined the 'Piccolo' system in 1963 and came to the conclusion that it gave a highly satisfactory service under poor signal conditions, but that it did not exploit scarce frequency spectrum space adequately and required a much higher frequency stability in the bearer circuit than some competing systems.

We fully appreciated the merits of the system, but also the disadvantages of using it as part of a public telegraph network, and saw no reason for departing from the currently well-established, internationally accepted, system employing narrow deviation frequency modulation and multiplex techniques backed up by error correction. The excellent allround performance achieved by these techniques over some ten years has vindicated the soundness of this choice.

You may not be aware that a system employing these so-called 'conventional' techniques was provided by the Post Office for the transmission of press messages and newscopy to and from the Q.E.2 on her sea trials and was the system used to produce the two issues of the *Daily Telegraph* that were printed on board.

T. DAWSON, Director of Public Relations, G.P.O., London E.C.1.

#### "Solid-State Oscilloscope"

The signal breakthrough which Mr. Phillips observed (March issue, page 110) when using alloy-diffused and planar transistors in his Schmitt trigger circuits is caused by breakdown of the base-emitter junctions at excessive reverse bias voltages. 'Excessive' in this context can mean as little as 0.3V for alloydiffused types, and 3V for planars.

Silicon transistors can, however, be used. In the p-n-p Schmitt triggers of Figs. 3 and 6



of the article, type 2N4285, which has a reverse breakdown rating of 35V, can be substituted directly. I do not know of any n-p-n planar transistors with such a high  $V_{\rm FB}$  rating, but the usual cheap types such as BC168 can be used if a diode is added to protect the base-emitter junction of the first transistor  $(D_1$  in the accompanying diagram). A diode with a reverse voltage rating above 15V would appear to be adequate for the oscilloscope circuits. Incidentally, it might be useful to insert a diode with a much higher reverse rating in the base lead of  $Tr_{12}$ , in case somebody tries to trigger the timebase directly from the mains! G. W. SHORT,

Amatronix Ltd, Croydon.

#### **Protection of engineers**

The view given by 'Vector' in the January issue that trade unionism is not the answer to the problem of providing protection for qualified engineers is one which is probably shared by many people.

You should, I feel, publicise as much as possible the suggestion that the learned institutions must take action to fill the void.

It may be relevant that recent moves have been made by the Engineers Guild to form a so-called union in order to counter action by established unions aimed at attracting qualified engineers to their ranks.

J. M. FAITHFULL, Plymouth, Devon.

#### The human computer

In criticising my description of the human computer, Messrs. Conway, Hunt and Liston put forward in their letter in the December issue some conventional, but by no means universally accepted, dogmas about the nature of the life process. The points they raise were carefully discussed with a number of biologists and physicists before I wrote the article and I found those whom I consulted much more constructive and encouraging than your correspondents.

The weakness of their particular school of biological teaching is that it is assertive rather than analytical and that it hides behind unexplained words. Thus it is sufficient that one gene 'dominates' another, without offering any explanation of the mechanism of 'domination'. Similarly, the life process is stated to be 'chemical' but who has ever seen a self-organizing chemical process? Atomic frequencies are held to be infinitely stable but where is the proof of this statement and is an infinitely stable oscillation feasible? Your correspondents are entitled to their views on these matters but in a subject area where ignorance greatly exceeds knowledge they are not entitled to be dogmatic nor to be purely destructive.

While a number of the points which I have raised are debatable and were intended for debate, the assertion by your correspondents that genetic and environmental information are so different that they cannot be compared is surely quite unacceptable. That human individuals are constantly comparing the relative strengths of their instinctive and intellectual response to situations and problems is a matter of everyday experience. The alternative would be to act only from 'pure reason' or 'pure instinct', with no guide as to which course to adopt.

I believe that my suggestion that the two, streams of human information are compared by a process of non-linear mixing is the only one which will satisfy common experience on the one hand and the rigorous requirements of communication theory on the other.

The consequent deduction that genetic and environmental information are of precisely equal importance is, I consider, inescapable and if accepted this deduction must, I believe, be of the greatest significance in the future analysis of human behaviour.

I believe that just as Harvey identified the circulation of the blood it is essential to identify the system of information flow in the individual and I am surprised that no one, including your correspondents, has risen to the challenge of my article and proposed an alternative or a better information flow diagram than that proposed by me.

J. R. BRINKLEY, St. Johns Wood, London N.W.8.

#### **C.E.I.** Part II Examinations

It may be worthy of reporting in Wireless World that colleges are now preparing for C.E.I. Part II courses, which will replace the I.E.E. Part III.

The Leicester Regional College of Technology (soon to become the City of Leicester Polytechnic), is to launch a C.E.I. Part II course on a 38-week, full-time basis. This first course will commence on the 28th April 1969 and will end on the 16th May 1970.

Because the number of subjects is now six, compared with the three subjects required for the I.E.E. Part III examinations, it is found necessary to extend the studies over more than one session; thus, there will be nine weeks in the summer term, and the remaining 29 weeks commencing September 22nd 1969. H.N.D. students may find this a convenient course, since their studies will normally finish in April.

The Department of Electrical Engineering at this college will provide a range of subjects which, in addition to "The Engineer in Society", will give the technical coverage required for I.E.E. and I.E.R.E. membership. A. TRANTER,

#### Dept. of Elec. Eng.,

Leicester Regional College of Technology.

# **Surface Temperature Thermometer**

A simple yet accurate design using variation of diode forward voltage drop for measurement of heat sink temperatures from 0 to 100°C

#### by L. Nelson-Jones, M.I.E.R.E.

This article describes the design and construction of a portable instrument for the measurement of surface temperatures in electronic and other equipment. It was designed specifically for the measurement of heat sink temperatures, though many other applications spring to mind.

Originally when development was started a thermistor probe was considered. After a great deal of work this was dropped in favour of the diode probe to be described. This was because of the difficulty encountered in obtaining a linear scale with a thermistor without recourse to complex techniques.

Fig. 1 shows the forward characteristic of a typical high conductance planar diode similar to that used in the author's instrument. It will be seen that the temperature coefficient of the diode depends on the forward current.

The simple theory of a forward biased junction<sup>1</sup> suggests a temperature coefficient of  $3.7\text{mV/}^{\circ}\text{C}$  for silicon, and  $2.2\text{mV/}^{\circ}\text{C}$  for germanium at around room temperature. In practice, at current densities corresponding to 1mA of forward current in the type of diode used, the temperature coefficient is usually in the region of 2 to  $2.5\text{mV/}^{\circ}\text{C}$ . (In the author's experience there is also correlation between forward voltage at a given current, and temperature coefficient for any particular diode type.)

Fig. 2(a) is a histogram of 50 diodes BAY31 taken at random from diodes, old and new, from more than one manufacturer. These measurements were made with the object of establishing the sort of spread of forward voltage, at 1mA, that one could expect. From these 50 diodes, 16 were selected as representative and their temperature coefficient was measured over the range 20 to 100°C. Fig. 2(b) indicates the range of temperature coefficients found and the approximate correlation with forward voltage (V). Further measurements on the type 1N4448 diode selected for the final design indicate that a diode with a V, between 0.55 and 0.65V at 1mA is suitable. The 1N4448 was chosen because its V, is guaranteed within a fairly narrow spread, and because it is economically priced and very small in size.

Fig. 1 indicated that the temperature coefficient of a diode does not vary with temperature at 1mA (a conclusion in agreement with all the author's own measurements). These indicate that linearity to within  $\pm 0.25\%$  over the range 0 to 100°C is quite



The prototype instrument

possible and that the majority of diodes achieve linearity of this order.

#### **Diode testing**

The bridge circuit used for testing the diodes is shown in Fig. 3. The circuit consists of a constant current generator supplying 1mA to a decade resistance box whose reading in ohms will then be equal to the diodes  $V_j$  in mV when the bridge is balanced. The circuit may also be used with a resistance box (going up to  $10k \Omega$ ) to check the constant voltage circuit used in the instrument. To this end the  $18k \Omega$ resistor used to supply the diode with 1mA of forward current may be disconnected. A stabilized supply is essential. The current source is set to 1mA using the  $5k \Omega$  resistor with a meter in place of the resistance box and with the bridge indicator disconnected.

#### The thermometer bridge circuit

A bridge circuit is used in the final design so that the forward voltage of the diode may be balanced out and the indicator made to read zero at  $0^{\circ}C$  (or at any other minimum temper-

ature chosen). Having thus balanced out the diode forward voltage the meter then indicates any change in diode forward voltage due to a change of diode temperature. Two arms of the bridge circuit, shown in Fig. 4, are therefore variable: (1) the diode voltage varies with temperature, and (2) the variable resistance arm which is used to balance the bridge at 0°C. This type of bridge must be supplied from a very stable voltage source, since it is not used at null (for temperatures other than 0°C), and also because it contains a diode which has a non-linear voltage/current relationship. In addition, because of the very small changes involved, it is essential that the resistors used for the bridge arms are very stable, therefore, metal oxide, metal film, or wirewound types should be used. Carbon or carbon film resistors, although called "high-stability", should not be used because of their high and variable negative temperature coefficient. Finally the meter movement, which is wound with copper wire, must have some form of temperature compensation applied.

Meter temperature compensation

The expected temperature coefficient of the

Wireless World, April 1969



Fig. 1. Forward characteristics of a typical high-conductance diode



Fig. 2(a). Spread of forward voltage obtained from a random selection of 50 diodes type BAY31 when operated at a current of 1mA.

Fig. 2(b). Shows some correlation of temperature coefficient and forward voltage for the BAY31.

meter was that of copper wire namely about  $+0.39\%/^{\circ}$ C, and for the S.E.W., MR.45.P movement specified a value of  $+0.37\%/^{\circ}$ C

#### TABLE ONE

If a meter other than the one specified is used it will be necessary to measure its resistance and use a different value for  $R_{\rm B}$ . The value of  $R_{\rm B}$  may be selected from the table below.

A								В										С	
1,400									560									5.4	
1.200									510									4.7	
1,070									470									4.2	
950									430									3.7	
820			-					η.	390			4						3.2	
720									360					0			1	2.8	
815									330									2.4	

Where A is the meter resistance in ohms. B is the value of  $R_{\rm m}$  in ohms and C is the temperature coefficient of the  $R_{\rm s}/R_{\rm s}$  combination in  $\Omega^{\rm o}$  C.



Fig. 3. Test circuit for diode and zener diode temperature coefficients.





Fig. 5. Complete circuit of the instrument.



was measured. No other effects could be found up to  $40^{\circ}$ C, other than this resistance change. There was no shift of zero and, with a constant current feed, no change in deflection at f.s.d.

Thermistor compensation was decided upon. A suitable value of thermistor should have a temperature coefficient at 20°C, of the same order as the meter, the thermistor being shunted to obtain this. An S.T.C. type KR.102.C was selected and was measured over the range 0 to 40°C with various values of shunt resistor. The results, in  $\Omega/^{\circ}$ C, are given in table one. For the meter movement specified the correct value of shunt resistor is 390  $\Omega$ . With these compensating components in circuit the error in indicated reading is less than 0.3°C from 10 to 30°C ambient and less than 0.7°C from 0 to 40°C.

It will pay to measure the resistance of the meter used, as anyone having the Electroniques catalogue will notice that in this the movement used is quoted as  $1050\Omega$ , whereas in fact the author's meter measured  $880\Omega$ at  $20^{\circ}$ C.

#### Stabilized voltage source

For this part of the instrument the circuit described by Peter Williams<sup>2</sup>, a "Ring of Two", is used (see Fig. 5). The starting problem mentioned by Mr. Williams is evident when modern low leakage transistors are used, especially at low ambient temperatures. Mr. Williams suggested the use of a resistor between the bases of the two transistors, but commented, that although this cures the starting problem it does detract from the performance of the circuit. The author has therefore used a resistor across one of the transistors to simulate leakage, and, if this is placed across the transistor feeding the diode not used to supply the temperature bridge, little effect will be noticed from its presence.

www.americanradiohistory.com

181

A value of  $470k \Omega$  is used (although a much higher value is sufficient to cure the problem) in order to ensure that the circuit will start even at the lowest ambient temperature.

#### Final design

The circuit of the final design (Fig. 5) follows the ideas outlined above, but one or two additional points are worthy of note.

With the "ring of two" circuit satisfactory operation is obtained over a wide range of battery voltages because the stabilized output is not affected until the transistors bottom; this occurs just after the collector potentials have reached equality. Therefore it is only necessary to ensure that there is a positive difference of collector voltage for the circuit to operate satisfactorily. In the final design a switch is included which connects the meter movement in series with a  $100k\Omega$  resistor to give the meter a 10V f.s.d. which is used to measure the collector voltage difference. With a new set of batteries this difference approaches 8.5V so, before zero difference is reached the batteries must fall to just over half their initial voltage. A long battery life is therefore achieved.

The temperature compensation resistors are left in circuit in the battery check position of



Fig. 6. The interior of the prototype instrument.



Fig. 7. The tip of the diode probe with the diode fixed in position.

the meter switch,  $S_2$ , purely as a matter of convenience in the layout of the printed circuit used.

#### Calibration

A variable resistor in the emitter of  $Tr_1$  is included so that the current through the zener diode  $ZD_2$  can be set to the level giving zero temperature coefficient. If this is not required a fixed value of  $620\Omega$  may be substituted for  $RV_1$  and  $R_2$ , to give a zener current of 5mA. At this fixed current the spread in temperature coefficient of a 5.6V zener diode can cause an error in the indicated reading of the thermometer of up to  $\pm 1^{\circ}$ C for an ambient temperature range of  $\pm 20^{\circ}$ C.

The variable resistor  $RV_1$  is initially set to give a voltage across  $R_2$  of 3.75V (20k  $\Omega/V$ meter on the 10V range), which provides a zener current of 5mA.  $RV_2$  is then set to zeroresistance and  $RV_3$  is set to bring the meter needle on scale (the exact reading is not important). A hot soldering iron is then held near (not touching) the diode ZD<sub>2</sub>. If this causes a change of meter reading  $RV_1$  should be adjusted slightly and the procedure repeated again when the diode has cooled. If now the change produced is less, continue to adjust  $RV_1$  in the same direction until no change in meter reading is produced by gentle heating. If the change is increased alter  $RV_1$  in the opposite direction until no change is produced on heating. It should be noted that changing  $RV_1$  will in itself cause a change of meter reading due to the slope resistance of the zener,



Fig. 8. Internal construction of the diode probe.



www.americanradiohistorv.com

Fig. 9. The thermometer in use.

however, it is the change due to heating only, that should be observed.

Having made the above adjustment, the following procedure should be followed.

The scale of the meter is already divided into the correct number of divisions since 0 to 100µA represents 0 to 100°C. The probe is first immersed in a mixture of cold water and ice cubes (in about equal quantities) which must be kept very well stirred. The zero set control  $(RV_3)$  is then set for a reading of 0°C. Next the probe is placed in a water bath which is raised to 100°C (if the water is already boiling the probe should be held in the steam close to the water for about 30 seconds to minimize thermal shock). With the probe in the boiling water (preferably checked with a good quality mercury-in-glass thermometer, since the boiling point is frequently not quite 100°C, the weather and altitude both affect this to an extent<sup>3</sup>) adjust the span control  $(RV_2)$  to make the meter read 100°C or the corrected figure if necessary.

Allow the probe to cool for a minute or so and then return it to the water/ice mixture which should be kept well stirred. The original zero reading should be obtained. If not, it should be adjusted and the process repeated until the meter reads correctly at  $0^{\circ}$ C and  $100^{\circ}$ C.

When using a mercury-in-glass thermometer, check whether it is for complete or partial immersion and act accordingly. Also note that a temporary depression of the zero of such a thermometer occurs on cooling from  $100^{\circ}$ C to  $0^{\circ}$ C.<sup>3</sup> There should be no need to measure the water/ice mixture providing it is well stirred at all times since this provides a very accurate source of  $0^{\circ}$ C even using tap, and not distilled, water.

#### Accuracy

After setting up as described the prototype was in agreement with a good mercury-inglass thermometer within  $0.75^{\circ}$ C over the whole scale and there was no trace of hysteresis.

A check of the surface temperature of a thin metal container containing boiling water showed no difference of reading between a contact reading of the outside surface and complete immersion in the water. Silicone Grease (Midland Silicones M.S.4) was used to ensure a good surface contact, a normal precaution in surface contact thermometry.

#### Construction

The instrument is constructed in a die-cast aluminium case (S.T.C. type 46R.064A). The majority of the components are located on a printed circuit attached to the meter terminals. In the photograph (Fig. 6) the variable resistor  $RV_1$  is mounted on the case but this could well be mounted on the printed circuit. The front of the instrument has a Perspex overlay, lettered on the reverse side. The lettering is covered by two coats of white cellulose paint. The overlay is held in place by the meter, the two switches and the two chrome plated 4B.A. screws in the lower half of the panel. The battery compartment is lined with a polyurethane foam sheet as shown in the photograph. A thin plywood panel is placed across the case resting against the cast ribs which is held in by the lid. The cast rib round the lid can be filed away immediately above this

#### COMPONENTS REQUIRED

#### Resistors

R,	470k Q*	R	100k Q	R.	
R2	····· 470 Ω	R.	2.4k Ω	RV,	1k Ω‡
$R_3$		R,		RV,	1k Q§
R <sub>4</sub>	5.1k Ω	$R_8$		RV <sub>3</sub>	···· 100 Ω§

10%. 0.25W carbon composition. all other fixed resistors 2% metal oxide type TR.5. Electrosil. 1Thermistor type KR.102C (5%, 20°C) Electroniques. ‡Wirewound printed circuit mounting potentiometer. \$Potentiometer type T10. Electroniques.

#### Semiconductors

Tr,		ZD,	ZF5.6 (5.6V zener)
$Tr_2$ ZD <sub>1</sub>	BC108 (n.p.n.) ZF5.6 (5.6V zener)	D <sub>1</sub>	1N4448
-			

All diodes available from Electroniques.

#### Miscellaneous

S1     Radiospares       S2     slide switches       SA1     3-pin audio       P1     plug and sock	M1         0 to 100μA*           batteries         PP7           case         type 46R. 064A†
---	---

SEW, type MR.45.P †Diecast aluminium. Both from Electroniques. Note: silicon grease type MS.4 can be obtained from Electrovalue, 6 Mansfield Place, Ascot. Berks.

panel so that the panel slots into the lid thereby locking the panel in position.

The marking " $\mu$ A" on the meter is gently scraped away with a sharp razor blade. The dial is then made matt again with a typewriter eraser and the lettering "°C" is put on using Letraset, or Blick Dry-Print. Make sure that the peg of the meter zero setting screw is correctly engaged with the lever of the movement before you close the meter case up again.

#### Diode probe

The construction of the probe tip is shown in the photograph (Fig. 7) and an illustrated cross section of the probe is given in Fig. 8. The tip is made of aluminium sheet (10 s.w.g. -0.128in), preferably of a hard alloy. The thickness of this sheet is reduced around a central island of full thickness and of 0.25in. diameter, so that it is just small enough to fit into the end of the 0.25-inch internal diameter paper base phenolic tube. A small slot is cut across the centre and the diode is fixed into this with Araldite adhesive. (The twin-tube pack obtainable at most iron-mongers.) This adhesive is also used to attach the tip to the tube and to fit the plug and terminals at the top. The tip is filed flush when the adhesive has set and the end is polished flat to ensure good thermal contact. The author found it an advantage to have the tip at a slight angle to the tube, however, this is a matter of choice. Fine coiled leads of 40s.w.g. enamelled, or enamelled single silk wire are used to connect the diode to the terminals in order to minimize the conduction of heat along the wires.

#### REFERENCES

1. M. V. Joyce and K. K. Clarke, *Transistor Circuit* Analysis, Addison Wesley Publications Co. Inc., world student series edition.

2. P. Williams, "Ring of Two Reference", Wireless World, July 1967, pp. 318-322.

3. G. W. C. Kaye and T. H. Laby, *Tables of Physical* and *Chemical Constants*, Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., London. Transistor à effet porteur chaud

Since the development of the hot-carrier diode considerable research has been carried out on both sides of the Atlantic into the application of majority carrier conduction, in particular the recent achievements in France at the Centre d'Etudes en Semiconduction under Professeur Georges Bodet, have been outstanding.

The following is a resume of the results (previously unpublished) of the research made possible by the grant of 15 million francs at the instigation of President de Gaulle, with the avowed intention of placing France in the fore-front of international electronics.

That this work has been crowned with success is indicated by the entry of yet another name into technical terminology; after Schottky comes the Bodet effect.

The greater electron mobility and virtual immunity to storage of minority carriers found in the hot-carrier diode is now well known. At zero-bias the mechanism of electron flow between the electrodes in the h.c.d. consists of a constant exchange so that the net current is zero.

When the junction is forward biased the energy of the electrons is increased so that they are injected into the metal of the 'anode' with large kinetic energy or temperature, compared with the electrons at equilibrium in the metal, hence the name "hot carrier".

The real point of departure from known phenomena came as a result of attempts to increase the electron current across the junction. With high levels of forward bias the resulting high electron flow caused internal heating which in itself increased the mobility of the electrons; but with reduction of bias it was found that conduction remained at a high level until temperatures returned to almost room ambient.

During the period between reduction of bias and the eventual fall in temperature most of the electrons were found to be concentrated in the anode, so much so that an actual potential could be measured across the junction, with all bias removed. This in itself is being separately investigated with the purpose of developing a high efficiency thermal battery—possible applications being powering of satellite vehicles' equipment by solar radiation—and is likely to place French space research at a distinct advantage over those of the U.S.A. and U.S.S.R.

To exploit this otherwise enormous but uncontrolled increase in electron mobility an intrinsic layer was introduced between the electrodes. The intrinsic region has almost negligible doping, and consequently a very high resistance. This high resistance results in extremely low junction capacitance, but has the somewhat undesired effect of demanding a considerably higher forward bias to maintain the thermo-agitation of the donor electrode.

It was a logical development to increase the temperature by separate means; a small length of resistance wire buried in the electrode required quite a low potential to increase the electron energy. Even so, a further undesired but so far unsolved effect was found in that the device required several seconds pre-heating before super-energy electrons were available.

At the present time only n-type majority carrier devices have been developed; the equivalent p-type has eluded the C.E.S. team.

To return to the intrinsic layer, it should be explained that with a sufficiently increased forward bias between the original electrodes the electron energy could be increased to the extent that, despite the high resistance of the intrinsic layer, electrons could be made to pass right through.

If the intrinsic layer were reverse biased the resistance could be increased so that electron flow was reduced to virtually zero; thus the current could be controlled by varying the bias on the layer, much in the same way as the gate functions in an f.e.t.

However, many nuclear collisions occurred causing excessive current requirements in the intrinsic layer bias. The real breakthrough came with the discovery that the intrinsic layer could be replaced by a mesh electrode surrounded by a vacuum.

There is no doubt that the Bodet effect will come as a cold shock to a sensitive part of the U.S. semiconductor industry.

Translated from the French by a correspondent.

# Personalities

Norman D. Summers, M.I.E.E., has been appointed divisional manager of Plessey Components Group's Professional Components Division at Titchfield, Hampshire. Previously he was technical manager of the Division's engineering laboratory. He joined Plessey in 1954 as a senior component engineer after six years with Siemens Bros. Company as a telephone circuit design engineer. John R. Ashman, who joined Plessey in 1963 as a senior engineer, takes over from Mr. Summers as technical manager of the Division's engineering laboratory. He was previously chief engineer of the engineering laboratory.

Peter Rainger, B.Sc., F.I.E.E., has become head of the B.B.C. Designs Department, in succession to Dr. R. D. A. Maurice, O.B.E., who was recently appointed head of the Research Department. Mr. Rainger joined the B.B.C. in 1951 after graduating at London University. He served first in the Planning and Installation De-partment and joined the television recording section of the Designs Department in 1953. He was appointed head of the section in 1956 and head of studio group early in 1968. Mr. Rainger is best known for his work on television standards conversion. He led the teams which developed the first all-electronic 525/625-line standards converter and the first electronic 50 /60 field converter, also capable of handling colour signals. This work has been recognized by the award of the J. J. Thomson Premium of the I.E.E., the Geoffrey Parr Award of the Royal Television Society and an Emmy Award of the National Academy of Television Arts and Science of the U.S.A.

Christopher Newport, Ph.D., M.I.E.E., a graduate of Birmingham University, has been appointed engineering director for Series 16 computer systems at Honeywell's Computer Control Division in Framingham, Mass. Dr. Newport was formerly manager of the division's information systems operation, which designs and develops communications and display systems. Prior to joining the division in 1967 he had been concerned with developing systems for message switching, traffic control and display at the Marconi Company in Chelmsford.

Gordon Barrow, B.Sc., has been appointed product sales manager of the Quartz Crystal Division of ITT Components Group, Harlow, Essex. After graduating with honours in physics at Manchester University,



G. Barrow

Gordon Barrow, who is 31, joined Standard Telephones & Cables, a subsidiary of ITT, in 1962. In 1965 he went to Union Carbide as sales engineer, later becoming sales manager.

Alan Burke, F.I.E.R.E., chief engineer of British Relay, has been appointed to the board of directors. Mr. Burke originally joined British Relay in 1948 and after National Service went to the B.B.C. for two years. He rejoined British Relay in 1953 and was chief development engineer from 1962 until 1964 when he was appointed chief engineer.

P. White, B.Sc., A.C.G.I, was recently appointed chief development engineer of Link Electronics Ltd. of Ruislip, Middx. Educated at Imperial College, Mr. White was with Ferranti and then joined the B.B.C. Designs Department where he was involved in the recent award-winning design of the field store standards converter. D. S. Campbell, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., has joined the TCC Capacitor Division of Plessey at Bathgate, Scotland, as technical manager from the Company's Allen Clark Research Centre at Towcester, Northants. He came to Plessey from S.R.D.E., Christchurch, in 1953 and since 1963 has been visiting lecturer and visiting senior lecturer in material science at Imperial College, London. Dr. Campbell, who is 40, graduated in physics at London University where he recently received his doctorate for his work in materials science at the Allen Clark Research Centre and at Imperial College, with particular reference to his work on thin films. Plessey also announce the appointment of P. J. Harrop, Ph.D., who is 29, as controller of research and development of the TCC Capacitor Division. He also comes from the Company's Allen Clark Research Centre, which he joined in 1966 from A.E.R.E., Harwell. Dr. Harrop studied at Brunel University.

Keith A. Riley, who is 30, has been appointed product manager of the Medical Group of S.E. Laboratories (Engineering) Limited, of Feltham, Middlesex. He will be responsible for all the company's medical products, which include transducers, defibrillators, Harco basic monitors and equipment for patient monitoring, theatre monitoring and blood flow measurement. For the past  $4\frac{1}{2}$  years Mr. Riley has been with Hewlett-Packard.

John Nicholls, Grad. I.E.R.E., has become chief engineer of the newly formed Instrument Division of Coutant Electronics Ltd, of Reading. He joined the company in 1965 from Ferranti Ltd where he was concerned with integrated-circuit development. Prior to joining Ferranti he was with Specto Avionics developing aircraft "head-up" displays and before that he was at University College carrying out research into the upper atmosphere. He is 31.

Al Jenkins has been appointed manager of the Electro-Mechanical Division of ITT Components Group, Harlow, Essex. He joined ITT in 1956 at Standard Telecommunications Laboratory, where he worked in the digital systems division. Transferring to the Components Group, he first went to Magnetic Materials Division and later Rectifier Division.

Andy Thomson is appointed sales manager of the Electronics Division of Union Carbide U.K. Ltd. He has been a sales engineer with the Division for the past three years and will be responsible for U.K. sales of Union Carbide's range of Kemet solid tantalum capacitors and semiconductor devices. He takes over from Gordon Barrow, whose appointment with the Crystal Division of ITT Components Group is announced above.

T. D. McCrirrick, F.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E., is now head of the B.B.C. Studio Planning and Installation Department, in succession to **D. R. Morse**, F.I.E.E., who was recently appointed chief engineer, capital projects. Mr. McCrirrick joined the B.B.C. in 1943 and after serving at several radio studio centres transferred to the Television Service in 1949. Since 1967, he has been head of engineering, television recording and is succeeded by L. H. Griffiths, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., who joined the B.B.C. in 1951 in the film unit of the Planning and Installation Department. Since April 1966 he has been senior television planning engineer. This position in the Studio Planning and Installation Department is being filled by D. P. Leggatt, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., who joined the Corporation in 1953 and served for two years in the Engineering Information Department followed by four vears in the Planning and Installation Department. After three years, in the Television Service, latterly as engineer-in-charge of television recording he returned to the Planning and Installation Department in 1965 as head of the film unit. Since 1966 he has been head of the television studio and outside broadcast section.

H. T. Greenfield, who has joined Grampian Reproducers Ltd as deputy managing director, has for the past nine years been sales director of Clarke & Smith Manufacturing Co. Prior to 1958 Mr. Greenfield was for 17 years with Telephone Rentals Ltd.

Dennis P. Taylor, who joined Hewlett-Packard Ltd. in 1962 and has latterly been Northern European manager, was recently appointed managing director in succession to David Simpson who has resigned to join George Kent Ltd as group manufacturing director. Mr. Taylor, who is 38, spent six years with Solartron Electronics Group before joining Hewlett-Packard as marketing manager.

F. K. Poulton, M.A., has been appointed managing director of the London Electrical Manufacturing Company and of associated Ceramic Products Ltd. Mr. Poulton joined the Components Group of the Plessey Company from the aircraft industry in 1959. At that time he was based at Swindon and became divisional manager of the Capacitor Division. When Plessey acquired the Telegraph Condenser Company, Mr. Poulton became commercial director of T.C.C.

W. H. Jamieson, until recently sales office manager for Abbey Electronics & Automation Ltd., of Cheshunt, has been appointed commercial manager. Prior to joining the company a year ago he was assistant sales supervisor with Marconi Instruments (Sanders Division) at Stevenage. He is 37.



### The price is special, too!

### Not quite, but the only rectangular 3" tube on the market...

Another example of Thorn-AEI's renowned production engineering techniques – a top-quality oscilloscope tube at a minimum price.

The Brimar D7-200GH is the only rectangular tube available in the 3 inch size. The tube has a relatively flat screen and employs a mono-accelerator for reduced power requirements. With an overall length of only 18 cm, it provides a 5 cm x 4 cm display of waveforms or TV pictures.

Features include electrostatic deflection and focusing. Good geometry is ensured by specially developed production control techniques. Small spot size and focus uniformity over the entire screen give good resolution at all points of the useful screen area. High-deflection sensitivities permit the use of inexpensive transistor circuits.

#### Applications include:

alpha-numerical readout devices,

waveform monitors,

data processing equipment,

voltage and power output indicators,

educational equipment, etc.---

and of course, popularly-priced oscilloscopes.

Val+a3+a4	800	1200	V
Va2	50 to 150	75 to 225	V
Vg (for cut-	off)-20 to -40	-30 to - <mark>6</mark> 0	V

For full technical data and prices, write or phone:

THORN Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Limited 7 Soho Square, London, W1V 6DN Telephone 01-437 5233 A79

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# We can mould your future -and even dye for you!

Plastic mouldings feature extensively in the millions of tiny fasteners and connectors that we make every week. Which in practice works out at hundreds of millions of mouldings per year.

We injection mould in glass filled polycarbonates, nylon, polypropylene, polythene, polystyrene and acetal resins for the electrical and electronics industries and compression mould to



of .001 in., with contact spacings as close as .050 in. And our research and development boys are constantly working to push these specifications to even finer limits.

We injection mould bits and pieces



for practically every other industry you care to mention. And make the dies and moulds for these parts in our own toolroom. And if the raw material doesn't happen to come in the colours we require - and they often don't we dye the mouldings in our own dye house.



From which you'll gather that we have all the facilities to tackle any small moulding job. When we say small we're referring to size, not quantity as we've already indicated we work in millions not dozens!

We don't leave off there either! By themselves plastic mouldings can only perform a certain number of functions. But marry them to metal and you can really start doing things. Make currents flow, or change. Make lights glow and valves

hum. And so on and so

G8



forth. Adding the metal bits can be difficult if you don't have the knowhow. But we have it. Lots of it. And we'll even make the metal parts for you as well, if you like! In any metal, with any refinements such as plating, tempering, soldering, riveting etc, etc thrown in.

Carr Fastener Company Limited Stapleford, Nottingham Telephone: Sandiacre 2661



www.americanradiohistorv.com

# Circuit Ideas

#### Large space-mark ratio multivibrator

The addition of a transistor and a diode to the basic astable multivibrator allows a large space-mark ratio to be attained without requiring the power supply to provide vastly different currents during the mark and space periods. The limitation in the basic astable is that the larger timing capacitor must charge through a collector load resistor during the shorter time interval. The circuit operates as follows :---When  $Tr_2$  goes "off",  $D_3$  is reverse biased and  $Tr_3$  acts as an emitter follower to charge  $C_2$ . This results in the waveform at the collector of  $Tr_2$  rising much more rapidly and  $C_2$  charging in a shorter time.

The circuit was constructed first with  $D_a$ and  $Tr_3$  omitted. The maximum spacemark ratio obtained was 20:1, the pulse at the collector of  $Tr_2$  then being 100 $\mu$ s in base width but with a rise time of 95/15. With the inclusion of  $D_3$  and  $Tr_3$  the same pulse was obtained at the collector of  $Tr_2$ when the mark space ratio was 1500:1, whereas with a space-mark ratio of 99:1, i.e. at the collector of  $Tr_2$  a 100 $\mu$ s pulse every 10ms, the rise time of the pulse at the collector of  $Tr_2$  was 5 $\mu$ s. A similar circuit configuration may be used to improve the recovery time of a monostable multivibrator. K. D. CLIFF,

Sutton, Surrey.





diode should have a low dynamic resistance and the loop gain provided by  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  should be kept high by making  $R_3$  large. The base current of  $Tr_1$  should not be allowed to rise above half the collector current of  $Tr_2$ , and to this end  $Tr_1$  may be a compound emitter follower. The voltage gain of  $Tr_2$  is however limited to  $R_3/r_e$  where



obtained by raising  $R_3$  further once  $r_{e2}$  is

large compared to  $\frac{R_1 R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)} h_{\rm FE_2}$ .

D. I. H. MAY, Plymouth, Devon

+10

#### Simple second-order active filter

The circuit is used with an operational amplifier for various applications requiring a low-pass filter. The transfer function is

$$c_0 = \frac{-1}{1 + \alpha(s\tau) + (\alpha s\tau)^2}$$
 (where  $\Upsilon = RC$ )

The version shown uses only two transistors. It will be seen that various degrees of underdamping may be obtained by variation of  $\alpha$ . Only  $C_s$  has been varied here to illustrate the responses more clearly, and hence curves do not have the same cut-off frequency. Tr<sub>1</sub> should be a low-current type ( $h_{\rm FE} > 50$  at  $I_c = 10\mu$ A). The cut off slope is 12dB/octave. J. M. FIRTH,

Ottawa, Canada.



#### Low-power two-rail instrument supply

This circuit, using two transistors and a single zener diode, provides two stabilized supplies of opposite polarity. The negative feedback loop,  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$ , maintains the positive rail at

$$\frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2} (V_{\rm Z} + V_{\rm BE2}) - V_z$$

relative to oV, provided  $R_{L_1}$  draws more current than  $R_{L_2}$ . This difference provides the current to operate the zener diode. Thus the circuit is most suited to operation where the load currents are constant, or the difference between them is constant. If the load current is required to vary, the zener

# **New Products**

#### **Return Loss Bridge**

To specify sending and terminating impedances of television equipment in terms of return loss over a band of frequencies, a method which is gaining preference, requires the use of a measuring bridge. A simple reasonably-priced instrument developed specially for this purpose is the return loss bridge type 131 by Michael Cox Electronics. This is of Wheatstone type, with modifications to allow for single-ended source and detector. The source can be any television test signal generator, such as pulse and bar, or augmented pulse and bar, multiburst, or frequency sweep generators. The source feeds the ratio arms which are high precision 75ohm resistors, with a third resistor to complete a delta section, and making the arms appear as a 6dB loss splitter pad. This is done because in most cases, the unknown impedance has to be connected to the bridge via a short length of cable. In order to balance out the copper loss in the cable, the reference impedance should also be connected via a similar length of cable. By adding the third 75-ohm resistor, the bridge presents a 75-ohm source impedance to the two cables. The detector has to be connected across the two reference and unknown connectors and should therefore be a balanced device. As most available oscilloscopes or waveform monitors are unbalanced devices, with inadequate gain for the amplitude of error signal produced by the bridge, the use of a high gain wideband differential amplifier in an integrated circuit, solves this problem. To allow the bridge to be balanced over the band of frequencies (10MHz) adjustment for stray capacitance is provided. Two further refinements are provided. In cases where the return loss is less than 28dB, the error signal may exceed the "window" of the differential amplifier. To allow for this, a built-in -10dB pad may be switched in to attenuate the source signal. To calibrate the error signal displayed on the oscilloscope, a 2% reduction in impedance can be switched into one side of the bridge. This represents 40dB return loss. For accurate measurement of the loss, the oscilloscope amplitude is noted at frequencies of interest, and the unknown impedance disconnected; an attenuator inserted in the source feed is then set to give the same oscilloscope deflection as before. The attenuator setting in dB is the return loss of the unknown impedance. The bridge measures  $18.5 \times 117 \times 56$ mm and is available in battery- or mains-operated version. Price: £45 (battery), £50 (mains). Michael Cox Electronics, 56 Upper Grotto Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.

WW 301 for further details

#### **Precision Crystal Oscillator**

Extremely high stability is claimed by the manufacturers, Ebauches S.A., of Switzerland, for oscillator type B-1322, which is available in the frequency range 8kHz to 5MHz. A choice of sinewave or squarewave output is provided. The parameters of the squarewave make the oscillator suitable for feeding directly into i.cs without the need for intermediate buffer stages. Both the oscillator circuit and quartz crystal are contained within a proportionally controlled oven as protection against changes in ambient temperature and all connections are made via solder terminals on the base of the unit. A hermetically sealed version is produced. To compensate for crystal ageing the oscillator frequency can be adjusted by 5 parts in 106. Typical performance features for a 1-MHz oscillator include an ageing rate of 1 part in 109 per day after 30 days, and a frequency variation with temperature of less than 5 parts in 108 over the range  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+75^{\circ}$ C. Output voltage is 1V r.m.s. (sinewave) and the supply required is 12 or 24V d.c. U.K. agents: Newmark Instruments Ltd., 143-149 Great Portland Street, London W.1. WW 302 for further details

#### Ten-way Delay Line

A wide choice of close tolerance delay times from 2.5ns to 500ns, all from one size module, are provided by a tapped delay line named Silver Star by the Johnson Matthey Group. The module comprises ten tapped equal delay sections encapsulated in epoxy resin and measuring  $66 \times 12.7 \times 8.1$ mm. Maximum working voltage is 125V d.c. and terminal wires are spaced to suit p.c. boards' 2.54mm matrix. Full technical information is available from: Matthey Printed Products Ltd., William Clowes Street, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent, Stafford-shire ST6 3AT.

WW 303 for further details

#### Microwave Oscillator Transistor

A special arrangement of the base and emitter terminals of RCA's transistor TA7403 makes for possible increased efficiencies in microwave



equipment operating in the L and S bands. Th is a new silicon overlay transistor intended primari for power oscillator applications in receivers ar power sources, and it features a low-loss ceramimetal coaxial package with low inductance ar low parasitic capacitances. The TA7403 is simila to the 2N5470 except that the external feedbac required by the 2N5470 to sustain oscillations not required. A typical unit operated at 21V ca provide 600mW of power at 2GHz with 259 efficiency, and 100mW at 3GHz. RCA Grea Britain Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sut bury-on-Thames, Middlesex. WW 304 for further details

#### Dynamically Balanced Thyristors

By adjusting the parameters of thyristors to opti mum values, Mullard has produced a new range c dynamically balanced types which do not requir compensation networks often necessary with con ventional thyristors. Five devices in the new serie are labelled type BTX92 followed by suffix 80C, 900, 1000, 1100 or 1200 as a direct indication o the crest working reverse voltage. Average on-statcurrent is 16A and maximum junction temperature is 125°C. These thyristors have shorted gate-to cathode structures and use field-assisted turn-or techniques. They can tolerate rapid increases it voltage and current and will operate under arduou conditions. The dV/dt and dI/dt ratings are 200V/m and 100A/ $\mu$ s respectively, coupled with an  $P_1$ rating of 400A<sup>2</sup>/S. Encapsulation used is SO-36 Mullard Ltd., Torrington Place, London W.C.1. WW 305 for further details

#### Crystal Oscillator for Printed Circuits

A thick-film oscillator which can be preset to any frequency in the range 5 to 75 MHz, and is designed for mounting on a 2.54mm printed circuit matrix, has been added to the Salford crystal oscillator range. The new oscillator, type QC1260 is hermetically sealed and operates from a 9V d.c. supply. Output is 500mV sinewave into a  $50-\Omega$  load. Initial tolerance is quoted as  $\pm 10$ p.p.m. at  $25^{\circ}$ C and frequency variation over the temperature range  $-30^{\circ}$  to  $+80^{\circ}$ C is 30 p.p.m. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester. WW 306 for further details

**Television Aerial Tester** 

A Siemens signal level meter (so called by the manufacturer although it does not operate on the m/c meter principle) for measuring TV receiving aerial signals of any transmission standard is introduced to the U.K. by Cole Electronics. An oscilloscope display is incorporated and the amplitudes of the signal under test are displayed on the screen as a function of time. Time deflection is at field or line frequency selected by a switch. Facilities are provided for control of the vision channel frequency response enabling the related sound signal to be measured thus obtaining the two principal measurement points in any one TV channel. The measurement method used is specially adapted for television signals. A test pulse added to the signal during deflection, is adjusted in amplitude to the desired test level, the amplitude control being linked to the front scale. (The test level of interest will normally be the peak white level, or the sync pulse level, depending on the direction of modulation.) When the r.m.s. voltage corresponding to the highest amplitudes of modulation  $V_{i}$  is related to the reference voltage  $V_{i}$ the ratio is presented as a dB figure. The channel level  $N_k$  (20 log  $V_k/V_o$ ) can be read off the scale in decibels above  $1\mu V_o$ , since the scale calibration

#### ireless World, April 1969

 $V_0 = 1\mu V$ . A blanking pulse added to the signal place of the test pulse enables aerial orientation be optimized. Frequency coverage is continuously riable over the three bands 40 - 100, 160 - 230 ud 470 - 860MHz. Inputs at r.f. have an impedance 60  $\Omega$  (nominal) and measurements can be made om approximately 26 to 129dB, corresponding 20  $\mu V$  to 3V. Operating power can be obtained om 220V 50Hz mains or 12V d.c. Dimensions of pe instrument, type SAM390, are 410 × 110 400mm. U.K. agents: Cole Electronics Ltd., -15 Lansdown Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 2HB. **VW 307 for further details** 

#### Jual Output Pulse Generator

todel PG-23 by Lyons Instruments is a silicon ansistor pulse generator providing rise and fall mes better than 5ns, repetition rates from 1Hz 10MHz, single or double pulse (20MHz effective ngle pulse rate) or square wave, plus wide range ontrol of pulse width (20ns to 200ms) and of 2lay (-10ns to +200ms). Simultaneous positive 1d negative outputs are available which are varible independently over a 40dB range up to 10V to 50  $\Omega$  A normal/complement facility is pro-



vided independently on each output. Outputs are fully protected against short-circuit. Other facilities include manual one-shot operation, synchronous gating and variable width sync output pulse. Dimensions are  $60 \times 380 \times 355$ mm and the price £235. Lyons Instruments Ltd., Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.

WW 308 for further details

#### **Digital Universal Testmeter**

Model X-3A by N.L.S. of California is a multifunction meter with digital readout. It is of i.c. construction using logic techniques avoiding the use of separate plug-in function modules. All functions are selected by a front panel mode switch. Measurements are: d.c. volts from  $10\mu V$  to 1kV in six ranges; a.c. volts from 0.5 to 300V in three ranges; ohms from  $10m \Omega$  to  $2000M \Omega$  in nine ranges; and current from 10pA to 200mA in eight ranges (2A with external shunt). A "HI-MED-



LO" switch simplifies operation in production line testing, and an analogue output, scaled zero to  $\pm 6V$  at 1mA, can be used to drive an alarm monitor or recorder. A fourth digit 100% overrange virtually doubles the measurement capability. U.K. agents: General Test Instruments Ltd., Gloucester Trading Estate, Hucclecote, Gloucestershire GL3 4AA.

WW 309 for further details

#### 25mm Tape Splicer

A one-inch (25mm) magnetic recording tape splicer is announced by Multicore, based on their  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in models. It enables diagonal or butt joins to be made in the wider tape used for video recording and computer work. Two swinging



clamps grip the tape in the channel of the splicer block which is chrome finished and mounted on a plastics base. Price of the splicer, type 22, complete with tape cleaning accessories is  $\pounds 7$  18s. ( $\pounds 7.90$ ). Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.

WW 310 for further details

#### I.F. Receiver

Micro-Tel Corporation, of America, has announced that their new i.f. receiver, model IF240, is available in the U.K. from B & K Instruments. This receiver is designed for aerial pattern measurements, attenuator calibration and measurement, and as a general purpose laboratory receiver. Commonly available signal sources can be used as local oscillators and ar internal a.f.c. system minimizes the need for a.f.c. to be applied to the local oscillator, although a d.c. output voltage is available for



this purpose if required. An internal step attenuator permits i.f. substitution measurements up to 103dBand a sample of the swept output of the amplifier is displayed on a c.r.t. to provide a tuning aid for microwave signals. A bolometer output is available at the front panel. Source level compensation, crystal current, a.f.c. and normal or expanded reference levels are indicated on a panel meter. Input is at 75MHz c.w. or a.m. with i.f. bandwidths of 0.3, 5 or 100kHz. U.K. agent: B & K Instrument Ltd., 59 Union Street, London S.E.1. WW 311 for further details

#### **Control Knobs**

Four new models, K4-7, have been introduced to the Rendar range of control knobs. The K4 model is designed with a built-in pointer and it can be supplied in many colours in phenolic or thermoplastic materials. Designed to fit spindle sizes from 0.125in to 0.281in (and comparable metric sizes), the K4 pointer knob measures 0.8in in diameter,



1.5in from handle end to pointer tip and 0.6in in depth. A similar but smaller pointer knob is also available, designated as the K7 model. Where faster positioning is required, a crank handle knob is available with a 1.25in diameter (K5 model) or 1.5in (K6). The knob fits on a 0.250in or 0.281in spindle and is moulded in a.b.s. plastics in various colours. New accessories include interchangeable figure dials and stators which permit easy change of knob function. Control knobs can be supplied in several finishes, including bright metal, polished brass and aluminium-turned. Rendar Instruments Ltd., Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. WW 312 for further details

#### Encapsulated Differential Amplifier

Differential amplifier type 15B-2 will accept direct signal injection, without an extra resistive input network, making it suitable for high impedance applications in bridge amplification, null detectors, voltage comparators and measurement of electrical potentials in biological research. Maximum supply and input voltage is  $\pm 18V$ ; output voltage  $\pm 10V$ . Frequency response bandwidth is 1000kHz. Other details include input offset voltage  $10\mu V/^{\circ}C$ , input offset current 0.01nA, and input impedance 100,000M  $\Omega$  Operating temperature range is  $-30^{\circ}$  to  $+80^{\circ}C$ . The 15B-2 is totally encapsulated in a case measuring  $51 \times 30 \times 15$ mm. Ancom Ltd., Devonshire Street, Cheltenham, Glos.

WW 313 for further details

#### Linear Sweep Generator

Barry Research model LSG-6 is a linear sweep generator providing highly accurate fixed or sweepfrequency signals in the range 0-50MHz. The sweep end-points are digitally selectable and the output frequency is an absolutely linear function of time. The design, based on the Hewlett Packard 5100 B frequency synthesizer, avoids the use of phase-locked loops and yet obtains phase- and amplitude-continuous frequency switching (except across the four, integer 10MHz transitions). The



spectrum of the output signal is said to be exceptionally pure and permits signal arrival-time measurements to an accuracy of 100ns. The generator is entirely solid state with plug-in digital circuit boards. Digital frequency readout is provided. Barry Research, 934 East Meadow Drive, Palo Alto, California, 94303, U.S.A. **WW314 for further details** 

#### Comparison Frequency Standard

Rapid monitoring of secondary frequency standards and electronic counters using the highly stable Droitwich long-wave transmitter as a frequency reference is made possible by type XKD standard frequency receiver by Rohde & Schwarz. This unit receives the 200-kHz signal emitted by the Droitwich transmitter and compares it with the 100kHz output of the equipment under test. If the two frequencies are not in synchronism, the recurrence



frequency and rise tendency of the sawtooth signal delivered by the XKD gives information about the magnitude and direction of the phase and frequency deviation. A built-in meter has an error ( $\Delta f/f$ ) of less than  $3 \times 10^{-8}$ . If a recorder is connected to the set, the measurement error is smaller than the error of the Droitwich frequency standard ( $\Delta f/f < \pm 5 \times 10^{-10}$ ). This instrument was first shown at the 1968 Hanover Fair. Rohde & Schwarz, Mühldorfstrasse 15, Munich 80, Germany.

WW315 for further details

#### A.F. Filters

Audio active filters announced by M.C.P. Electronics have applications in tone squelch systems in mobile radio telephones and in radio remote control systems employing multi-tone switching. The filters come in three separate families. First are the BPF1500 bandpass series offering a choice of centre frequency between 5Hz and 10kHz with a stability of  $\pm 0.3\%$ , over an operating temperature range  $-30^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ C. A Q of 50  $\pm 10\%$ is achieved with 20dB rejection  $\pm 5\%$  of centre frequency. Next come type LPF1101 thick film low-pass active speech filters with a specified 18dB per octave cut-off. Cut-off frequencies between 20Hz and 20kHz can be provided. Operating voltage can be from 6 to 15V and power consumption is 5mW. Lastly there is a series of active filters designed as substitutes for mechanical reeds and may be used in the same circuitry. It employs a Wein bridge in conjunction with a low-voltage monolithic amplifier and has a frequency stability of better than  $\pm 0.3\%$  over the temperature range -30° to +70°C. Centre frequencies range from 5Hz to 10kHz and the Q is 40  $\pm$  20%. Prices of these items are from £10 to £20 depending on requirement specifications and quantity. M.C.P. Electronics Ltd., Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex. WW316 for further details

#### Microwave Oscillator Transistor

A microwave transistor, featuring a coaxial package with a special arrangement of the base and emitter terminal connections that makes possible increased efficiencies in self-excited power oscillators used in microwave equipment, is announced by RCA of America. This new silicon overlay transistor, type TA7403, is intended primarily for power oscillator applications in receivers and power sources that operate in the L- and S-band ranges. It features a low-loss, ceramic-metal, coaxial package with low inductance and low parasitic capacitances and it can be mounted in coaxial, stripline, and lumped constant oscillator circuits. The emitter is connected to the flange for increased internal feedback to provide higher efficiency at S-band frequencies in Colpitts oscillator circuits. The TA7403 is similar to the 2N5470 except that the internal base-to-emitter connections have been reversed, thus dispensing with external feedback between collector and emitter to sustain oscillations. A typical unit operated at 21 volts can provide 0.6 watt of power at 2GHz with 25% efficiency; and provide 100mW at 3GHz. RCA/ Electronic Components, 415 South Fifth Street, Harrison, N.J.07029, U.S.A.

WW317 for further details

#### Laser Accessory

Mode locking accessory, model 360 by Spectra-Physics, is able to convert the output of their model 125 helium-neon laser into a narrow pulsewidth generator. The 125/360 combination generates a precise train of extremely narrow pulses with peak power greater than 1W. The 360 is used as the controlling element in an oscillating servo-loop. Pulse spacing is approximately 13ns. Narrow band frequency modulation of the 125/360 system at a frequency rate of 75MHz



 $\pm \Delta f$  is possible by disconnecting the feedback circuit and inserting an external modulator into the element. Spectra-Physics Ltd., Queensway Estate, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland. WW 318 for further details

#### 24-package I.C. Card

Cardic 24 is a copper clad, epoxy glass laminate card by A.P.T. for mounting up to 24 i.cs, dual in line, 14 or 16 leads. Printed power supply leads run to each i.c. and a 24-way edge connector provides plug-in facilities at 2.54mm pitch. The cards are designed to allow easy insertion and withdrawal of i.cs without damage to the device or wiring. They measure  $165 \times 89$ mm and cost



£1 2s (£1.10). These cards also form part Lektrokit assembly number 10 which incluc components for a complete rack mounting fram work with 12 sockets, guides and Cardic 24 car for £23 10s (£23.50). A.P.T. Electronic Industri-Ltd., Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey. WW 319 for further details

#### **Impedance** Meter

The ability to measure quickly and without calculation, any complex impedance, such those met with in aerials, transmission line filters, capacitors, inductance coils etc., is pr vided by the Metrix impedance meter typ IX704A. The instrument comprises two unit a measuring unit, made up of a 50- $\Omega$  rigid coaxi line fitted into a standard chassis with detecto. fixed along the length of the coaxial element t measure the r.f. voltages taken at different point of this line; and a computing unit which consist of three printed discs designed around the Smit chart. The magnitude of the various r.f. voltage are displayed on three independent meters. Th IX704A has a bandwidth of 50-1000MHz. IT Metrix, Chemin de la Croix-Rouge, Boite Postal-30-74, Annecy, France. WW 320 for further details

### Pillars and Spacers

Nylon moulded insulating pillars known as Transi pillars are manufactured by R. D. Edwards for usa as spacers, stand-offs and terminal points. They are said to be unbreakable in normal use, the major advantage claimed over ceramic spacers. The range comprises four diameters from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$  in (6.3— 16mm), in lengths from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2in (12.7 to 50.8mm) and in three combinations of stud/insert fitting. A fourth variation is in the form of a spacer with a clearance hole. The stud/insert length. Price £7 10s ((7.50) per 100 pieces. R. D. Edwards Industrial Instruments Ltd., Stanley Road, Bromley, Kent. **WW321 for further details** 



STC

# **STAR performer**

# 20 good reasons why **STAR UHF Mobile Radiotelephone** is the best radiotelephone in the world

- ★ Elegantly styled.
- ★ Designed for safe use in vehicles.
- ★ Excellent range and penetration of built-up areas. ★ Printed UHF transmitter circuitry.
- ★ Crystal-clear speech quality.
- \* Noise cancelling microphone.
- ★ No ignition noise.
- \* Very low battery drain.
- \* Simple installation and removal.
- ★ Anti-theft catch.
- ★ High reliability.

- ★ Meets world-wide specifications.
- ★ 25 kHz and 50 kHz channel spacing.
- ★ Transmission line coupling of power transistors.
- ★ Solid-state antenna change-over switching.
- ★ Helical tuning coils in receiver.
- ★ Quartz crystal filter.
- ★ Quartz crystal discriminator.
- ★ Integrated circuits.
- ★ Fully solid-state.

STC Mobile Radiotelephones Ltd., New Southgate, London N.11. Telephone: 01-368 1200. Telex: 261912.



A81

STAR RADIOTELEPHONE

# Know the latest from C.I. No. 2



# Count up, count down counter SERIES 943

Now in quantity production, this new C.I. counter has been produced with the needs of the Gaming and Amusement Machine manufacturers in mind. Nevertheless, it will have many other outlets where a robust unit of uncomplicated design is needed.

The three drum wheel bank can be indexed by solenoid actuators in either direction. The wheel bank registers from 000 to 999 where a stop prevents an additional pulse zeroing the wheels. Similarly the counter cannot subtract from 000 to 999. When readout is 001, a subtract pulse will find 000 and a change-over micro-switch will operate. Approximately 61/2" high, 41/2" wide, 31/2" deep. 230 volts. AC 50 cycle supply. Other operating voltages available.

#### **ELAPSED TIME METER SERIES 36**

Records time in hours and tenths of hours an electric circuit or machine has been in use: provides data on servicing and plant maintenance.



ww



### COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel: 01-953 4151

A MEMBER OF THE G.H.P. GROUP LIMITED

Please send details of Series 943 Counter Series 36 Elapsed Time Meter

Name

Company \_

Address

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Position



WC

IMPR

Model SR2

•.Now-with Safe Loading Mechanism

which does not recoil on release.

• Adjustable Suction Control.

•Re-positioned Release Button

for better handling of tool. Instantly removes unwanted solder from printed pircuits

and all other solcer joints

without damage to unit.

or component. Saves

valuable time resulting in increased production.

21 GERMAIN STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS Chesham

4808/9

Available from

#### eed Switch

ong-life reed switch, type RL 12, meeting G.P.O. cification T4547, is available from Mullard. force equivalent to 58 ampere-turns ensures sure of the contacts, and 27 ampere-turns will



ild them closed. Closure time is 1ms and release ne 50 $\mu$ s. Current of 100mA can be switched it 1A can be carried by the closed contacts. Inlation resistance between the reeds exceeds )<sup>5</sup>M  $\Omega$  and minimum breakdown voltage is 1000V. esonant frequency is approximately 1650Hz. mbient operating temperature range extends om  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+100^{\circ}$ C. Mullard Ltd., Mullard ouse, Torrington Place, London W.C.1. **'W 322 for further details** 

#### **?.C.** Connectors

rescribed as microminiature connectors for use ith standard 1.6mm circuit boards, series 1064 announced by Ultra Electronics. The contact itch is only 1.27mm between centres which is id to adequately meet the demand for a high ensity package. Diallyl phthalate is used for he body and the contacts are gold-plated. Connecors are supplied with double-sided contacts in izes ranging from 10+10 to 64+64 contacts. contacts are designed to grip the surface area of he board over the effective length of the contact rea thereby eliminating local high-spots and educing contact resistance. It also enables low ontact pressure to be used permitting easier inertion and withdrawal. The two- or four-row erminals can be selected for solder or spot weld connection. Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd., 419 Bridport Road, Greenford, Middlesex. WW 323 for further details

#### Versatile Stroboscope

Observation of cams, gears, motors and vibrating parts is provided by a white light stroboscope, type 6K, manufactured by Dawe Automation. The instrument covers the rate 300-6000 flashes per minute in two ranges and is sufficiently powerful for photography. Triggering



is by means of an internal oscillator or contact closure and accuracy is 2%. A high-intensity flash tube with an output of 10W is incorporated. The instrument measures 165  $\times$  215  $\times$  165mm and weighs 3kg. Price: £45. Dawe Automation Ltd., South Hill Lodge, South Hill Avenue, Harrow, Middx.

WW 324 for further details

#### **Metal Oxide Resistors**

High-voltage probes for digital voltmeters, meter multipliers, deflection circuits etc, are specific applications for an extended range of metal oxide glaze resistors by Victoreen with values up to 2500M Q The MOX3, MOX4 and MOX5 series employ thick-film techniques and are based on the standard 1-in (6.3-mm) overall diameter size and are respectively 76, 102 and 127mm long. They can withstand 7.5kV per 25mm of the length for resistance values above critical and can dissipate 2.5W per 25mm of length below critical resistance values at 70°C. Temperature coefficients range from 200 to 600 p.p.m. Tolerances available are down to  $\pm 0.5\%$  and stability is less than 1% fullload drift in 2000 hours. U.K. agents: Walmore Electronics Ltd., 11-15 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London W.C.2.

WW 325 for further details

#### Radio "Bug" Detector

Radio "bugging" equipment used for industrial espionage is the target of a new detection device by Leonard Wadsworth & Co. This counterespionage tool is a sweep unit which will detect the presence of a.m. or f.m. radio transmitters operating between 10 and 250MHz, at a distance of 8 metres. The frequency range is swept in sequence through four bands and when a note



is heard the instrument locks on to the signal which, say the makers, enables the operator to determine if the signal is from a legitimate local transmitter or from a clandestine unit. Having established that the room contains hidden illegal equipment, a probe enables the offending equipment to be located. Leonard Wadsworth & Co. Ltd., Broadway House, Broadway, London S.W.19. WW 326 for further details

#### V.H.F. and U.H.F. Communications Aerials

Telecommunications aerials introduced by J Beam comprise a double 8-element slot-fed Yagi array and a 12-element heavy-duty array, both for u.h.f., and an end-fed Yagi and an end-fed single dipole for v.h.f. A feature of the v.h.f. Yagi, which is designed for operation in the frequency range 50-250MHz and is shown in the photograph, is the dual use of a coaxial air-spaced matching stub which also forms the aerial mounting. This does not interfere with the radiating portion of the aerial and does not introduce any distortion or coupling. No insulator is required at the centre of the dipole so that a rigid mechanical structure is possible.



Similarly, on the standard dipole model a socket on the base of the aerial enables the lower end of the dipole and feeder to be fitted inside a scaffold mast. J Beam Engineering Ltd., Rothersthorpe Crescent, Northampton.

WW 327 for further details

#### **Photoelectric Keyboard**

Disadvantages associated with mechanical switches in data entry keyboards have been eliminated in the PK 200 series keyboard, announced by the Digitronics Corp., of New York, which features photoelectric encoding. Depressing a key causes shutters to move which interrupt light beams, the resultant light pattern being detected by photocells. The photocells' resistance value is changed from 3000  $\Omega$  (logic 0) to 200k  $\Omega$ (logic 1) and a data strobe is generated with each key operation to ensure proper sampling of data. Layouts can contain from 10 to 75 keys; the basic unit includes all the characters and functions normally required for data input operations. Digital code output can be any selected code containing up to 14 bits. U.K. agents: BFI Electronics Ltd., Sinclair House, The Avenue, London W.13.

WW 328 for further details

#### Stable F.M. Tuner

A new crystal-controlled f.m. tuner unit by S.N.S. Communications comes in two versions: type FMT/1C single channel; and type FMT/4C four-channel switched unit. The unit comprises an r.f. amplifier, mixer with separate crystal oscillator, four stages at i.f., detector and audio amplifier. Power requirement is 9V d.c. 15mA, and an optional power unit, type PSU 2, is available. Sensitivity is given as 10µV for 30dB signalto-noise ratio, reception being within the frequency range 88-100MHz. Output via an unbalanced screened lead is  $5k \Omega$  impedance, the level continuously variable 0-500mV at 22.5kHz deviation. The screen can be connected to the positive or negative line (positive common line is fitted as standard). Bandwidth of the i.f. channel is 350kHz and i.f. rejection is 50dB. Image rejection 55dB. Model FMT/4C is switchable over 6MHz, but for optimum performance over the four channels, the sensitivity figures become slightly impaired. The unit size is 51  $\times$  102  $\times$  152mm deep. S.N.S. Communications Ltd., 851 Ringwood Road, West Howe, Bournemouth, Hants.

WW 329 for further details

# World of Amateur Radio

#### Amateur Radio in Czechoslovakia

Notwithstanding the political difficulties currently existing in Czechoslovakia amateur radio continues to prosper under the new Federal Republic which came into existence on January 1st. The new Republic consists of two separate republics-Czech and Slovak. The Czech republic comprises the historic territories of Bohemia (amateur prefixes OK1, OL1-5) and Moravia and Silesia (OK2, OL6 and 7), while the Slovak republic consists of the eastern part of the country (OK3, OL8-0). Thus in spite of internal changes, amateur prefixes have not been changed. The position regarding the amateur radio organizations in the country is, however, undergoing change. In the Czech republic, a Czech-Moravian union of radio amateurs-Ceskomoravsky Avaz Radioamatero (C.R.A.)-has been established as successors to the earlier organizations C.A.V. and C.R.A. The new C.R.A. is quite distinct from the previous semi-military organization Svazarm (formed by the State in 1952) but in the Slovak republic Svazarm continues to hold sway (having the support of the State) and thus retains control over OK3 amateurs. However, amateurs in the eastern part of the country have formed an independent organization (Slovak Union of Radio Amateurs) which operates in partnership with C.R.A. The State authorities have not yet recognized the existence of S.R.A. but as both C.R.A. and S.R.A. are national-level societies within the Federal Republic they intend to form a common representative committee under the title Czechoslovakian Radio Amateurs (C.S.R.A.) for international purposes and to co-ordinate internal affairs between C.R.A. and S.R.A. Members of the committee of C.S.R.A. may thus, in due course become the supreme representatives of Czechoslovakian amateur radio at the international level. The only amateur radio magazine published in the country is issued by an official military authority. As no facilities exist for the transfer of money abroad Czechoslovak amateurs find difficulty in obtaining English or American technical publications.

#### Scientific Studies Bulletin

Prepared for the Scientific Studies Group of the Radio Society of Great Britain by Ray Flavell, G3LTP, of Wokingham, Berkshire, the "R.S.G.B. Scientific Studies Bulletin" is the successor of a series of Newsletters entitled "Project Lerwick" produced by Mr. Flavell for the Society during the International Quiet Sun Year (1965). The new publication begins just in time to take up the continuing story of scientific study at a period of sunspot maximum. The first issue (dated November-December 1968) was devoted in the main to summaries of what had been happening during the previous three years and included dates of solar rotations, Zurich sunspot numbers and Lerwick geomagnetic storm data all for the period 1966-1968. Of particular interest in that issue was an account by Alec Low, GM3GUI, of Friockhein, Angus, Scotland, of the auroral opening which occurred on October 31st-November 1st, 1968. The second issue (January 1969) recorded day-by-day coverage of solar and geophysical events, made possible, first, through the co-operation of the director of the Radio and Space Research Station, Slough (Dr. John Saxton) who provided copies of the daily "ursigramme" messages sent to Slough by teleprinter from Meuden, and second, through the assistance of Dr. W. F. Stewart of the Institute of Geological Sciences, Edinburgh, who provided geomagnetic data originating from Lerwick Observatory.

#### The I.A.R.U.

The current calendar of the International Amateur Radio Union records that with the recent admission of societies in Monaco, Mauritius and Surinam, Union membership has reached the all-time high of 80, of which total 33 are subscribing member societies in I.A.R.U. Region I Division (Europe, Africa and parts of Asia). During 1968 the world population of radio amateurs showed an average increase of 6.4% and of 6.1% in the case of licensed amateurs. The need for a strong international body was emphasized during the year when the International Telecommunication Union announced plans to hold a World Administrative Radio Conference on space communication during the late months of 1970. Because the World Conference is expected to discuss frequencies at present allocated to amateurs, I.A.R.U. member societies are being urged to ascertain the position being taken by their respective governments prior to the conference.

Applications for the I.A.R.U. Worked All Continents Award (W.A.C.) resulted in the issue during 1968 of 2000 certificates to amateurs in more than 20 countries. These awards included special endorsements for single sideband (837), teleprinting (3), Top Band (3) and 3.5 MHz (1) operation. The calendar records that the Germ society (D.A.R.C.) has the largest number members (18,717) with the R.S.G.B. in secon place with 14,500. But, whereas, in German out of a total of 13,485 licensed transmitte 10,408 (75%) are members of D.A.R.C., t U.K. position reveals that out of a total 12,300 licensees only 7,500 (61%) are member of R.S.G.B. As R.S.F. of the U.S.S.R. has provided no statistical information since 196 their figures cannot be included. Th Yugoslav society (S.R.J.) reported a tot membership of 30,000 but only 4,800 (16%) hold a transmitting licence.

#### International V.H.F. Convention

The Annual International V.H.F. Convertion arranged by the V.H.F. Committee the R.S.G.B. will be held at the Winnin Post Hotel, Whitton, Twickenham, Middx., o Saturday, April 26th, when the guest thonour at the dinner will be Col. St. Q. Severi O.B.E., a well known figure at postwar I.T.U. Administrative Radio Conferences. Fudetails of the programme can be obtaine from F. E. A. Green, G3GMY, 48 Boroug Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire.

#### S.S.B. 2-metre Contest

Tom Douglas, G3BA, of Coventry, wa the winner of the first 2-metre s.s.b. contes organized by the R.S.G.B. or any othe national organization. His score of 212 wa 17 points higher than that achieved b "Mike" Dormer, G3DAH.

#### "U.K.W. Beriche"

An English edition, of this well-known and unquestionably the most up-to-date of al v.h.f. amateur radio publications, is now available. Originally printed in German the English version (published quarterly) can be obtained from D. Hayter (G3JHM), 4 Newling Way, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex, who is the U.K. representative. The title of the English edition is V.H.F. Communications.

#### Vale O.M.

Harold Walker, who died recently at the age of 70, was one of the best-known amateurs in the early days. Operator of WBX prior to World War 1 and of 20M in the early '20s he helped to form the Radio Transmitters' Society in 1923. He became Treasurer under the chairmanship of Ian Fraser (now Lord Fraser of Lonsdale, C.H.) when his colleague, P. P. Eckersley, was president. Harold Walker joined the B.B.C. in December 1923 and became a member of the development (later research) department.

#### U.K. Licensing Authority

The new address of the Radio and Broadcasting Department of the Post Office—the licensing authority for amateur radio in the United Kingdom—is Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London, S.E.1 (Tel. 01-928 7878).

JOHN CLARRICOATS (G6CL)

# **Cest Your Knowledge**

### 1. Transistor common emitter amplifier indamentals

eries devised by L. Ibbotson,\* B.Sc., A.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

The small-signal a.c. input resistance of transistor in the amplifier of Fig. 1 is  $85k \Omega$  The amplifier is fed from a smallgnal voltage source of low internal impeunce, and the amplifier output is open circuit. the mid-band voltage gain will be of the order of

- (a) unity
- (b) 70
- (c) 140
- (d) 210.

. Two exactly similar circuits as shown in ig. 1 are connected in cascade. The resulting wo-stage amplifier is fed from a small signal oltage source of low internal impedance and ts output is open circuit. The mid-band voltage ain (expressed as a ratio) will be

- (a) twice that of a single stage measured under similar conditions
- (b) about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times that of a single stage
- measured under similar conditions (c) the square of that of a single stage measured under similar conditions
- (d) about half of the square of that of a single stage measured under similar conditions.

3. The voltage waveform shown in Fig. 2 is applied to the input of the amplifier shown in Fig. 1. The voltage waveform appearing at the output will be (apart from the amplification)

- (a) the same as the input
- (b) the same as the input, but delayed by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  milliseconds
- (c) the input inverted
- (d) the input inverted and delayed by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  milliseconds.

4. If the amplifier of Fig. 1 has the resistor  $R_2$  removed

(a) the small-signal gain of the amplifier will increase, but the temperature stabilization will be lost

(b) the small-signal gain of the amplifier will fall to zero

(c) the amplifier properties will be unchanged so long as the temperature does not rise

(d) the transistor will be destroyed.

5. With no input signal the current in the base lead of the transistor in the circuit of Fig. 1

(a) has a conventional direction of flow into the transistor

\*West Ham College of Technology, London, E.15.

(b) has a conventional direction of flow out of the transistor

- (c) may flow in either direction
- (d) is zero.

6. A tuned radio-frequency amplifier is shown in Fig. 3. The collector connection is made at the point P rather than Q

- (a) to give an adequate bandwidth
- (b) to prevent oscillation
- (c) to improve the temperature stabiliza-
- tion of the stage
- (d) to increase the gain.

7. Some radio frequency amplifiers have a circuit consisting of a resistor in series with a capacitor connected between X and Y in Fig. 3. The purpose of this is

- (a) to reduce distortion
- (b) to increase the bandwidth
- (c) to provide automatic gain control
- (d) to counteract the effects of internal feedback in the transistor.







8. Fig. 4(a) represents an audio frequency power amplifier; 4(b) shows the collector characteristics of the transistor together with an a.c. load line and a maximum collector dissipation curve. The output transformer has a 1:1 turns ratio. The impedance of the loudspeaker (assumed resistive) is

(a)	30	(b)	6Ω
(c)	9 Ω	(d)	12 Ω

9. The common emitter current amplification factor  $(\alpha', \beta)$  or  $h_{FE}$  of the transistor in the circuit of Fig. 4 has a value in the region of the operating point of about

(a) 20. (b) 40. (c) 50. (d) 70.

10. The maximum power output obtainable without gross distortion from the amplifier of Fig. 4 is about

(a) 250 milliwatts. (b) 2.5 watts. (c) 5 watts. (d) 10 watts.

11. If in the circuit of Fig. 4 the output transformer were removed and the loudspeaker connected directly in the collector circuit, the maximum undistorted power output would

- (a) remain the same
- (b) increase
- (c) decrease
- (d) drop to zero.

12. The significance of the maximum collector dissipation curve shown on the characteristics in Fig. 4(b) is

(a) the load line must not cross it

(b) the load line may cross it at the low voltage end, but not at the high voltage end (c) the load line may cross it at the high voltage end, but not at the low voltage end (d) the load line may cross it at any point, but the operating point must not lie above it.

Answers and comments, page 193.







Tickets are required for some meetings: readers are advised, therefore to communicate with the society concerned

#### LONDON

2nd. I.E.E.--- "Low-noise travelling-wave tubes" by J. G. Armstrong, B. Dunford and J. Willard at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

10th. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E .- Colloquium on "Modern trends in magnetic disc storage" at 15.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

10th. Instn of Electronics—"Opto-electric semicon-ductor devices" by D. F. Dunster at 18.45 in the Manson Theatre, London School of Hygiene & Trop-

cal Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1. 11th. R.T.S.—"Recent developments in camera tubes" by A. C. Dawe at 19.00 at the I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd., S.W.3.

14th. I.E.E. Grads .- "Robots" by Prof. M. W.

Thring at 18.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 15th. I.E.R.E.—Symposium on "Communications and navigational satellites for ships and aircraft" at 14.30 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

16th. I.E.E.-""Information display techniques" by

D. W. G. Byatt at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 16th. B.K.S.T.S.—"Recent research in the develop-ment of high-quality loudspeakers" by R. E. Cooke & L. R. Fincham at 19.30 at the Royal Overseas League, Park Pl., St. James's St., S.W.1.

17th. I.E.E.-Discussion on "Electromagnetic and

other flow measurements" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 17th. R.T.S.—Fleming Memorial Lecture "The open university" by Prof. Walter Perry at 19.00 at the Royal Institution, Albemarle St., W.1. 18th. I.E.E.—"Image orthicon targets" by Prof. R. L. Beurle and W. E. Turk at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 21st. I.E.E.T.E.—"Tomorrow's Europe—the role

of the electrical and electronic engineering industries"

at 18.00 at I.E.E., Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 22nd. I.E.E. & I.E.R.E.—"Transcutaneous informa-tion" by Dr. T. A. Quilliam at 17.30 at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1.

22nd. I.E.R.E.--"Hill-climbing self-optimization for industrial process control" by Z. J. Jelonek at 18.00 at 9

Bedford Sq., W.C.1. 23rd. I.E.R.E.—"The future of thin and thick films in micro-electronics" by Dr. P. L. Kirby at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. 23rd. B.K.S.T.S.—"Some transistor amplifier prob-

lems and their practical solutions" by P. J. Baxondall at 19.30 at the Royal Overses League, Park PL, St. James's St., S.W.1. 24th. I.E.E. 60th Kelvin Lecture on "Pursuit of measurement" by Prof. R. V. Jones at 17.30 at Savoy

Pl., W.C.2.

24th. I.E.R.E.-""The marketing concept" by M. W.

Lauerman at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. 25th. I.E.E. Grads. — "Telemetry and remote con-trol" by S. H. Woodham at 18.30 at the Assembly Hall, Westminster Technical College, Vincent Sq., S.W.1. 28th. I.E.E.—"Educational television" by W. Kemp

at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 30th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Transistor microwave power amplifiers" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

#### BATH

17th, I.E.E.-"Electronics and the automobile" by W. F. Hill at 18.00 at the Technical College.

#### BELFAST

16th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Thyristors and their applica-tions" by J. H. Parker at 18.30 at the Ashby Inst., Queen's University, Stranmillis Rd. 22nd. I.E.R.E.—"Modern methods of traffic control"

by D. G. Hornby at 18.30 at the Ashby Inst., Queen's University, Stranmillis Rd.

#### BIRMINGHAM

24th. I.E.E.-"'Teaching methods employed on the training of B.B.C. technical staff" by H. Henderson at 18.15 at the University of Aston, Gosta Green.

28th. I.E.E.-"Computers and design" by G. A. Montgomerie at 18.00 at M.E.B. Offices, Summer Lane.

#### BRIGHTON

22nd. I.E.E. Grads .- "The thyristor cycloconverter" by D. R. Aubrey at 18.30 at the College of Technology.

#### CAMBRIDGE

1st. I.E.E.—"The Cambridge one-mile telescope" at 19.30 at the College of Art & Technology.

#### CARSHALTON

22nd. S.E.R.T.—"Video tape recorders" by P. Leggatt at 19,30 at the College of Further Education, Nightingale Rd.

#### CARDIFF

1st. I.E.E. Grads .- "Amateur radio" by L. D. Watts at 19.00 at Llandaff Technical College.

#### CHELMSFORD

8th. I.E.R.E.-"Receivers for satellite ground stations" by P. J. Cott at 19.00 at the Civic Centre, Duke St.

14th. I.E.E.-- "The management of major electronic projects" by J. W. Sutherland at 18.30 at the Lion & Lamb Hotel

#### COLCHESTER

22nd. I.E.R.E.-"Man-machine systems engineering" by B. R. Gaines & Dr. J. L. Gedye at 19.00 at the University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park.

#### DUNDEE

29th. I.E.E. Grads .- "Information storage and retrieval systems for the engineer" by D. Anderson at 19.30 at the University.

#### DURHAM

23rd. I.E.E.T.E.—"The electron microscope, its development and application" by Dr. B. E. P. Beeston at 19.30 at the University Science Laboratories, South Rd.

#### EASTBOURNE

29th. I.E.E.--"Colour television" by B. J. Rogers at 18.30 at S.E.E.B., Westlords, Willingdon Rd.

#### EDINBURGH

1st. I.E.E.-"'A model superconducting motor" by A. D. Appleton at 18.00 at the Carleton Hotel. 16th. I.E.E.T.E.—"Decca navigation"

by A. Brooker-Carey at 19.00 at Heriot Watt University.

#### EVESHAM

22nd. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E .- "Interesting aerials" by M. Maclese at 19.00 at the B.B.C. Club.

#### FARNBOROUGH

22nd. I.E.E.-Lecture by Prof. E. R. Laithwaite at 18.30 at the Technical College, Boundary Rd.

#### LEEDS

15th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Aircraft equipment" by G. B. Sugden at 19.00 at the University.

#### MANCHESTER

1st. I.E.E .- "Government future policy with reg: to technology" by I. Maddock at 18.15 at U.M.J.S.T. 17th. I.E.R.E .- "Trends in supervisory telemet

ing systems" by G. S. Kermack at 19.15 at the Rend Bidg, U.M.I.S.T., Altrincham St. 23rd. I.E.E.—"Low-noise microwave amplifiers" D. Lynes at 18.15 at U.M.I.S.T.

#### MIDDLESBROUGH

2nd. I.E.E.-"Application of transistor techniques relays and protection of power systems" by F. Hamilton at 18.30 at the Cleveland Scientific Inst.

23rd. I.E.E. Grads .- "Radio control systems appli to models" by A. Pearson at 18.30 at the Clevela Scientific Inst.

#### NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

9th. I.E.R.E .- "Satellite communications-state the art" by J. K. F. Jowett at 18.00 at the Inst. Mining and Mechanical Engrs., Neville Hall, Westga Rd.

#### NOTTINGHAM

22nd. I.E.E .- "Holography" by W. R. Bradford 18.30 at the University.

#### PARKSTONE

17th. I.E.E. Grads .- "Experimental speech recogn tion system" by A. Witts and "Principles and applications of data logging" by J. A. Whitfield at 18.30 at the Central Hotel, Ashley Cross.

#### PLYMOUTH

15th. I.E.E.T.E.—"Colour TV—principles an applications" by M. Cosgrove and I. M. Waters at 19.3 at the College of Technology, Tavistock Rd.

#### PRESTON

16th. I.E.E.—"The Institution—today and in th future" by Dr. G. F. Gainsborough at 19.30 at Harri College.

#### READING

24th. I.E.R.E.-"Computer graphics" by B. S. Walker at 19.30 at the J. J. Thomson Physical Labora tory at the University.

#### SHEFFIELD

9th. I.E.E. Grads .- "Concorde" by H. Hill at 18.3( at the University.

#### SOUTHAMPTON

24th. I.E.E .- "The place of the technician in the engineering industry" by H. L. Haslegrave at 18.30 at the University. 29th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Thyristor controllers" by

P. Bowler at 18.30 at the University.

#### **SWANSEA**

10th. I.E.E.—"The design and application of M.O.S. linear integrated circuits" by J. Roberts at 18.15 at University College.

29th. U.C. Radio Soc .--- "Stereophony and high-fidelity audio" by J. Hamm at 19.30 at Faculty of Applied Sciences, University College.

#### TOROUAY

17th. I.E.E .- "Holography" by W. R. Bradford at 14.30 at Electric Hall.

#### **WOLVERHAMPTON**

24th. I.E.R.E.-"Television studio equipment and operations" by C. R. Longman at 19.00 at the College of Technology.

#### Late March meetings in London

26th. B.K.S.T.S .- "Paul Voigt's contributions to audio" (various speakers) at 19.30 at the Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle St., W.1.

27th. R.T.S.—"Television and data display tech-niques in civil aviation" by J. O. Clark and L. E. Hardy at 19.00 at the I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd., S.W.3. 31st. I.E.E.—"Array thinning" by Dr. P. Matthews at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

### Answers to "Test Your Knowledge"–11

### **Questions** on page 191

(b). Since the collector load  $(R_L)$  can be assumed to be much smaller than the output impedance of the ransistor the current gain of the stage is approximately  $b_{fe}$ . Hence the voltage gain will be  $h_{fe}R_L/r_{in}$  and  $R_L \simeq r_{in}$ .

2. (d). The second stage loads the first, and, since  $R_L \simeq \tau_{in}$ , approximately halves its open-circuit gain.

**3.** (c). It is a common fallacy that an amplifier of this sort produces a mid-band phase shift of 180°. It in fact produces a signal inversion which is the same as a 180° phase shift for a sinusoidal input signal only.

4. (b). The base current will be so large that the transistor will be driven into saturation.

5. (c). The current  $(1 - \alpha I_e$  flows into the base, the leakage current  $I_{CBO}$  flows out (the symbols have their usual meanings). This circuit tends to maintain  $I_e$  almost constant so that at high temperatures  $I_{CBO}$  may be greater than  $(1 - \alpha) I_e$  and hence the net current flow is outwards; at lower temperatures the net flow is inwards.

6. (a). The effect is to decrease by auto-transformer action the L/C ratio presented to the transistor, thus reducing the loaded Q. This allows convenient values of L and C to be used in the tuned circuit (their product, of course, determines the frequency) without a damping resistor which would waste power and reduce the gain.

7. (d). This is one form of "unilateralization" which may be required if the internal feedback is large as it often is in germanium alloyed transistors.

8 (b). This can be deduced from the slope of the load line.

9 (a). It can be seen from the characteristics that a change of base current of 50mA at constant collector voltage corresponds to a change of collector current of about 1 amp.

10 (b). The maximum peak to peak swing of collector potential is about 11V, of current about 1.8A, for no gross distortion. This corresponds to a power output of  $1.8 \times 11/8 \simeq 2.5$ W.

11. (d). The base potential is effectively fixed, hence the emitter current cannot fall very far. With 1 amp of current the voltage drop across 6  $\Omega$  is 6V; the transistor will therefore be in saturation somewhere near the point on the current axis of the characteristics  $I_C=1$  amp.

12. (d). For a class A amplifier the operating point determines the maximum mean power dissipated in the transistor.

# FOR THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DESIGN VISIT STAND No.E203

The House of Bulgin has led the World in precision Electronic Component design for well over 40 years and this year are pleased to announce that many new additions to their existing range will be on show at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition. Olympia. May 20th-23rd 1969.

Notable items are: a range of O.P.C.O. Moulded Insulation Switches with various actuating means; three versions of a Switched Indicator Unit, which can be legended to customers' own requirements; a universal 7-pole + earth Plug and Socket for inlet and/or outlet uses rated 6A, 250V AC; further Moulded Insulation Switches alternative or replacement to our S.277 D.P.C.O. (8 contact) type of laminated Switch: Switched Signal Unit with a push/twist locking action based on our popular S.800 Micro Switch rated 8A. 250V AC. Other components still under development will also be on show together with a representative selection of our range of over 15,000 standard components.



# **Literature Received**

"Integrated Circuit Data Book" is a substantial 960-page volume listing all the digital and linear integrated circuits manufactured by Motorola and it forms a useful companion to the "Semiconductor Data Book" published earlier. The book gives performance data, test circuits and application notes, and, unusually, it includes an integrated circuit equivalents list. The book is available from The Modern Book Company, 19-21 Praed St, London W.2, at  $\pounds 2$  10s plus 5s postage.

"Bulletin of Special Courses in Higher Technology, Management Studies and Commerce" is compiled by the London and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1. It gives details of special advanced courses held in London and the Home Counties which do not regularly appear in college calendars or prospectuses. The bulletin, which consists of 117 pages, is available from the above address, price 9s.

We have received a copy of a booklet; "Sound System Equipment" Part 1, General; which sets out the decisions of the International Electrotechnical Commission regarding standardization. Copies may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, British Standards House, 2 Park St, London W.1, price 23s plus 2s postage.

A large wallchart giving information on communications satellites in general and Intelsat 3 in particular is available from: Marketing Services, E2/9043, TRW Systems Group, One Space Park, Redondo Beach, California 90278, U.S.A.; price \$3.95.

**Circuit details of a crystal clock** employing plastic encapsulated transistors are given in application note number 34 from Ferranti Ltd., Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs. The clock uses a 100kHz crystal oscillator driving monostable dividing circuits and will operate from an HP2 cell for about a year. WW 401 for further details

"Noise at work" from Hewlett-Packard, 224 Bath Rd, Slough, Bucks, is a booklet which shows how the Hewlett-Packard noise generator can be used in a cross correlation technique in the design of process control systems. WW 402 for further details

The latest edition of the **Radiospares catalogue**, Jan/March, 1969, is now available from Radiospares, P.O. Box 427, 13-17 Epworth St, London E.C.2. WW 403 for further details

A new catalogue concerned with coaxial connectors of various shapes and sizes is available from Precision Connectors Ltd., 56/58 Green St, Forest Gate, London E.7.

WW 404 for further details

A guide to the structure of the British Electronic Valve Industry is given in a booklet published by B.V.A. and V.A.S.C.A. Copies of the booklet which is called "British Valve and Semiconductor Industry" are available from the General Secretary, B.V.A./V.A.S.C.A., Mappin House, 4 Winsley St, Oxford St, London W1N ODT. WW 405 for further details

"Platinum" is the title of a booklet produced by International Nickel, Thames House, Millbank, London S.W.1. It gives details of the metal's properties, its alloys, composites and compounds and reviews its applications. WW 406 for further details

A teleprinter terminal unit which forms a compact interface between a teleprinter and a radio receiver system is described in a leaflet from Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Rd, Wandsworth, London S.W.18. WW 411 for further details Details of the materials and services offered by Metals Research Ltd., Me bourn, Royston, Herts, are given in a booklet received from the compan Most of the metals and metallic single crystals used in the electronics industs are listed; aluminium, cadmium, copper, indium, nickel, niobium, silver, tant lum, tungsten, etc.

WW 407 for further details

Logic design is the subject of three nicely produced technical papers publishe by the Sprague Electric Company, North Adams, Massachusetts 01247. The titles are as follows (1) "Power Considerations in High-speed t.t.l. Logic (2) "A Comprehensive Look at Microcircuit Flip-flops and their Operation (3) "Series 5400/7400 Integrated Circuit Application Guide".

(1) WW 408 for further details (2) WW 409 for further details (3) WW 410 for further details

Information on a range of medium- and high-power thyristors suitable fc invertor and other forced commutation applications is given in Technica Publication T/WEF from Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company Ltd., 8 York Way, Kings Cross, London N.1. WW 419 for further details

The model 5102 integrated circuit **operational amplifier tester** is describe in a leaflet (1) from Philbrick/Nexus Research, 81a North St, Chichester Sussex. The instrument will carry out a range of both static and dynamic tests From the same source we have received a brochure (2) giving details of 2 products concerned with analogue computing in general. (1) WW 420 for further details (2) WW 421 for further detail

The range of condenser microphones handled by Ficord International-Charlwoods Road, East Grinstead, Sussex, is described in a leaflet. In all seven types are covered.

WW 425 for further details

### H. F. Predictions—April

MUFs are based on predicted values of 104 and 94 for the ionospheric inder IF2 and sunspot number respectively. By comparison with April 1968, which had values of 110 and 70, this means that the range of available frequencies between FOT and LUF will be reduced about 10%.

LUFs depend partly on geographic variation of noise level and therefore unlike MUFs do not apply to both directions of the route. Those shown are prepared by Cable and Wireless Ltd. for reception in the United Kingdom of point-to-point telegraph services using medium-power transmitters and directional aerials.



# **Video-recording boosts efficiency at all levels** Ampex VR-7003 speeds your communications, helps everyone improve his performance

Videotape recording is simply the ability to record pictures and sound...and reproduce them almost at once. The Ampex VR-7003 recorder does this to international

Marketing Director Gets full value from the VR-7003 in terms of research analysis. It's a quick, efficient way to tape results of group discussion, package testing, brand name tests, etc.—and play them again and again. Works Manager Can record production processes in sound and vision—and replay them again and again. Says the VR-7003 is a vital way to analyze critical operations in terms of Value Engineering —and no need to interfere with current production flow. professional standards. It represents a distinct investment for any modern-thinking company... expressed here in the added efficiency experienced by key personnel.

Sales Director Closely involved with training of recruits and uses VR-7003 extensively. Insists it's the best way to get trainee salesmen to study their own practice performances—specially useful is the VR-7003's instant replay. And tape is easily erased for next attempt. Managing Director When he's at a meeting he wants more than a short-hand transcript to remember it by—he's glad he invested in the perfect sound/vision recording that's easy to play back as reminder or documentation. Favours the VR-7003 for disseminating product information too. Also says it's helpful as a visual aid for training young executives —subject in which MD takes fatherly interest. Trainee can easily play back data at leisure in ordinary, slow, or stop motion.

Man who introduced the VR-7003 Knows he doesn't need to be modest any more.



Ampex VR-7003 only low-cost video system providing assured interchangeability—between machine, line standards, and components organisation superb quality picture and complete stopmotion facilities organisations using CCTV recording equipment or an be linked to closedcircuit console organisation magnetic recording equipment and inventors of videotape recording.

Call your Ampex man for application details and technical specifications Ampex Great Britain Ltd., Acre Foad, Reading. Berks, England. Ampex Europa G.m.b.H., Elbestrasse 1, 6 Frankfurt/ Main, Germany, Ampex S.A., Via Eerna 2, Lugano, Switzerland. Ampex, 14 Avenue Pierre Grenier, 92 - Boulogne France

ww-119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





### THE WELBROOK ALL-SILICON INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER INTRODUCING A NEW ALL SILICON



PRICE £48 COMPLETELY ENCLOSED

PANEL MOUNTING. TEAK CABINET £4 EXTRA.

ALSO AVAILABLE

AMPLIFIER P.C.B. MODULES AS USED IN THE ABOVE AMPLIFIER. BUILT AND TESTED. MONO AMP 103 £8-0-0. STEREO AMP 103 £15-0-0.

WELBROOK ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS BROOKS STREET, HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE. 061-480 4268.

WW-124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LTD

WW-122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSISTORISED

INCORPORATING

CROSSTALK AND

DISTORTION RISE

SPECIFICATION AND

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

AND TAPE.

DETAILED

FERRANTI HI-FI AUDIO DESIGN BOOKLET AVAILABLE 5/- EACH. COMPLETE WITH WELBROOK PRICE-LIST.

ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

HI-FI

POWER SUPPLIES TO GIVE VERY LOW

SIGNED CIRCUIT WHICH ELIMINATES

POWER-OUTPUT IS 15 WATTS R.M.S. INTO A  $8\Omega$  LOAD AND 10 WATTS R.M.S. INTO A 15 $\Omega$  LOAD. INPUT FACILITIES TO COVER ALL TYPES OF PICK-UP, TUNER

FAR IN EXCESS OF PRICE RANGE.

TWO INDEPENDENT

A UNIQUE DE-

AT LOW LEVELS.

PERFORMANCE

AMPLIFIER

 $\infty$ LONDON microphones ACCUMULATOR PERFORMANCE. Quality sound—at low cost DIRECT FROM A.C. MAINS. good characteristics—and good looks, too, at remarkably little cost Made in Britain. alzadi NEW to the range: LM300 dynamic cardioid microphone incorporating top-quality moving-coil capsule. Gives maximum front-to-back ratio over a frequency range of 50-15,000 Hz. Elegant styling, robust metal case, natural anodised finish. CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE Low imp. HIGH CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES. Dual imp. £11 10 0 £12 10 0 £6 15 0 LM 300 (Cardioid) £5 19 6 LM 200S LM 200 93 £5 15 £4 19 0 £3 3 0 £3 18 LM 100 (Omni) 6 Home or overseas trade enquiries welcome. Write or ring for details \* TYPE: 250VRU/30/20. LONDON MICROPHONE CO. LTD. PRICE: (131 5 0. 182/4 Campden Hill Road, London, W.8. Tel: 01-727 0711. 24 Hr. Answering Service. Telex 23894 WW-123 FOR FURTHER DETAILS APPLICATIONS FEATURES Production testing and ser-vicing to 6-12-24-28 v. equip-\* + 0-30V. Continuously variable. Hents, to bring to the second ments. \* 20A. over the voltage range. \* OXLEY PLUGS \* Fully smoothed-low imped-\* ance. + Output voltage stabilised. \* Complete with v/amp. meters. \* \* Suitable for 19in. racking. & SO \* Incorporates heavy duty silicon rectifiers. Fixed outputs of 12 or 24 v. up to 24 amps also available. b 24 amps also available. to 24 amps also available. Avoid the extra expense of super regulation you may never need. We shall be happy to assist with your power conversion problems. Call, write or telephone 01-890 4837. Make a reliable contact with Oxley P.T.F.E. insulated 'Barb' Plugs and Sockets. Subminiature and miniature VALRADIO LTD., DEPT. PU16, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND. Tel. 01-890 4242. versions for chassis or printed circuit mounting. Export enquiries invited. Demandes concernant l'exportation solicités. Se Invitan consultas sobre exportación. Exportanfragen erbeten. OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS COMPANY LTD. OXLEY Priory Park, Ulverston, North Lancs., England. Tel: Ulverston 2621, Cables: Oxley Ulverston, Telex: 6541.  $\sim$ 

www.americanradiohistorv.com

WW-125 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# SINCLAIR 0.14

#### The most challenging hi-fi speaker development in years

It is more than a matter of saving money when you choose the Q.14. This is the loudspeaker that delights experts and critics alike for its fine forward quality. its clarity and exceptional adaptability. Designed on original lines and from unusual materials, the Q.14 will carry up to 14 watts and has very smooth response from 60 to 16,000Hz. Size— $9\frac{3}{4}$  in square x  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in deep, with matt black finish and solid aluminium bar embellishment. Input impedance-8 ohms, A pair used with two Z.12s and the Stereo 25 will give you superb high fidelity to stand comparison with far costlier equipment. Try the Q. 14 in your own home. If it does not delight you, send it back and your money including cost of postage will be refunded in full.

### £7.19.6

# SINCLAIR Z.12

#### 12 watt hi-fi amplifier/pre-amp

This eight transistor amplifier is the most successful of its kind ever designed and is easily adapted to a wide variety of applications. The Z.12 is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with useful manual of circuits and instructions for matching the Z.12 to your precise requirements. Two may be used for stereo. Size-3in x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. Class B Ultralinear Output: Frequency response from 15 to 50,000Hz  $\pm$  1dB: Suitable for 3 to 15 ohm loudspeakers. Two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel: Input 2mV into 2k Q Output 12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24 watts peak); 15 watts music power (30 watts peak). Power requirements 6-20V d.c. from battery or PZ.4 Mains Supply Unit.

89/6

#### SINCLAIR STEREO 25

Pre-amp/Control Unit for Z. 12, or other good Stereo assemblies. Switched inputs for P.U. (equalised to R.I.A.A. curve from 50 to 20,000Hz ± 1dB), Radio and auxiliary. Supplied ready built with very attractive solid brushed and polished aluminium front panel. Control knobs for Bass/Treble/Volume/Balance/ Input are solid aluminium. Size-61 in x 21 in x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in plus knobs. Built, tested and guaranteed. With instructions manual.

£9.19.6

#### SINCLAIR PZ.4 STABILISED MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Heavy duty transistorised power supply unit to deliver 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with two Z. 12 Amplifiers together with Stereo 25. Built, tested and guaranteed.

99/6

The world's smallest personal radio



### SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

available as a kit or ready built. Its range, power and selectivity must be experienced to be believed; its quality outstandingly good. The Micromatic tunes over the medium waveband and has A.G.C. to counteract fading from distant stations. Bandpass tuning makes reception of Radio 1 easier. With aluminium front panel and tuning control.



Kit in fitted pack with earpiece, solder and instructions 49/6

Built, tested and guaranteed 59/6

Mailory Mercury Cells RM 675 (2 required) each 2/9

Please send POST FREE	
	NAME
***************************************	
······	ADDRESS
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	***************************************
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	******
For which I enclose cash cheque money order.	W W .469

#### SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

nould you not be completely satisfied with your inchase when you receive it from us, your money il be refunded in full at once and without estion. Full service facilities available to all inchasers.





Sinclair launch their System 2000 range with The tuner and amplifier are separate units which reduce costs, increase performance which may be mounted together for con-The System 2000 uses new components ingenious construction in ways the amplifier, tuner and speaker shown here. venience. Each is complete in itself and may be used with existing high fidelity equipment. and improve reliability. and

F.M. tuners and you will find that they vary For example, look at the circuits of most very little. Look at the System 2000 tuner. You will notice the absence of conventional

coils. They have become an integral part of the printed circuit and never need adjustment-another step in increasing reliability and reducing the final price.

ated. An additional attractive feature is sion, mains tuning and stereo indicators an incredible 3 microvolts are all incorpordiscriminator or the ratio detector. The together with a sensitivity for full limiting of Almost all other tuners use the Foster-Seeley System 2000 tuner uses a pulse counting discriminator. This is free from drift and possesses a lower level of distortion than any other system. Inter-station noise suppres-

tuning units (available separately). The standing and well worth comparing for yourself. Ask your dealer for a demonstration provision for plug-in remote and switched amplifier and loudspeaker are equally outor write or ring us for a leaflet.

Stereo Amplifier System 2000 35 watt Integrated

- 29 gns 25 gns System 2000 F.M. Tuner
  - 4 gns
- 12 gns Plug-in stereo decoder System 2000 8 ohm loudspeaker

Sinclair Radionics Limited, 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 52996

### WEYRAD

### COILS AND I.F. TRANSFORMERS IN LARGE-SCALE PRODUCTION FOR RECEIVER MANUFACTURERS

- **P.9 SERIES** 10 mm.  $\times$  10 mm.  $\times$  14 mm. Ferrite cores 6 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.
- P.55 SERIES 12 mm.×12 mm.×20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.
- **T.41 SERIES** 25 mm.×12 mm.×20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Double-tuned 1st and 2nd I.F.s and Single-tuned 3rd I.F. complete with diode and by-pass capacitor.

These ranges are available to manufacturers in versions suitable for most of the popular types of Transistors. The Oscillator coils can be modified to enable specific tuning capacitors to be used provided that bulk quantities are required.

### OUR WINDING CAPACITY NOW EXCEEDS 50,000 ITEMS PER WEEK

On the most up-to-date and efficient machines backed by a skilled assembly labour force for all types of coils and assemblies.

WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED, SCHOOL ST., WEYMOUTH, DORSET



www.americanradiohistorv.com



Wireless World, April 196

23/-

32/-

30/-

11/6

13/5

10/8

.. 21/~

.. 15/9







Type 1-11 x 1 1 in. Output 1 mA at 0.6 volts at 1.000

Type 2-28 x 18 mm. Output 500 / A at 0.6 volts at 1.000 Lux 3/6 post free

Type 3-100 x 50 mm. Output 4 mA at 0.6 volt at 1,000

Lux

5/- post free

22/6 post free

www.americanradiohistory.com

Proops Bros. Ltd.,

information.

RCA TRIAC - CA40432

Suitable for light dimming and motor control circuits Gate-controlled, full-wave, A.C. silicon switch with integral trigger that blocks or conducts instantly by applying reverse polarity voltage. Suitable for A.C. operation up to 250 volts; controls currents up to 1440 wats. Size only  $\frac{3}{2}$  in, diam,  $x \xrightarrow{3}$  in, high. Complete with heat sink, data and applications

Telephone: 01-580 0141

52 Tottenham Court Road, London WIP OBA

RCA

45/- post free

#### POWER

American ex-Computer Highly Stabilised and Smoothed Power Supply Units. Regulation from 7 to 15 volts D.C. at 20 Amps. Front panel fitted voltmeter (0-15 v.) and ammeter (0-30 A.) on/off switch and indicator, D.C. overload switch and voltage adjustment control. Size 19in. wide × 18in. deep × 7in. high. Bench or rack mounting. A.C. input 115 v. 50 cycles. 240/115 v. transformer can be supplied at nominal 50/- extra. Units built to high specification. In perfect condition. £25 ex warehouse.



DAWE AUDIO SWEEP OSCILLATOR AND CONTROLLER TYPE 443B

20 c/s to 20 Kc/s in a Single Sweep Logarithmic Scale Calibra-tion. Accuracy =  $1_{12}$  = 1 c/s. Power supply 110 y, and



Less than half Maker's Price. £125, ex warehouse. Send 6d. Stamp for Data Sheet.

#### DAWE AUTOMATIC L.F. SWEEP OSCILLATOR

Type 444C. 5 c/s to 5000 c/s in a Single Range. 6-inch dia. dial with Logarithmic Calibration over 216° of Arc. Fre. Accuracy  $\pm$  5%. Output continuously variable up to 10 v. R.M.S. include a minimum Load Resistance of 10kc. Monitored on a Panel Voltmeter Power Supply. 110 v. and 200-240 v. 50 c/s. Dimensions: 19 x 18 x 19ins. Supplied Brand new with Instruction Manual, Less than half Maker's Price. £100. Send 6d. Stamp for Data Sheet.

FOR HOME AND EXPORT

MODELS from £10. Also

CUSTOM BUILT

- AVONCEL -



Samson's

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.I

NEW H.T. TRANSFORMERS

All by famous makers.

Primaries tapped 200-250 volts

MISCELLANEOUS OFFERS

01-723-7851

(ELECTRONICS) LTD

01-262-5125

37/6. P & P 7/6

29/6. P & P 5/-

75/-. P & P 7/6

15/-. P & P 3/6 "C" core.

45/-. P & P 7/6

32/6. P & P 5/-

19/6. P & P 5/-

29/6. P & P 4/6

7/6. P & P 2/6

core.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., A.W.R.E., LE.B., B.B.C., ETC.



"NEW LODK" MELODY SIX MED. AND LONG WAVES. WITH SPEAKER AND E&RPIECE. 6 transistors and 2 diodes. Push-pull output, tuning condenser, high "D output, tuning condenser, high "Ut ferrite rod aerial,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in, speaker, and personal earpiece for private listening,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2$ in, Building Costs 68/6 P. & P. 4/3, Plans and Parts list 2/- free with parts).

ROAMER SIX. 6 WAVEBANDS -- MW1, MW2, SW1, SW2, LW AND TRAWLER BAND. 6 trans istors and 2 diodes. Ferrits rod and telescopic aerials 3in speaker. Size The scope call and the scope ca with switched socket for private

listening, 5/- extra

POCKET FIVE, MED, AND LONG WAVES & TRAWLER BAND to 50 metres WITH SPEAKER approx AND EARPIECE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, lettinistato sinte statistical diodes, letting condenser, moving coll-speaker, etc. 5 $\frac{1}{3}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ in. Total Building Costs 44/6. P. & P. 3/6. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).

SUPER SEVEN MED. LONG AND TRAWLER BAND. 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker. 2 R.F., stages, push-pull output, etc. 7½ x 5½ x 14in Total Building Costs 69/6, P. & P. 4/6 Plans and Parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. 5/- extra.

00

**OUALITY TRANSISTOR** 

0

TRANSDNA FIVE MED. AND LDNG AND TRAWLER BAND to ap metres WITH SPEAKER AND EAR PIECE. 5 transistors and 2 digdes, ferrite rod aerial, moving coil speaker. 6¼ x 4½ x 1¼m. Total Building Costs 47/6. P. & P. 3/9, Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).

TE

RDA MER SEVEN Mk 4.7 WAVE-BANDS— MW1, MW2. LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, AND TRAWLER BAND. 7 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial. Socket for car aerial 7 x 4in. speaker. Arranared ganged tuning condenser etc. Sim speaker. Auspaced ganges tuning concenser etc. Sam 9 x 7 x 4n. Total Building Costs (5/19/6.P. & P. 76. Personal earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra. Plans and Perts fist 3/- (free with parts)

Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30. Sat. 9-12.30

0 0

RADID EXCHANGE CD. LTD. Dept WW. 61 High Street, Bedford. 'Phone 0234 52367

A

www.americanradiohistorv.com

CURRENT RANGE OF BRAND NEW L.T. RANSFORMERS. FULLY SHROUDED excepted) TERMINAL BLOCK CONNEC-TIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220/240v. SEC. TAPS 25-33-40-50. 25-33-40-50. 25-33-40-50. PRICE £9 10 £6 19 £5 19 AMPS CARR No. IA IB IC 04440404444 LIST OF TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. 15 10/6 8/6 8/6 7/6 7/6 7/6 6 iň 25-33-40-50 12 2A 2B 2C 2D 4-16-24-32 4-16-24-32 4-16-24-32 4-16-24-32 12 84 • • .... £4 17 £3 5 £2 2 £14 17 ••• 6/-5/-15/-2 40 20 10 5 2 25-30-35 3A\*... 9/6 7/6 6/6 10/-£9 £6 £3 7 10 3C 3D 3E 4B 4C 4D 5B 5D 5D 25.30-35 00 25-30-35 25-30-35 Sec. 450-400-0-400-450 v. 180 m/a. 2 × 6.33 v. 3 A. 5 v. 3 A. 55/-. P & P 7/6 £11 15 15 0000 5 v. 3 A. 12-20-24 12-20-24 12-20-24 30 20 10 5 £7 10 £4 15 £3 5 Sec. 350-300-0-300-350 v. 50 m/a. 2 × 4-6.3 v. 3 A. 4-5-6.3 v. 4 A. 12-20-24 0004404400044000 Sec. 315-0-315 v. 110 m/a. 175-0-175 v. 25 m/a. 4-6.3 v. 3 A. 6.3 v. C.T. 4 A. 6.3 v. C.T. 2 A. 6.3 v. 2 A. "C" core. 50/-- P & P 7/6 30 20 10 5 21 18 3-12-18 15 • • • • ..... 3-12-18 . . 17 12 5 7 7 20 Sec. 300-0-300 v. 60 m/a. 6.3 v. 4 A. 25/-. P & P 5/-6A 48-56-60 48-56-60 Sec. 250-0-250 v. 70 m/a. 6.3 v. 2 A. 6.3 v. A I. "C 00000 PRICE 6B 65 7A\* 7B 7C 7D 8A 50 20 10 5 core sealed. 29 Sec. 400 v. 290 m/a. "C" core. 75 Sec. 400-390-370 v. 6 m/a. "C" core. 10 

 62
 10

 61
 9

 65
 12

 61
 5

 62
 5

 63
 5

 **LATEST** ACITORS 94 82 Sec. 400 v. 25 m/a. 25 v. 25 m/a. 9-15 ..... 104 i7/6. P & P 3/6 Sec. 400 v. 4 m/a. 3 v. 5 A. Sec. 3 × 200 v. 350 m/a. 2 × 130 v. 185 m/a. "C" 15 12A. 30-25-0-25-30 FOR Note: By using the intermediate taps many other voltages can be obtained. Example: No. 1. 7-8-10-15-17-25-33-40-50V. 2. 4-8-12-16-20-24-32V. 5. 3-6-9-12-15-18V. соге D 6D. STAMP RECTIFIERS, Sec. 2 × 125 v. 260 m/a. "C" core. STAMP AUTO TRANSFORMERS Sec. 130-65 v. 85 m/a. 6.3 v. 5 A. 6.3 v. 1 A. 240 v.-110 v. or 100 v. Completely Shrouded with Two pin American Sockets fitted or terminal blocks. Please state type required. (Pri. 230 v. only). Corr. 4 6 5 0 6 6 Approx. Weight 21 lb. 4 lb. SEND Price £1 17 6 £2 7 6 £3 7 6 £4 15 0 £6 12 6 £13 10 0 Type Watts 80 150 300 500 Sunvic Water Tank Thermostats. Type TQP. 70-190° F. 250 v. A.C. 15 A. contacts. 61 15. 81 15. 15 15. 1000 G.P.O. 20 way Jack Panels. Type 320 BN. New. 15/-. P & P 2/6 Micamold 4 mfd. 600 v. wkg. Tubular Single Hole £13 10 £16 10 0 10 6 12 6 6. 1750 25 16. 2250 30 15. Completely enclosed in beautifully finished metal case fitted with two 2-pin American sockets, neon indicator, on/off switch, and carrying handle. Fixing Capacitor.







In an article in the Journal of the Audio Engineering Society for July 1967, Bart N. Locanthi, Vice-President, J. B. Lansing Sound Inc. describes the development of an ultra low dis-tortion direct current audio amplifier. In it he says "... to get the highest accuracy possible, an English made RADFORD Low Distortion Oscillator was used which has less than 0.01% harmonic distortion at 20kHz."



#### LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR (Series 2)

An Instrument of high stability providing very pure sine waves, and square waves, in the range of 5 Hz to 500 kHz. Hybrid design using valves and semiconductors.

Specification Frequency Range: Output Impedance: Output Voltage: Output Attenuation: Wave Distortion:

Square Wave Rise Time: Monitor Output Meter: Mains Input: Size: Weight: Price

5 Hz-500 kHz (5 ranges). 600 Ohms. 10 Voits r.m.s. max. 0-110 dB continuously variable. 0.005% from 200 Hz to 20 kHz increasing to 0.015% at 10 Hz and 130 kHz. Less than 0.1 microseconds. Scaled 0-3, 0-10, and dBm. 100 V.-250 V. 50/60 Hz. 17½ × 11 × 8in. 25 lb. 25 Ib. £150.



#### **DISTORTION MEASURING SET** (Series 2)

A sensitive instrument for the measurement of total harmonic distortion, designed for speedy and accurate use. Capable of measuring distortion products as low as 0.002%. Direct reading from calibrated meter scale.

Specification Frequency Range: Distortion Range: Sensitivity: Meter: Input Resistance: High Pass Filter:

Frequency Response:

Power Requirements:

Size: Weight:

Price:

20 Hz-20 kHz (6 ranges). 0.01%-100% f.s.d. (9 ranges). 100 mV.-100 V. (3 ranges). Square law r.m.s. reading. 100 kOhms. 3 dB down at 350 Hz. 30 dB down at 45 Hz. ±1 dB from second harmonic of rejection frequency to 250 kHz. Included battery. 171 × 11 × 8in. 15 lb. £120.

Descriptive technical leaflets are available on request.

#### RADFORD LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD. ASHTON VALE ROAD, BRISTOL 3

Telephone: 662301/3

WW-135 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### THRILLING QUOTATIONS for BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED ORIGINAL **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS OF HIGH OUALITY** (OVERSTOCKS FROM THE ALTERATION OF THE PRODUCTION LINE) EXAMPLES of our SPECIAL OFFER I/1969: (a) SEMICONDUCTORS -- Minimum order 100 p. Net prices Equivalent AC 153 AD 136 111 AF 142 AF 142 AF 144 AF 150 BC 121 BSY 62 GFT 32/15 GFT 42 OC 74 TF 65 TF 80/30 AC 120 BF 1 120 AF 114 2 N 1177 AF 116 2 N 1180 AF 117 AF 117 AF 117 AF 117 AF 113 2 N 1080 BF 123 2 N 706 A C 136 AC 117 AC 136 AC 117 AC 136 AC 117 AC 136 SET 123 AC 117 AC 136 AC 136 SET 123 AC 117 AC 132 AC 136 SET 123 AC 117 AC 132 AC 136 SET 123 AC 117 AC 132 AC 137 AC 132 AC 130 SET 4000 .100 p. 160/ 120/ 80/ 400/ .100 p. .100 p. .100 p. (b) (b) (Blatement of disposable values - 1/3 W. 1/3 W. 1/4 W. 1/3 W. 1/000 p. 70/-1/2 W. 2 W = Minimum order 500 p. 1.000 p. 70/-1/2 W. 2 W = Minimum order 1.000 p. 1.000 p. 70/-2 mF 33/40 V for vertical mounting in printed circ. 1.000 p. 277/-4 mF 70/80 V axial execution order 1.000 p. 1.000 p. 370/-2 Minimum order 1.000 p. 1.000 p. 277/-2 Minimum order 1.000 p. 282 Minimum order 1.000 p. 25 K Ohm 1.000 p. 460/-3 Minimum order 1.000 p. 460/-3 Minimum ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS are BRAND NEW of HIGH QUALITY FULLY GUARANTEED: NET PRICES Subject to prior sale Our deliveries are ex-stock ZURICH/Switzerland by AIR-MAIL C.O.D. Postage and packing will be charged at self-costs. PLEASE REQUEST OUR COMPLETE FREE SPECIAL OFFER I/1969 **EUGEN QUECK** Ingenieur-Büro CH-8810 HORGEN Import-Export. Bahnhofstr. 5. Switzerland TRICKETT, 70 Park Road, Congresbury, Bristol Schools 13% off. Goods over 10s. P/P free except where shown.

Schools 15% off. Goods over 10s. P/P free except where shown. OSCILLOSCOPES: DOUBLE BEAM, TELEQUIPMENT TYPE DJIR. 422 each. Carriage £1. TRABILIZED P/UK: ROBAND ELECTRONICS. ALL II/Ps. 200/250 v. 50 Hz. TRANSISTOR: Type 1: 0/P 12 v. D.C. 21 A. All variable 4-12%. VALVE: Type 5: 250 v. D.C. or 330 v. D.C. and 2 of 6:3 v. 5 A. 120-150 mA. HT. MINIATURE HOUR METERS: SANGAMO WESTON: 380/450 v. 50 Hz. 0-9999.9 ex. equipment. 25s. each. ELECTROTHERMAL PRECISTORS: 0-1% W.W. s.a.e. for list of values. 2s. each. RELAYS AND SEMI-CONDUCTORS—See February advertisement. CAPACITORS: 8 mId. 6 v., 9d. each, 1/6 doz. 0-1 mId. 30 v., statelum, 1s. each, 10s. doz. 8 mId. 6 v., 9d. each, 7/6 doz. 0-1 mId. 30 v., statelum, 1s. each, 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 125 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 125 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 125 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MIca and 1,000 pf. 126 v. SUFLEX, 6d. each. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MICA be pc. 000 v. Silver MICA be ach. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MICA be the pc. 000 v. Silver MICA be ach. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MICA be the pc. 000 v. Silver MICA be ach. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MICA be ach. 250 pf. 1,000 v. Silver MICA be ach. LICON min. MICRO 37/6 each.

 BELLING LEE
 MINIATURE FUSE HOLDERS, 1s. each; 10s. doz.

 BELLING LEE
 MINIATURE FUSE HOLDERS, 1s. each; 10s. doz.

 M/C METERS, 0-100 Micro amps. 3:5 ins. round. 12/6 each

 0-10
 Milliamps. 3:5 ins. round. 12/6 each

 OBSTREED
 Milliamps. 3:5 ins. round. 12/6 each

 GERMANIUM XTALS. G.E.C. CG 63 H., 5s. doz. RECTILINEAR PRESET

 POTS: 5 K., 10 K., 30 K., 31 Ss. each.

 FULL UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

 S.A.E. FOR LISTS OF OTHER COMPONENTS



WW-136 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-137 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com

_		_	_		-			-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_		-			-	_			_			-	
	D	NTT	11		V		1 1	$\cap \cap$	T	TOV		IC		EY86	6/-	PCF84	8/-	R18	9/6	U49	11/9	AC156	4/=   BCI	16 5/-	GET873	3/-10	C36	7/6
					1	1				13				EY87	6/-	PCF86	9/-	R19	6/6	U50	5/8	AC157	5/-  BC1	18 4/6	GET874		C38 1	1/6
0	0	TT OT	-	A TEN		CHI I	in	T		1	100	-		EY88	7/6	PCF801	7/-	<b>R</b> 20	11/9	U52	4/9	AC165	5/- BD1	19 9/-		23/6 0	C41 1	0/-
			1	DR.	A						· .			EY91	8/	PCF802	9/-	R52	7/8	U76	4/9	AC166	10)- BPY	50 4/-	GET882	10/- 0	C42	6/9
			A.	N TT A	X X	الر حالي		TA			-	10		EZ30	0/-	PUPBOS	8/9	RK34	7/18	078	3/6	AC167	12/- BFY	51 4/-	GET887	4/6 0	C43 2	3/6
	38 C	HALCO	тι	ROAD	, C	HALM	K FA	RM,	LO	NDO	Ν,	N.W.1		EZ41	7/3	PCPene	10/4	Br130	12/0	10107	10/0	ACIOS	ALC DE	0/1 LC	GET889	1/6	1044	2/-
TH	EVA	IVES	PEC	TALIS'	TS			Telepi	-	DDIA	POS			1280	4/3	PCT 91	0/-	BP01	2/2	11051	12/0	AC176	11(- BFI	54 D/-	GET890	4/0	CAAPM	8/8
								reiepi	ione	FRIM	nUs	E 9090	2	EZ.81	4/6	PCLAR	7/-	TDD94	12/4	11091	8/-	AC177	5/8 DF1	09 0/-	OFT807	4/0 0		1/8
GLC	500	ESTERS	OA	D, LIT	TLE	HAMP	TOP	a, sus	SEX	. Little	ampi	ton 6741	1	E290	3/8	PCL83	9/-	TDDA	8/2	17999	9/-	ACV17	3/- BF1	an 19/_	GEV19	9/8 6	NUAR S	21-
	F	lease f	OFW	ard al	li m	all or	ders	to L	ittle	hamp	ton			FW4/5	008/6	PCL84	7/6	THAB	10/-	11301	11/-	ACY18	3/8 BF1	81 <u>8/-</u>	GEY 35	4/8 0	1085 0	2/8
			11 0	0000	21.1			AZ ENL	TO	~v				FW4/80	00	PCL85	8/3	TH233	7/-	U329	16/-	ACY19	3/9 BFI	85 8/-	GEX 36	10/- 0	C70	9/3
-		~		soous	LIS	TED BI	ELU	VY IN :	sio	UK					10/-	PCL86	8/6	TP2620	8/9	U403	6/6	ACY20	3/6 BT	34/400	GEX 45	6/8 0	C71	9/-
0.42	5/	9 6BW6	12 9	6V6GT	6/-	20D1	13/-	305	16/6	DL96	7/-	ECH 42	10/-	GZ32	9/-	PCL88	15/-	TY86F	12/2	U404	7/6	ACY21	3/9	40/-	GEX55	15/- 0	072	2/-
OB2	6/	- 6BW7	11/-	6X4	3/6	20 D4	20/5	306	13/-	DM70	6/-	ECH81	5/9	GZ33	12/6	PEN45	7/-	UABC8	30 5/9	U4020	6 9	ACY22	3/6 BY	00 3/6	GEX66	15/- 0	C73 1	6/→
024	4/	3 6C4	2/9	6X5GT	5/-	20F2	14/-	807	11/9	DM71	7/6	ECH83	8,-	GZ34	10/-	PEN45I	DD	UAF42	9/6	VP2	3/6	ACY28	4/- BY1	01 11/6	GT3	5/- 0	C74	2/8
143		6 608	3/9	6 ¥ 7 G	12/6	20L1	13/	956	2/-	DW4/3	50	ECH84	7/-	GZ37	14/8		12/-	<b>UB41</b>	6/6	VP2B	9/6	AD140	7/6 BY1	05 10/6	MI	2/10 0	C75	21-
1470		- OUP	11/-	780	10/9	2011	17/6	1821	10/6		8/6	ECLSO	6/6	HABC	0 8/-	PEN46	4/-	UBC41	7/6	VP4	14/6	AD149	8/- BY	14 6/6	M3	2/10 0	C76 :	2/6
105	1 11	- CDOU	19/0	7.04	01-	20P3	18/-	0103	10/-	D # 4/5	00	ECLES	6/-	HL2	7/8	PEN 383	3 9/6	UBC81	7/-	VP4A	14/6	AD161	9/- BY1	26 6/6	OA5	5/6 0	C77	2/6
105	47	0 ACTUA	10/-	7177	610	2019	10/0	7193	10/0	DVRO	5/0	ECL83	9/-	HL13C	3010	PEN384	11/0	UBF80	5/9	VP4B	10/6	AD162	9/- BY	27 7/8	OA9	2/6 0	C78	3/-
106	9/	6 602	7/8	787	19/-	DEAGO	7/8	41924	9/-	DY00	8/9	ECL04	12/-	HL22	10/0	DEMACO	11/0	UBP89	6/9	VP13C	7/-	AF102 .	18/- BY2	34 4/-	0.447	2/- 0	C78D	3/-
1801	81	618	31-	787	20/-	251.601	P Bie	A0124	10/-	Feat	04/-	ECL03	8/-	HL UD	D0/-	PERGOS	10/8	UBL21	8/-	VP23	2/6	AF114	4/- BY2	36 4/-	0470	3/- 0	C79	8/~
IFD	3/	SEL	8/9	717	5/-	25VS	B/-	A 20.49	15/-	Fash	94/-	ECLISO ECLIS	00	anan	10/4	DENA	10/6	114 1092	0/0	VR10	29/-	AF110	3/- B12	38 9/-	UA/3	3/- 0	1001	2/-
166	6/-	- 6F6G	4/-	714	8/6	25 Y 50	8/6	ACOPE	101-	ESSIY	19/-	INC IND	30/-	H1.42D	D8/_	PENIDI	10/0	11CC95	818	VP1c0	5/-	AF110	SA DI	23 20/-	OA79	1/8 0	CSID	2/-
1H5G	T 7/-	- 6F12	3/3	9BW6	7/-	25Z4G	6/-	AUSI D	19/6	E180F	17/6	EF22	12/6	HN309	27/4	4020	17/8	UCE80	8/3	VTALA	7/-	AF110	3/- BY2	11 5-	DARS	1/8 0	08131 4	0/
114	2/	6 6F13	3/6	9D7	9/-	257.5	7/-	AC2PE	N/	E1148	10/6	EF36	3/6	HVR2	8/9	PPL200	12/-	UCH21	9/-	VUIIII	7/3	AF124	7/6 BY2	19 5/-	OABS	1/0 0	C9910	2/0
1LD5	5/-	- 6F14	15/-	10C1	12/8	25Z6G	8/6	DD	19/6	EA50	1/6	EF37A	7/-	HVB2A	8/9	PL33	19/6	UCH42	9/9	VII120	12/-	AF125	3/6 BY2	13 5/-	0490	218 0	0.021	01
1LN5	8/-	- 6F15	9/6	10C2	10/-	30C1	6/6	AC6PE	N4/9	EA76	13/-	<b>EF39</b>	5/-1	1W3	5/6	PL36	9/6	UCH81	6/6	VU120.	A12/-	AF126	5/3 BY2	15 35/-	0491	1/9 0	C84	31-
1N5G	T 7/	9 6F17	12/6	10D1	8/-	30C15	13/6	AC/PEI	N (5)	EABC8	0 6/-	EF40	8/9	IW4/35	0 5/6	PL38	19/9	UCL82	7/-	VU133	7/-	AF127	3/6 CG1	2E 4/-	0495	1/8 0	C123	4/8
1R5	5/	6 6F18	7/8	10D2	14/7	30C17	12/6		19/6	EAC91	3/-	EF41	9/6	IW4/50	0 6/-	PL81	7/3	UCL83	10/-	W61M	24/6	AF139	11/- CG6	H 4/-	OA182	2/- 0	C139 1	2/-
184	4/1	9 6F23	13/3	10F1	15/-	30C18	8/9	AC/PEN	N (7)	EAF42	8/9	EF42	3/6	K BC32	20/5	PL81A	10/8	UF41	9/-	W76	5/9	AP179	13/6 GD3	6/6	<b>OA200</b>	1/- 0	C140 1	9/-
185	3/1	9 6F24	11/9	10F9	9/-	30F5	13/6		19/6	EB34	7/6	<b>EF50</b>	2/6	KF35	12/6	PL82	6/6	<b>UF42</b>	9/-	W81M	6/-	AF179	13/6 GD4	6/6	OA202	2/- 0	C169	3/6
104	D/1	61-28	10/6	10F18	7/6	30FL1	15/-	AC/TH		EB41	4/6	EF54	10/-	KL35	11/6	PL83	6/6	<b>UF80</b>	6/9	W107	7/-	AF180	9/6 GD5	5/6	<b>OA210</b>	9/6 0	C170 1	2/6
105	0/1	6F32	3/-	10LD11	10/-	30FL12	16/~		10/-	EB91	2/3	EF73	6/6	KLL32	21/7	PL84	6/3	<b>UF85</b>	6/9	W729	10/-	AF181 1	14/- GD6	5/6	OA211	13/6 0	C171 3	3/4
2021	3/1	0 6UOU	2/6	10113	13/-	30FL14	12/6	AC/TP	19/6	EBC3	20/6	EF80	4/6	KT2	5/-	PL302	12/-	<b>UF86</b>	9/-	X41	10/-	AFZ12	5/- GD8	4/-	OAZ200	12/- 0	C172 4	4/-
0.44	30/	0 0110UT	1/9	10114	12/0	3011	0/-	AC/VPI	12/-	EBC41	8/8	Ekg3	9/6	KT8	34/6	PL500	12/-	<b>UF89</b>	6/3	X 61	5/9	A8 Y27	8/6 GD9	4/-	OAZ201	10/6 0	C200	6/4
340	10/-	0300	0/3	1240	3/0	30113	13/9	AUVE	10/6	EBC81	0/9	EF-80	0/3	KT32	0/0	PL504	12/6	ULAI	9/6	X65	5/-	A8 Y 28	6/6 GD1	0 4/-	<b>OAZ202</b>	9/- 0	C201 (	5/6
307	3/1	6170	4/0	10AD8	a/~	20.04	10/-	471	2/3	EBC90	9/-	EF00	0/-	K T41	19/0	PL509	28/9	UL46	12/6	X 66	7/6	ASY29 1	10/- GD1	4/-	OAZ203	9/6 0	C202	4/6
304	6/	8 6170T	RIA	10 A MR	718	20 0 4 4 5	12/-	A 12 9 1	8/0	FBF60	0/0	EF03	3/3	K Tal	10/-	PL2902	15/-	ULBA	6/6	X81M	30/6	AY100 1	6/- GD1	8 4/-	0AZ204	9/- 0	C203	4/6
3050	T 6/-	6K6QT	5/-	12476	A/B	001 4.441	17/8	A 7.1]	7/6	EBF83	8/-	EF92	2/8	KTA3	Ala	1 24.0%	119	TRIC	10/0	103	1910	DAILO	CDI CDI	AU/	UA2200	8/- 0	C204 0	0/6
384	4/5	6K7Q	2/-	12477	3.9	30P12	13/-	BL63	10/-	ERF89	6/3	EF97	10/-	K T66	17/3	DV90	0/8	UIIS	7/0	E1343	10/01	BA190	9/4 ODI	3 0/-	0 4 7007	8/- 0	0000 1	(10
374	5/6	6K7GT	4/8	12AU6	4/9	30P19	12/-	CL33	18/6	EBL21	11/-	EF98	10/6	KT74	12/6	PVVQ	9/6	TITIS	14/-	and dice	det	BA130	PI- OFT	102 4/-	047910	7/0 0	C200 1	0/
5R40	¥ 8/1	6K8Q	3/-	12AU7	4/8	30PL1	15/-	CV6	10/6	EC52	4/3	EF183	6/-	KT76	7/6	PY80	5/3	UII12	4/6	20225	10/8	BCY10	5/- GET	103 4/-	OAZ213	21- 0	CP71 9	7/8
5U4G	4/1	6K8GT	7/-1	12AV6	5/6	30PL13	15/-	CYIC	10/6	EC53	12/6	EF184	6/-	KT88	29/-	PY81	5/3	UYIN	8/-	2N404	6/-	BCY12	5/- GET	105	0AZ224	16/6 T	82 19	2/6
5V4G	7/6	3 6L1	19/6	12AX7	4/6	30PL14	15/-	CY31	7/6	EC54	6/-	EH90	6/6	KTW61	8/8	PY82	5/-	UY21	9/8	2N2297	4/8	BCY33	5/-	18/-	OC19	T -/35	83 1/	5/-
5 Y 3 G	T 5/0	6L6GT	7/9	12AY7	9/9	30PL15	15/-	D63	5/-	EC70	4/9	EL32	3/6	KTW62	10/	PY83	5/6	UY41	6/9	2N2369.	A 4/3	BCY34	4/6 GET	111	OC22	5/- 8	X1/6 3	3/6
523	8/-	- 6L7GT	12/6	12BA6	6/-	35A5	15/-	D77	2/3	EC86	10/3	EL33	12/-	KTW63	5/9	PY88	6/3	UY85	5/6	2N3121	50/-	BCY38	5/-	15/6	OC23	5/- 8	X641 10	0/-
5Z4G	6/8	6118	5/-	12BE6	5/9	35L6GT	8/+	DAC32	7/	EC88	10/3	EL34	9 6	KTZ41	6/	PY301 1	12/6	U10	9/-	2N3703	3/9	BCY39	4/6 GET	113 4/~	OC24	5/- 3	A102 1	B/6
0/301	2 12/0	OLIS AL DOO	18/-	1251	14/-	30 W 4	9/0	DAF91	3/8	EC92	0/0	EL30	10/-	LOS	3/9	PY800	6/6	U12/14	7/6	2N3709	4/-	BCZ11	3/6 GET	11517/~	OC25	5/- X	A103 1	5/-
CAOU RACT	2/0	ANTOT	8/0	123/01	0/0	287401	10/-	DAP90	10/-	ECC31	13/0	E 1.07	0/6	MHD4	8/3	PY801	6/6	U16	15/-	2N 3866	20/-	BC107	4/- GET	116 8/6	OC26	5/- 3	AT100	7/9
SAKS	4.16	S SP1	19/-	101 701	10/-	357501	81	DDA	10/-	ECC33	90/1	11 (1	1/13	MIG	610	QP21	D/-	U17	0/-	AA119	3/-	BCI08	3/6 GET	119 4/-	OC28	5/- M	AT101 8	8/6
GAKA	81	6P25	12/-	128801	7/8	50 4.5 9	1/10	DDT4	8/2	ECC33	20/8	E1.49	0/0	MIT19/1	1 4/-	44103	10	018/20	10/-	AA120	3/-	BC109	TIS GET	597 0/0	0029	63/6 3	AT120	7/9
641.5	2/3	6P26	12/-	120701	4/8	5085	6/3	DR33	7/0	ECC40	0/8	ELSI	8/-	MY 40	19/6	0878/00	21/0	1100	04/0	AA129	210	BCIIS	SI- OFT	010 100	0030	5/- 3	AT121 8	8/0
6AM4	16/	6P28	25/-	129470	T	5005	6/3	DF91	9/9	EOC81	3/9	ELSS	6/9	N 78	38/4	1010100	INIR	TIAK	12/	AA413	3/0	BCIID	3/- U.S.I	01210/-	0133	5/- Z	ET3A1 1	1/9
6.4.16	3/2	607G	6/-		6/9	50CD6G	41/-	DF96	6/-	ECC82	4/8	EL84	4/8	N339	95/-	08150/1	5.070	1198	11/0	AC113	5/-	MATCHI	ED TRAN	ISTOR	SETS:-			
6AQ5	4/8	6Q7GT	8/8	128C7	4/-	501.6GT	6/-	<b>DF97</b>	10/-	ECC83	4/6	EL85	7/6	P61	2/8		9/8	1131	6/-	ACIIA	8/-	LP15 (At	C113. AC1	M. ACIA	57, AA120	). 10/6.		
6AR6	20/-	- 6R7G	7/-	12807	3/-	72	6/6	DH63	6/-	ECC84	5/6	EL86	8/-	PABCSO	7/3	OV04/7	8/-	U33	29/6	AC126	2/-	1-OC44	and 2-0	045,8/8	ta			
6AT6	4/-	68A7G1	7/-	128H7	3/-	85A2	8/6	DH76	4/8	ECC85	5/-	EL91	2/6	PC86	9/8	R10 1	15/-	U35	16/6	AC127	2/-	1-0081	D and 2-	0081,7	18			
6AU6	5/-	- 68C7GT	6/6	128J7	4/6	90AG	67/6	DH77	4/-	FCC88	7/-	EL95	5/-	PC88	9/6	R11 1	19/6	U37 3	14/11	AC128	2/-	1-0083	D and 2-	0083 8	18			
6AV6	5/6	6807	6/	128K7	4/9	90AV	67/6	DH81	10/9	ECC1 89	9/8	EM71	14/-	PC95	8/3	R16 34	4/11	U45	15/6	AC154	5/-	B.T.C. 1	watt Zar	er Die	en 2.10	27.	2.0.	
6BA6	4/6	68H7	3/-	128070	T7/6	90CG	34/-	DK32	7/-	ECC807	27/-	EM80	5/9	PC97	8/6	R17 1	17/8	U47	13/-	AC155	6/6	3.67. 4.3	v. 13v. 1	8v. 18v	. 30v . 3/	S each	G10110	
6BE6	4/3	68J7	6/6	128R7	0/-	POCV	33/6	DK40	10/-	ECF80	6/6	EMSI	6/9	PC900	8/3						-				.,	· cecil.		
6p16	6/0	BONTOT	1/0 AIR	1417	2/-	180120	10-1	DK91	0/0	PCP82	0/0	E-3104	11/-1	DCV304	0/	All goods	are n	ew, first	quaitt	y manuf	acture	e only, an	d subject	omaker	"a full gua	rantee.	Wedor	Joc
6805	0/1	680701	Bla	1497	15/0	150(9)	6/0	DK96	710	PCPRA	01-	EM97	7/3	POCER	0/0 1	hat have	a lim	itad and	Heco	liable 14	rejec	un. which	are ofte	descri	Ded as "	new an	a tested	1.4
6807	A 7/-	6U4GT	12/-	18	12/8	185BT	35/-	DL33	BI	BOLOOH	49/-	EV51	6/9	PCC89	9/8	Terma of	f huri	Deen C	ash	th orde	Dut only	Puess Rot	irs MonP	FL. 9-0.3	o p.m. Sa	LB. 9-1	p.m.	- 1 2
6BR7	8/4	6USG	5/-	19	10/8	301	20/-	DL35	4/8	ECH21	12/6	EV81	7/-	PCCIAG	9/6	nacking	free	All orde	Clas	ared on a	day of	Peceine	Any Desc	al partie	d again-	dame-	25 00	-14
6BR8	8/-	6U7G	7/-	19405	4/9	302	16/6	DL92	4/9	RCH33	22/8	EVA3	8/3	PCF80	8/8	for only	Ad as	tra Co	mulet	e catalo	TILA OF	valvar 4	rangistore	and acc	u akamst	uamag	T In tran	318
SDO7	1010	AVAG	310	TOFFI	401	202	161	DIOA	E18	ECHION	£ 10	LVQA	910	PCPPOO	81	an lo prin	04. 61	Dont A	ht ht	descention (	Bac OI	vaived, t	a alloiotore	anu con	aponenes	miru co	nditions	OI



www.americanradiohistorv.com


www.americanradiohistorv.com

Wireless World, April 196!

# RESISTORS

High stability, carbon film, low noise. Capless construction, molecular termination bonding

# Dimensions (mm): Body: 4W; 8 × 2-8 4W; 10 × 4-3 Leads: 35mm

Prices-per (	Ohmic valu	le			
		each	I0 off	25 off	100 off
łW	10%	2d	1/6	3/3	10/4
ĪW	5%	21d	1/9	3/8	11/8
IW	10%	2 <sup>I</sup> d	1/9	3/8	11/7
W	5%	2 d	2/-	4/-	12/10
(10% ranges	available i	in E12 renard	series. 5% ranges	available in	E24 renard
series.)					

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard). -10% to +50%.

Subminiati	ure (all value	is in µF)				
4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6-4V	6-4	25	50	100	200	320
101	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2.5	01	20	40	80	125
25	1.6	6.4	12.5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0.64	2.5	5	01	20	32
Price	1/4	1/3	1/2	1/-	1/1	1/2

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard) Tubular, 10%, 160Y: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022 ΩF, 7d. 0.033, 0.047μF, 8d. 0.068, 0.1μF, 9d. 0.15μF, 11d. 0.22μF, 1/-, 0.33μF, 1/3. 0.47μF, 1/6, 0.68μF, 2/3. 1μF, 2/8. 400Y: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, 6d, 6,800pF, 0.01, 0.015, 0.022μF, 7d. 0.033μF, 8d. 0.047μF, 9d. 0.068, 0.1μF, 11d. 0.15μF, 1/2. 0.22μF, 1/6. 0.33μF, 2/3. 0.47μF, 2/8. Modular, Subminiature, Epoxy encapsulation, Polyester film, P.C. mounting. 10%, 100Y: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02μF, 6d, 0.05μF, 8d, 0.1μF, 10d, 0.2μF, 1/1, 0.5μF, 2/-.

0.2µF, 1/1, 0.5µF, 2/-.

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:** 5%, 160Y (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 5d. 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, 6d. 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, 7d. 6,800, 8,200, 10,000 pF, 8d. 15,000, 22,000pF, 9d. 1%, 100Y (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 500, 550, 630, 820pF, 1/3. 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1800, 2200, 2,700, 3300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,000, 5,600, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000 pF, 1/4. 18,000, 22,000, 27,000 33,000, 39,000 pF, 2/-, 0,047, 5,000, 0,055μF, 2/3. 0,068, 0,032, 0,1μF, 2/9. 0,12μF, 3/3. 0,15,0-18μF, 3/9. 0,22μF, 4/9. 0,27, 0,33μF, 5/-, 0,39μF, 6/4, 0,47, 0,5μF, 7/6.

JACK PLUGS (Screened): Heavily chromed, in. Standard: 2/9 each Slde-entry: 3/3 each. Standard (Unscreened): 2/3 each.

JACK SOCKETS (in. Plug): With chrome insert, 2/9 each. Available with: Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

**POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon):** Long life, low noise,  $\frac{1}{2}W$  at 70°C.  $\pm 20\% \leq \frac{1}{2}M$ ,  $\pm 30\% > \frac{1}{2}M$ . Body dia,  $\frac{1}{6}$ in. Spindle, lin.  $\times \frac{1}{6}$ in. 2/3 each. Linear: 100. 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., per decade to 5M.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 5M. Miniature: 0-3W at 70°C.  $\pm 20\% \leq \frac{1}{2}M$ ,  $\pm 30\% > \frac{1}{2}M$ . Horizontal (0-7in.  $\times$  0-4in. P.C.M.) or Vertical (0-4in.  $\times$  0-7in. P.C.M.) mounting, I/- each. Submin. 0-IW at 70°C.  $\pm 20\% \leq IM$ ,  $\pm 30\% > IM$ . Horizontal (0-4in.  $\times$  0-2in. P.C.M.) mounting, I04. each.

SEMICONDUCTORS: 0A5, 0A81, 1/9. 0C44, 0C45, 0C71, 0C81, OC81D, 0C82D, 2/-, 0C70, 0C72, 2/3. AC107, 0C75, 0C170, 0C171, 2/6. AF115, AF116, AF117, ACY19, ACY21, 3/3. 0C140, 4/3. 0C200, 5/-, 0C139, 5/3. 0C25, 7/-, 0C35, 8/-, 0C23, 0C28, 8/3.

SILICON RECTIFIERS (0.5A): 170 P.I.V., 2/9. 400 P.I.V., 3/-. 800 P.I.V., 3/3. 1,250 P.I.V., 3/9. 1,500 P.I.V., 4/-. (0.75A): 200 P.I.V., 1/6. 400 P.I.V., 2/-. 800 P.I.V., 3/3. (6A): 200 P.I.V., 3/-. 400 P.I.V., 4/-. 600 P.I.V., 5/-. THYRISTORS (5A): 100 P.I.V., 8/-. 200 P.I.V., 10/-. 400 P.I.V., 5/-.

SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts: 3A 250V, 6A 125V., Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off 5/-. Toggle Switches: SP/ST, 3/6. SP/DT, 3/9. SP/DT (with centre position) 4/-. DP/ST, 4/6. DP/DT, 5/-.

 $\begin{array}{l} \label{eq:printed} \textbf{PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero).} \\ 0.15in. Matrix: 321n. \times 23in., 3/3. 58in. \times 23in., 3/11. 32in. \times 32in., 3/11. 5in. \times 33in., 5/6. \\ 0.1 Matrix: 32in. \times 23in., 4/-. 5in. \times 23in., 4/6. 32in. \times 32in., 4/6. 5in. \times 32in., 5/3. \end{array}$ 

Send S.A.E. for January, 1969 Catalogue

# **DUXFORD ELECTRONICS** (W.W.) 97/97A MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 63687 (Visit us-at our new Mail Order, Wholesale & Retail Premises)

> MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5 -C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/6



### BRÚEL & KJAER

Shoel a trace instruments are supplied with all leads, accessories, spares and comprehensive instruction and maintenance manuals.

and maintenance manuals. **B & K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCIL- LATOR TYPE 1013.** Frequency 200-200,000 c/s, accuracy + - 10 c/s, output matching 6, 60, 600, 6000 ohms. Output power approx. 2.5W at 6,000 ohms and I.5W at 6 ohms. Output voltage accuracy better than + - 1 db. Out-put attenuator in 10 db steps from 0.4mV to 12.5v continually variable in each step. Frequency scanning, auto-matic output regulator, frequency modulator. £175. **B & K FREQUENCY ANALYZER** 

**B & K FREQUENCY ANALYZER TYPE2105**, 47-12,000 c/s in eight ranges directly read on large illuminated scale. Selectivity variable in five db steps. Accuracy better than 1%, £225.

B & K LEVEL RECORDER TYPE 2304, A high speed recording instru-ment designed for the measurement of reverberation time, noise level and the frequency response of microphone and loudspeakers. £325.

loudspeakers. £325. BOONTON STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL TS497. (Military version of clvil model 80.) Frequency 2-400 mc/s in 6 ranges. AM., 400 and 1,000 c/s and external modula-tion. Provision for pulse modulation. Piston type attenuator 0.11,1-100 mV separate meter for modulation level and carrier level. Precision flywheel tuning. 117v A.C. input. With Instruction manual, £95. Carriage 30/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA-TOR TYPE TF 144G, 85 kc/s.-25 Mc/s. Excellent laboratory tested condition, with all necessary accessories with in-struction manual, £45. P. & P. 15/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA-TOR TF 801/A/1. 10-300 Mc/s. in 4 bands. Internal at 400 c/s. I kc/s. External 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Output 0-100 db below 200 mV from 75 ohms source. £85. P. & P. 20/-, including necessary connectors, plugs, and in-struction manual.

BROADBENT MICROWAYE SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 903. Frequency range 6,800-11,000 mc/s, directly calibrated. Pulse rate 40-400 c/s and X 10 multiplyer, delay 3-300 U/sec. Width .05 to 10 U/sec. Input for external syncronisation and modu-lation. Output delayed and undelayed syncronised directly calibrated attenu-ator. £85. Carralge 30/-.

DAWE VALVE VOLT METER TYPE 613B. Range 0.03v to 300v in nine ranges. Frequency 20 c/s to 2 mc/s. 4in. rectangular meter, 250v A.C. 50 c/s £17/10/-. Carriage 30/-.

SO C/S £17/10/-. Carriage 30/-. SOLATRON LABORATORY REG-ULATED POWER UNIT MODEL SRS 151 A. Variable voltage, positive output: 20-250y; 250/500 v 300 mA (metered). Negative output 0-170v (unmetered). Fixed negative output 170v. Two separate 6.3v and 5 amp outputs. Volts —mA meter switch. H.T. Safety cutout. 200/Z50v A.C. 50 c/s. £45. Carriage 30/-.

c/s. E45. Carriage 30/-. MARCONI VIDEO OSCILLATOR TF 885A. Sine wave output 25 c/s to 5 Mc/s in 2 bands, Squarewave output 50 c/s to 150 c/s in 2 bands. Freq. accur.  $\pm 2\% \pm 2$  c/s. Power supply 100/125/ 200/250 v. A.C. £55. (Ditto but 25/12 mc/s in 3 bands/885A/1). £85. Carriage 40/-

**PRECISION WHF FREQUENCY METER TYPE 183.** 20-300 Mc/s with accuracy 0.03% and 300-1,000 Mc/s with accuracy 0.3%. Additional band on harmonics 5.0-6.25 Mc/s with ac-curacy  $+ -2 \times 10^{-4}$ . Incorporating calibrating quartz 100 kc/s  $+ -5 \times$  $10^{-6}$  120/220 v. A.C. mains. £85. Carriage £2. Carriage £2.

AIRMEC FREQUENCY STAND-ARD METER TYPE 761. 10c, 100c, 10kc, 100kc, 1Mc. £80. Carriage 30/-.

P. C. RADIO LTD.

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12

SHEpherd's Bush 4946

POLARAD UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency 950 mc/s/ 2.400 mc/s in one range. Attenuator 0.1 mV-200 mV. Sync. selector internal square wave, sin., positive and negative rate multiplyer XI & X10. Pulse rate 30-420 c/s. Pulse delay 2.5-350 u/sec. Pulse width .5 microsec (incorporating square wave switch). Modulation: C W FM, internal square wave, external positive and negative. £110. Carriage 30/-. As above but frequency 3,830-11,050 mc/s, counter read out, pulse delay XI.

mc/s, counter read out, pulse delay XI, X10 and X100 at 2.20 microsecs. Pulse rate X10, X100, X1,000 at I-10 c/s. £165. Carriage 30/-.

COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 1049. £45. Carriage 30/-.

Fuller descriptions of the following 3 instruments upon request

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 62 COMPLETE WITH P.S.U.

MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANA-LYZER TYPE SA 18 MANUFAC-TURED BY RACAL.

DAWE STORAGE OSCILLO-SCOPE TOGETHER WITH TRACE SHIFTER.

SIGNAL GENERATOR CT 218 (FM/AM) MARCONI TF 937. 85kc/s to 30 mc/s in 8 ranges. Output level variable in 1 db steps from 1 $\mu$ V to 100mV into 75 ohms. Also 1 volt out-puts down to 0.1 $\mu$ V into 7.5 ohms. Internal mod at 400 c/s, 1 kc/s, 1.6 kc/s and 3 kc/s. Variable mod. depths and deviation. Crystal Calibrator 200 kc/s and 2 mc/s. F.M. at frequencies above 394 kc/s. Monitor speaker for beat detection. Panclimatic. 100 to 150, 200 to 250V A.C. 45 to 100 c/s. Weight 117 lbs. Measurements 17" x 20 $\frac{3}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". £85. Carriage 30/-.

"S" BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR No. 16 MADE BY SPERRY. 7.9-11 cma (2727-3797 mcs.). Power output .001 micro watts—1 mW. at 72 ohms. Modulation: A unmodulated CW, B square wave modulated by internal free running modulator with PRF variable from 400c to 4kc. C Square wave modulated by internal modulator triggered by external source either sine or square, 20-100v. sine or 20-100v. p. to p. £85. P. & P. 30/-.

BOONTON "Q" METER TYPE 160A. Frequency range 50 kc/s to 50 mc/s. "Q" range 0-250 with mul-tiplier of 2.5. Main tuning capacitor 30-500pF with separate ± 3pF inter-polating capacitor. Power supply 220/250vAC, £75. Carriage 30/-.

AVO VALVE TESTER MODEL 3. AVO VALVE TESTER MODEL 3. Measurement of mutual conductance 0-100mA/V in four ranges. Screen 0-300v., panelled 0-400v., grid 0/-100v, Filament 0/126v. Insulation 0/10m ohms. Rectifying valves and signal diodes can be tested under load con-ditions, short circuiting of electrodes and cathode insulation can also be measured. Complete with data book @ £45. Carrlage 30/-

FURZEHILL SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE 378 B/2. Accurate VOLTMETERTYPE 378 8/2. Accurate measuring AF and MF voltages up to 250 kc/s in the ranges 10mV (full scale) to 100v. (full scale). Logarithmetically divided. A db scale provided for 0-20 db, 0 db being 1mV. Automatically set zero for every range. A jack is provided for monitoring the input signal if required. 220/250v. A.C. £27/10/-. Post and packing 10/-.

END OF RANGE: MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER. Type T.F.428. £9. Carriage 10/-.

SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type C.T.53. Without chart £10, with chart £22. Carriage 15/-.



AR8 5/- ARP3 3/- ARP12 3/6 ARP12 3/6 ARTP1 6/- ATP4 2/3 AZ21 9/6 BD78 40/- BT35 18/- BT46 160/- BT46 160/- BT46 160/- BT46 160/- GV102 3/- GV103 4/- GV103 4/-	<b>VEES</b> ECC82 4/3 ECC83 5/6 ECC84 6/- ECC86 8/- ECC89 7/- ECC89 9/9 ECF80 6/6 ECF80 6/6 ECF83 511/- ECF83 6/6 ECF83 6/6 ECF83 8/6 ECF83 8/6	G/371K 57/6 G1/370K 20/- G50/2G 20/- G120/1B 35/- GU50 28/- GZ32 9/6 H30 3/8 H123DD H141 4/- HVR3 9/- HVR3 9/- HVR3 9/- KT66 18/6 KT63 4/- KT66 18/6 KT67 45/-	PY83         6/6           PY83         7/-           PY800         9/-           QQV03-10         9/-           QQV06-40         85/-           QQV06-40         9/-           Q8180-15         7/6           Q8180-15         7/6           Q81202         8/-           QV04/7         8/-	U25 14/6 U20 14/6 U27 8/- U52 4/6 U51 4/- U51 4/- U51 4/- U50 24/6 U50 24/6	VR150/30 6/- VU39 6/- W118 8/- X65 8/- X66 7/8 X19 8/- X168 8/- X145 8/- X145 8/- Z800U 29/- Z800U 29/- Z800U 29/- Z800U 29/- L63GT 6/- 105GT 6/- 105GT 6/- 105GT 6/- 105GT 6/- 105GT 6/- 105GT 7/-	2Q4 8/- 3QGC 6/- 384 5/9 384 5/9 384 5/9 401 4/- 61/376 4/- 61/376 4/- 61/2251140- 61/22544 0/- 61/22544 0/- 61/22544 0/- 61/2544 0/- 61/2		6EA8         9/-           6EU7         7/-           6F23         13/-           6F60         4/-           6F60         4/-           6F60         4/-           6F70         6/-           6F80         6/-           6F71         5/-           6F13         5/-           6F33         20/-           6F33         20/-           6F33         20/-           6F34         7/-           6J600         2/6           6H6M         3/-           6J60         7/-           6J60         3/6           6J6         3/6           6J6         3/6           6J6         3/6           6J6         3/6           6J70         6/-           6J70         5/-           6J70         5/-           6J70         8/-	68.17 5/- 68.170 6/6 68.171 6/6 68.171 6/6 68.170 7/- 68.1701 6/6 68.1701 6/- 68.1701 6/- 68.1701 6/- 68.1701 6/- 68.170 6/- 68.071 6/- 68.012 14/- 62.4 5/- 705 12/6 705 6/- 717 6/- 6	28D7 6/- 30C16 15/- 30C16 15/- 30C17 18/- 30C18 15/- 30C18 15/- 30C18 15/- 30F11 12/6 30FL12 18/- 30FL13 9/3 30FL14 15/6 30L16 17/3 30L17 17/3 30L17 17/3	MOR           WITH A           NTEE           957           957           958A           961           1622           17-1           1625           2051           5076           1072           5076           1072
(mached pairs) 120/- CV315 GV31 7/6 GV31 7/6 GV31 7/6 DA100 28 DA100 28 DA106 7/6 DD41 3/3 DD41 4/- DE715 10/- DF92 2/6 DF96 7/6 DF90 2/6 DF96 7/6 DF90 2/6 DF96 7/6 DF92 2/6 DF96 7/6 BF92 2/6 DF96 8/- DL63 8/- DL63 8/- DL63 8/- DL63 4/- DL64 6/6 DL94 6/6	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm ECL} {\rm S0} & 2 \ (6 \ -5 \ -5 \ -5 \ -5 \ -5 \ -5 \ -5 \ -$	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm KT76} & 7/-\\ {\rm KT28} & 27/-\\ {\rm KT263} & 7/-\\ {\rm KT263} & 7/-\\ {\rm MH2} & 8/-\\ {\rm MH4} & 8/-\\ {\rm OB2} & 8/-\\ {\rm OB3} & 7/-\\ {\rm OB3} & 7/-\\ {\rm OB3} & 8/-\\ {\rm OC3} & 8/-\\ {\rm PC40} & 7/6\\ {\rm Re8} & 10/3\\ {\rm H1} & 7/-\\ {\rm Re8} & 10/3\\ {\rm H1} & 7/-\\ {\rm Re8} & 10/3\\ {\rm H1} & 7/-\\ {\rm Re8} & 10/3\\ {\rm Re8} & 7/-\\ {\rm Re8} & 10/3\\ {\rm Re9} & 10/2\\ {\rm Re9} & 10/$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	TRANSIS           OC28         12/8           OC29         15/-           OC35         10/-           OC35         10/-           OC36         12/8           OC41         6/-           OC44         6/-           OC45         3/8           OC70         6/-           OC73         6/-           OC75         6/-           OC76         5/-           OC77         6/-           OC78         5/-           OC81D         3/-           OC83         5/-           OC102         10/-           OC130         7/8           OC140         9/8           OC169         5/-           OC170         5/-           OC171         8/-	STORS,         ZE           OC172         7/6           OC200         7/6           OC201         10/-           OC202         12/6           OC203         10/6           OC204         17/6           OC205         12/6           IN20         12/-           IN26         12/-           IN70         4/-           2N458A         7/6           2N1040         7/6           2N1040         7/6           2N1040         7/6           2N1305         7/6           2N1305         7/7           2N1305         7/7           AC128         6/6           AC128         7/7           AC128         7/7           AC128         7/8           AC128         6/6           AC128         6/6           AC128         6/6           AC128         6/6           AC128         6/6           AC128         6/6           AC128         7/8           AC128         6/6           AC128         7/8           AC178         7/6	NER         DIOD           AD149         16/-           AEY1115/-         AEY1115/-           AEY1115/-         AEY12126           AF114         6/6           AF114         6/6           AF114         6/6           AF114         6/6           AF114         6/6           AF124         7/6           AF124         7/6           AF125         6/6           AF126         6/-           AF127         6/-           AF139         10/-           AF139         10/-           AF139         10/-           AF139         20/-           ASY26         6/3           ASY26         5/3           BCY31         8/7           BSY28         5/-           BSY28         5/-           BY213         6/-           BY213         8/-           BY213         8/-	DES, ETC. BY216 15/ CRS1/10 5/- CRS1/20 9/6 CRS1/20 9/6 CRS1/20 9/6 CRS1/20 9/6 CRS1/20 11/6 CRS3/20 12/6 CRS3/20 10/- CRS3/20 10/- CRS3/20 11/6 CRS3/20 12/6 CRS3/20 CRS3/4	JK10B 15/- JK11A 12/6 JK12A 12/6 JK12A 12/6 JK100B15/- MAT100 7/9 MAT101 8/6 MPF10211/- MPF103 0/6 MPF10410/- MPF10510/6 RAS508AF 12/6 RAS510AF 7/6 X8101 15/- ZR11 5/- ZR11 5/- ZR11 5/- ZR11 5/- ZR11 5/- ZR15 5/- 6A- S3 Range 5/-6a. Z range 5/-6a.	7Q7 7/- 7Y7 5/- 7Y7 5/- 7Y4 9/3 7Z4 4/8 9D6 2/6 10F9 9/- 10P14 17/6 12A7 3/6 12A77 4/- 12A77 4/- 12A77 4/- 12A77 4/- 12AY7 6/- 12AY7 6/- 12AY7 6/- 12BA6 6/- 12BA7 6/- 12BA6 6/- 12BE6 5/9 12BE7 6/- 12BE6 3/- 12E17 - 12B66 3/- 12E16 3/- 12F7 6/- 12F7 7/- 12F7 6/- 12F7 7/- 12F7 7/- 12	30P19         14/-           30PL1         14/-           30PL13         18/-           33D211         15/-           33X/101K         9/-           35L6GT         8/-           3524         10/-           3524         10/-           3524         10/-           3524         10/-           3524         10/-           3524         5/-           500 EHS         12/-           500 EHS         5/6           57         6/-           58         6/-           78         5/6           57         6/5           6/-         77           58         5/-           80         5/6           518         5/-           80         5/6           14/-         84           50-         86/-           307A         5/6           313C         25/-	5678 10/- 5696 6/- 5726 7/- 5726 7/- 6057 10/- 6057 10/- 6056 5/- 6054 7/- 6060 5/6 6146 28/- 8013A 35/- 8020 30/- 9001 3/- 9002 4/6 C.R. Tuber 24504/B/16 C9004 2/6 C.R. Tuber 25/- VCR5172 55/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- VCR51750/- 55/- S/- S/- S/- S/- S/- S/- S/- S/- S/- S
E1148 2/6 EA50 1/- EA57 7/- EA58C80 6/- EA6240 8/- EB623 8/3 EB623 8/- EB750 7/6 EB750 7/6 EB750 7/6 EB750 6/- EC70 4/- EC70 4/- EC231 13/6 ECC31 5/6 ECC34 10/9	EL95 5/3 EL95 5/3 EL95 5/3 EL95 5/3 EL95 5/3 EL95 5/3 EN96 EN96 EN96 EN96 EN96 EN96 EN96 EN91 2/6 EN91	$\begin{array}{c} c_{\rm PC} c_{\rm VO} a_{\rm A}/6\\ c_{\rm PC} c_{\rm R0} a_{\rm A}/6\\ c_{\rm R0} a_{\rm A}/6\\ c_{\rm R0} a_{\rm R0} a_{\rm A}/6\\ c_{\rm R0} a_{\rm R0} a_{\rm R0}/6\\ c_{\rm R0} a_{\rm R$	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm RG1-240A} \\ {\rm SP61} & {\rm 3/3} \\ {\rm STV280(40)} \\ {\rm 60/-} \\ {\rm STV280(80)} \\ {\rm 80/-} \\ {\rm SU2150A} \\ {\rm 10/-} \\ {\rm TD04-20} \\ {\rm 70/-} \\ {\rm TP25} \\ {\rm 5/-} \\ {\rm TT11} \\ {\rm 3/-} \\ {\rm TT15} \\ {\rm 55/-} \\ {\rm TZ20502} \\ {\rm 4/-} \\ {\rm TZ20002} \\ {\rm 4/-} \\ {\rm U12/14} \\ {\rm 7/-} \\ {\rm U12/14} \\ {\rm 7/-} \\ {\rm U18} \\ {\rm 6/-} \\ \end{array}$	UL44 9/9 UL44 6/6 UU52 7/- UY21 10/6 UY41 7/- UY85 5/9 V246A/1K V123 3/6 V123 3/6 V123 3/6 V123 6/- Ray Tul 6/1	$\begin{array}{c} 1LH4 & 4/-\\ 1R5 & 6/-\\ 1R5 & 6/-\\ 185 & 4/8 \\ 1T4 & 3/-\\ 2D21 & 4/9 \\ 2D21 & 4/9 \\ 3B4 & 4/-\\ 5R4WGA \\ 4/-\\ 5R4WGA \\ 3B7 & 5/-\\ 3B24 & 14/-\\ 3B24 & 14/-\\ 3B26 & 3/-\\ 3D6 & 3/-\\ 3E29 & 50/-\\ 0THERS IN \\ 5es and Special F \\ .', to £12.', ove \\ O.D. & 4/- extra. \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6BR8 10/- 6BW6 13/6 6BW7 13/- 6C4 3/6 6C50T 6/- 6C86 4/- 6C86 4/- 6C86 6/8 8CH6 7/- 6C46 9/9 6CW4 13/- 6D6 3/- 6E5 8/- Cathode & P. up rr £3 post	$\begin{array}{c} 6  \mathrm{KeGT} & 8/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K7} & 8/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K7} & 6  \mathrm{C} & 2/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K7} & 6  \mathrm{C7} & 4/9\\ 6  \mathrm{K8} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K8} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K8} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K8} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K8} & 6  \mathrm{K8} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{L7} & 6  \mathrm{K8} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{L7} & 6  \mathrm{K8} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{L7} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{L7} & 4/-\\ 6  \mathrm{K7} & 5/9\\ 6  \mathrm{R7} & 5/3\\ 6  \mathrm{R7} & 7/-\\ 6  \mathrm{R7} & 5/3\\ 6  \mathrm{R7} & 7/-\\ 7/-\\ 6  \mathrm{R7} & 7/-\\ 7/-\\ 7/-\\ 7/-\\ 7/-\\ 7/-\\ 7/-\\ 7/-\\$	128.17 4 128.17 5/6 128.17 0 5/6 128.17 0 5/6 128.17 0 5/6 128.17 0 5/6 13.01 4 (- 13.05 5/6 19.62 5/9 19.62 12/6 19.63 40(- 19.64 20/- 19.64 20/- 19.64 20/- 19.64 20/- 19.64 20/- 20.74 20/6 20.74 20/6 20.75 20/7 20.75 20/7 20	327A         70/-           368A.8         30/-           393A         27/8           446         8/-           705A         30/-           705A         20/-           717A         3/-           807         80/-           807         8/-           807         8/-           808         8/-           813         75/-           828         6/-           8234         6/-           846A         15/-           864A         10/-           955         2/6	931 4 62/4 6097C 350/- Special VTra ACT6 f 4 CT9 f CV1337 62 K301 24 K RN2A70/- 2J22 f 2/10/ W L417A 30/- 3J/92/E f 23/10/ 714 AY 23A/B130/ 723A/B130/ 725A/B130/ 725A/B130/

### D.C. MOVING COIL METERS

50 micro amp 2 in. square panel	32/-
300mA 21 in, square panel	22/6
20-20mA 2 in. Round panel	17/6
30-0-30mA 21 in, round panel	20/-
70-150y 2 in, square, black dial luminous hand	
and figures	12/6
250y 21 in. round panel	22/6
200µA. 2in, round panel, sealed calibro-30	22/6
20012A. 21in. round panel	22/6
500µA. 21in. round proj.	20/-
I mA. 21 in. round panel	30/-
I mA. 2in. round panel sealed	27/6
5 mA. 2in. round clip-fix panel or proj	20/-
10-0-10 mA. 21 in. round panel	17/6
0-30 mA. 24in. round panel	17/6
75 mA. 2 in. plug in	14/-
100 mA. Itin. proj	17/6
100 mA. Itin. round panel	17/6
100 mA. 21 in. round panel	19/-
500 mA. 21 in. round panel	17/6
2 amp. 2in. round panel	22/6
25 amp. 31in. round proj	27/6
50 amp. 24in. round panel	27/6
0-1.5 V & 0-150 V 3 terminals round panel	27/6
20 VDC 2in. square panel	19/-
100 V 4in. round panel	25/-
150 VDC 4in. round panel	25/-
150-0-1500 mA. 31in. round panel	25/-
1.5 KV with res. 2in. round panel	27/6
R.F. METERS	
120 mA. 21 in, round panel	32/-
	De l

### 21 in. square panel ..... 4 amp. 2 in. round panel

### MOVING IRON METERS

15 VAC 21in. round pane	el .							27
500 VAC 24in. round clip	> fix				1			25
50 amp 21 In. round pane	el .		 		 ċ	 		19

MINIATURE METERS. General Electric 1 1 n. round flush, clip mounted: 25 mA. D.C., 20/-, P. & P. 75 mA. D.C., 18/-, 3/-, 150 mA. D.C., 15/-, "S" METER FOR H.R.O. RE-CEIVERS. Brand new, £2/10/-. Carriage paid ILK

CEIVERS. Brand new, £2/10/-. Carriage paid U.K. SUB - MINIATURE "PENNY SIZE" METERS. lin. round, flush ring nut mounted 500µA FSD, cali-brated 0-1 mA. 20/-. P. & P. 3/-. NAGARD OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE DE 103, 485. Carriage 10/-. PORTABLE SONTRANIC OSCIL-LOSCOPE 2/Jin tuba 220/250v. A C 22/6 20/--30/-

PORTABLE SONTRANIC OSCIL-LOSCOPE 2 jin. tube 220/250v. A.C., £22 10s. Carriage 30/-. HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 542B ELECTRONIC COUNTER. Without. plug in unit this instrument will measure frequencies from 10 c/s to 10-1 mc/s and periods of from 0-10 kc/s. Frequencies are read in kc/s with the decimal point automatically positioned Frequencies are read in kc/s with the decimal point automatically positioned, and time is read in seconds, milliseconds or microseconds again with the decimal point automatically positioned. Registra-tion is in eight places, first six on neon lamp decades, last two on meters. Self theak for lign form places on the provided the formation of the second second the second log kc/s and the second second lamp decades, last two on meters. Self check facility from Internal 100 kc/s and

Tamp decades, last two on meters. Sell check facility from Internal 100 kc/s and 10 mc/s frequency-standards. Full details and price on request. Plug in unit to extend the range to 100 mc/s is an optional extra. 622/10/-. Carriage 15/-. **RF WATT METER PM16.** Frequency 0.2-500 mc/s, 3 ranges 0-150, 0-600, 0-1,500w. Impedance 51.5 ohms. "N" type connector. £75. Carriage 40/-. **PHASE MONITOR ME-63**/U. Man-ufactured recently by Control Elec-tronics Inc. Measures directly and dis-plays on a panel meter the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals within the range from 20-20,000 c.p.s. to an accuracy of  $\pm 1.0^{\circ}$ . Input signals can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal between 2 and 30 v. peak. In excellent condition together with hand-32/-30/-22/6 /6 /-

pnone nandset, 2/6. P. & P. 2/-. FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "F" Housed in portable wooden cases. Excellent for communication in- and out-doors for up to 10 miles. For pair including batteries and 1/6th mile field cable on drum. Completely new, cable on drum. Completely new, £6/10/-. Slightly used, £5/10/-. Carriage 10/-

10/-. FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "L" As above but in portable metal cases. Per pair including batteries and 1/6th mile field cable on drum. £5/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

Carriage 10/-. HARNESS "A" & "B" control units, Junction boxes, headphones, mlcro-Installation Kits for CII/R210 Sets

phones, etc. 29/41FT. AERIALS each consisting of ten 3ft., jin. dia. tubular screw-in sections. Ilft. (6-section) whip aerial with adaptor to fit the 7in. rod, insu-lated base, stay plate and stay assemblies. pegs, reamer, harmmer, etc. Absolutefy brand new and complete ready to eready. in canvas bag, £3/9/6. P. & P. 10/6. 300W ISV JAP Petrol Generator (Charging set). £35. Carriage IS/-. 1260W 35V CHARGING SET. Com-Plete with switchboard. New £45. Installation Kits for CII/R210 Sets 53 TRANSMITTER made up to "as new" standard. All spares available. COLLINS TCS. Complete installa-tions and spare parts. POWER SUPPLY UNITS FOR R.C.A. TRANSMITTER TYPE ET 4336. 2-20 Mc/s., complete with M.O., Fully tested and suaranteed. All spares

plete with switchboard. New £45. Carriage 40/-.

Carriage 40/-. L.T. SUPPLY UNIT RECTIFIER No. 19. Consists of two separate 12V DC clrcuits each rated at 3 amp, which may be used independently, giving two separate outputs of 12V at 3 amps, connected in parallel giving 12V 6 amps or connected in series giving 24V at 3 amps. Ideal for battery charging, DC power supply, etc. 100/250V AC input. Brand new, complete with con-nectors.  $\xi \delta/|9|$ -. Carriage 9/-.

book and necessary connector. **£45.** SMALL 28V MOTORS. 150/200mA Carriage 30/-. SPARES FOR AR.88D. RECEIVERS. Ask for your needs from our huge grinders, etc. 12/-. P. & P. 2/-. INSET MICROPHONE for phone handset, 2/6. P. & P. 2/-. EIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "E"

MECHANICAL TIMED DELAY RELAYS. Coil resistance 150 ohms, working from 12-40v D.C. Adjustable delay within range of few seconds. 17/-. P. & P. 3/-.

HIGH SPEED ULTRA SENSITIVE PLUG IN RELAYS with two separate windings each of 1685 ohms. 12/--, P. & P. 2/--

LOW INERTIA 24V D.C. MOTOR, complete with gears. 15/-. P. & P. 3/-. UNIVERSAL GALVANOMETER SHUNTS. 25/-. P. &. P. 3/-.

R.C.A. TRANSMITTER TYPE ET 4336. 2-20 Mc/s., complete with M.O., Cryst. mult. and speech ampl. Fully tested and guaranteed. All spares available.

BC 610E & BC 6101 TRANS-MITTERS. Complete with speech amplifier BC 614E. Aerial tuning unit BC 939A, exciter units, tank coils, ect. Fully tested and guaranteed. All spares weileble available.

No. 19 HIGH POWER SETS. By introducing RF Amplifier the output increased to 25 watts. Complete instal-lations supplied.





# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. BLACKWOOD HALL, 16A WELLFIELD ROAD STREATHAM, S.W.16

ACT9 500/- ARP38 13/-	EF9 20/-	PL508 29/- PL509 29/-	300/- X R13/200	12AE6 9/6 12AT6 4/9	2G415 6/- 2G416 6/6
AZ31 10/- BT19 60/-	EF37A 7/- EF39 8/-	PL802 16/6 PT15 15/-	Z66 15/-	12AT7 4/9 12AU7 6/-	2G417 6/- 2N247 9/6
BT89 87/-	EF41 10/- EF50 5/-	PX4 14/- PX25 12/6	Z319 25/- Z759 23/-	12AX7 6/3 12BA6 6/-	2N555 12/6 AC107 9/-
CBL31 16/-	EF80 5/- EF86 6/6	PY32 10/9 PY33 10/9	Z800 20/- Z801 30/-	12BE6 6/3 12E1 20/-	AC127 7/6 AC128 8/6
CV5 95/-	EF91 3/6	PY81 5/9 PY82 5/3	Z803U 15/- OA2 6/-	12K7GT 7/- 12K8GT 8/-	ACY19 4/9 ACY20 4/9
CV74 80/- CV82 50/-	EF92 2/6 EF98 15/0	PY83 7/- PY500 18/6	OB2 6/- OZ4 4/6	12Q7GT 6/- 13E1 190/-	ACY21 4/9 AD140 13/6
CV315 80/- CV354 110/-	EF188 6/6 EF184 7/-	PY800 9/6 PY801 9/6	1CP31 120/- 1B3GT 7/3	20P4 20/- 24B1 110/-	AF114 7/- AF115 7/-
CV370 300/- CV372 57/-	EF804 20/- EF804 21/-	PZ30 10/- OP41 400/-	1Z2 25/- 2D21 6/6	25Z4 6/3 25Z5GT 8/-	AF116 7/-
CV408 50/- CV428 45/-	EFP60 10/- EH90 7/6	QQV02/6	2C39A 140/- 2C43 70/-	25760T 8/6 27M1 72/6	BY100 4/6 GET571 5/-
CV429 350/- CV1144 60/-	EL33 12/6 EL34 10/6	QQV03/10 97/8	2E26 20/- 2K25 160/-	30C15 15/- 30C17 16/-	GET8/5 6/- NKT211 5/-
CV1385	EL36 9/3 EL41 10/6	QQV03/20	35L6 9/- 3A/167M	30P5 17/-	NKT214 4/- NKT216 7/6
CV1522	EL42 10/6 EL81 9/-	QQV04/15	3A5 80/-	30L15 17/- 30L17 17/-	NKT217 8/- NKT218 6/-
CV1526 80/-	EL84 4/9 EL85 7/9	QQV06-40A	3B24 20/- 3B240M	30P19 15/- 30PL1 16/-	NKT228 6/-
CV2306	EL86 8/3 EL90 6/3	QQV06/40	110/- 3B241M	30PL13 18/6	12/6
CV2312 35/-	EL95 6/6	QQ05/10	110/- 3B28 40/-	3516GT 9/-	NKT677 5/-
CV 4004 10/-	EL820 6/-	Q870/20 5/6	3C24 60/-	35Z4GT 8/6	OC16 20/-
CV4006 18/-	EL822 16/-	Q875/60	3D21A 35/-	200/-	OC20 15/-
CV4014 7/-	EM34 21/-	Q883/3 7/3	4C35 300/-	50CD6G	OC25 11/-
CV4015 10/- CV4024 6/-	EM81 8/3	Q895/10 5/6	240/-	80 7/8	OC28 16/-
CV4025 7/- CV4031 7/-	EM84 7/6 EN32 25/-	15/-	95/-	85A2 7/3	OC35 11/6
CV 4033 7/- CV 4044 12/-	EY81 7/6	8/-	200/-	90AG 45/-	OC45 4/-
CV4045 10/- CV4046 90/-	EY83 8/6 EY84 9/-	08150/30	180/- 5B/254M	90C1 12/-	OC72 6/-
CV 4048 12/6 CV 4062 17/6	EY86 7/- E7.40 8/3	20/-	45/- 5B/255M	90CV 25/-	OC75 8/-
CY 4064 30/- CY 30 12/6	EZ41 9/6 EZ80 5/6	20/-	37/8 5C22 320/-	150B3 8/6	0(77 8/-
DAF91 4/8 DAF96 7/8	EZ81 5/6 GT1C 57/6	20/6	5R4GY 10/6 5U4G 5/6	803 35/-	OC81 4/-
DCC90 10/8 DET3	GU20 100/- GU21 100/-	QV03-12	5V4G 8/-	811 35/-	OC81M 5/6
DET19 7/-	GY501 15/- GZ30 10/-	QV04-7 12/6	5Z4G 7/- 6/301.2 15/-	813USA	6/
DET22 DET22	GZ32 10/- GZ34 11/-	Q V06-20	6AK5 5/-	705A 22/-	OC82D 6/-
DET23	GZ37 15/- H63 18/-	QY3-125	6AL5 3/- 6AM6 3/6	160/-	OC169 5/-
DET24	HLA!DD 13/6	R10 15/-	6AN8 10/- 6A04 4/-	829B 60/-	OC171 8/-
DET25 15/-	KT8 35/- KT61 17/6	R18 7/6	6AQ5 6/3 6A86 6/-	837 15/- 866 A 15/-	8X642 3/6
DF96 7/6	KT66 21/- KT67 45/-	RG5/500	6A87 15/- 6AT6 4/9	872A 57/6	XA111 3/6
DH77 4/9	KT81 15/- (7C5)	RG3/1250	6AU5GT	954 5/3 955 3/-	X A112 5/-
DK91 6/-	KT81 (GEC) 35/-	81M2 32/6 811E12 70/-	6B4G 20/-	2050 15/-	XA142 8/-
DK96 7/9	KT88 30/- KTW61 8/8	8130 40/- 8130P 40/-	6BE6 5/- 6BH6 9/-	5651 7/3 5654 8/-	TURES
DL92 6/3	KTW62 10/-	8P41 3/6 8P61 3/6	6BJ6 9/- 6BK4 21/6	5672 7/- 5687 10/-	1CP31 80/-
DL94 6/9 DL96 7/6	M505 600/- M513 600/-	STV280/40	6BN6 7/6 6BQ7A 7/-	5691 25/- 5694 30/-	3BP1 50/-
DL816 30/-	ME140015/- ME150125/-	STV280/80 95/-	6BR7 17/- 6BR8 12/6	5702 15/- 5749 10/-	3EG1 50/-
DY86 6/-	ML4 17/6 N37 17/6	8U2150 12/6 8U2150A	6B87 25/- 6BW6 14/6	5763 12/- 5784 35/-	3GP1 40/→ 5BP1 55/-
DY802 9/6	N78 19/- PC86 11/6	12/6 TD03-5	6BW7 13/- 6C4 5/-	5842 65/- 5876 60/-	5CP1 35/-
E880C 12/- E180F 17/6	PC88 11/6 PC97 8/9	110/- TD03-10	6CB6 5/- 6CD6G 24/-	5879 13/- 5893 150/-	88L 80/-
E182CC 22/6	PC900 10/6	110/- TH41 32/6	6CH6 7/6 6CL6 8/6	5899 10/- 5902 17/-	ACR22 80/-
EABC80 6/6	PCC84 6/6 PCC85 8/-	TZ40 60/- U19 35/-	6CW4 12/- 6D4 15/-	5963 10/- 6057 10/-	CV960 76/-
EB91 3/-	PCC89 10/6 PCC189 10/6	U24 24/- U25 15/6	6DK6 9/- 6F23 16/-	6058 10/- 6059 18/-	CV1526 80/- CV1587 50/-
EBC41 9/9	PCF80 6/9 PCF86 9/-	U26 15/6 U191 13/9	6F33 19/6 6J5G 4/-	6060 6/- 6061 12/-	CV1588 35/- DH3/91
EBF80 7/6	PCF20016/- PCF20115/6	U404 7/6 U801 23/6	6J6 3/6 6J70 6/-	6062 14/- 6063 7/-	120/- E4504/B/16
EBF89 6/6	PCF80015/- PCF801 9/9	UABC80 6/8 UAF42 7/-	6K7G 2/- 6K8G 3/-	6064 7/- 6065 9/-	76/- ECR30 35/-
EBL31 27/6	9/9	UCH42 10/6 UCH81 7/-	6L60 7/9 6L6WGB	6067 <b>10/-</b> 6080 <b>25/-</b>	ECR35 50/- MW6-2 60/-
EOC40 17/6	PCH200	UCL82 7/6 UCL83 10/-	68Q7M 7/8	6072 12/- 6111 12/6	09D 80/- 09G 80/-
BOC81 6/~	PCL82 7/9	UL41 12/- UL84 7/-	6Q7G 6/- 68G7 6/-	6146 27/6 725A 12/-	09L 80/- VCR97 35/-
ECC83 6/3	PCL84 8/6	UU6 14/- UU7 14/-	6817M 7/- 68L7GT 6/-	7475 14/- 9003 9/-	VCR138 50/-
ECC88 7/6	PCL86 9/3 PCL86 9/3	UY41 8/6	6V6G 4/6	Diodes	VCR138A 50/-
ECF82 6/6	PENB420/-	VL8631 30/-	6X5G 4/6	IS113 4/6	VCR139A 35/-
ECH42 11/-	12/-	VR105/30	7C5 15/-	18115 4/6 18131 4/3	VCR516 80/-
SCH83 8/6	PFL200 14/-	VR150/30	7H7 6/6	2152 4/3 2G210 12/6	VCR517A 46/-
CL82 7/-	PL36 10/9 PL81 8/→	W81M 12/6	7¥4 8/6	2G381 5/- 2G382 8/-	VCR517B 46/-
CL83 10/3	PL84 7/-	X81 45/-	11E3 70/- 12AC6 10/-	2G401 5/- 2G402 6/-	46/-
	Valves tested	and released to A	R.R. specification	a if required	
	TATTOR COURT	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		a strequired.	
Drdinary po	ostage 6d. per	valve.	Pionda)	a.m5.30 p	m.
Over £	5 postage fre	e,	Complet	te range of T	V Tubes
Tel. 01	-769 0199/1649		ava	lable from f	4.5.0.





Wireless World, April 1965





LATEST RELEASE OF

**BRAND NEW** and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control, R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price £87/10/each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working order), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

\*SET OF VALVES: new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; SPEAKERS: new, £3 each, post 10/-. \*HEADPHONES: new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.

**AR88 SPARES.** Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscillator coil L55. Price 10/- each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price 12/6 each. 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1,  $3 \times 0.05$  mfd. and M.980344,  $3 \times 0.1$  mfd., 3 for 10/-, post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, 10/-, post 2/6. Block Condenser,  $3 \times 4$  mfd., 600 v. £2 each, 4/- post. Output transformers 901666-501 27/6 each, 4/- post. • Available with Receiver only.

S.A.E. for all enquiries. If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.



### MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS

### TYPE TF-144G

Freq. 85Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: +/- 1% at 1Mc/s. Output: continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV-1 volt-52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400 c/s sinewave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100 c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements:  $19\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{4} \times 10$  in. The above come complete with Mains Leads, Dummy Aerial with screened lead, and plugs. As New, in Manufacturer's cases, £40 each. Carr. 30/-. DISCOUNT OF 10% FOR SCHOOLS, TECHNICAL COLLEGES, etc.

**3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17** 

Phone: Tottenham 9213

A102

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT: VM76 Valve Voltmeter, £78 each; VM78 A.C. Millivoltmeter (transistorised) £55 each; VM79 UHF Millivoltmeter (transistorised) £125 each; J1B Audio Signal Generator £30 each; TT1S Tran-sistor Tester (CT472) £37/10 each. 10 per cent Discount for schools, colleges, etc. on the above items. Carr. 10/-, extra per item. **HRO RECEIVER.** Model 5T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for CW, and MCW, reception crystal filter, with phasing control. AVC and signal strength meter. Freq. range 50 kc/s. to 30 mc/s., with set of nine coils. Complete HRO 5T SET (Receiver, Coils and Power Unit) for £30, plus 30/- carr. COMMAND RECEIVERS; Model 6-9 Mc/s., as new, price £5/10/- each, INDICATOR UNIT TYPE CRT.26: complete with CV1526 Cathode Ray Tube (3EG1). (3×CV138; 3×CV329; 1×CV858; 2×CV261; 6×Crystals). Complete with brilliance and focus controls. Suitable for converting into a small oscilloscope (10×8×6 in., wt. 15 lb.)  $\pounds 5$  each. Post 10/-. COMMAND TRANSMITTERS, BC-458: 5.3-7 Mc/s., approx. 25W output, directly calibrated. Valves 2  $\times$  1625 PA; 1  $\times$  1626 osc.; 1  $\times$  1629 Tuning Indicator; Crystal 6,200 Kc/s. New condition—\$3/10/- cach, 10/post. (Conversion as per "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. No. 2," by R. C. Evenson and O. R. Beach.) NIFE BATTERIES: 6 v. 75 amps., new, in cases, £15 each, £1 carr.; 4 v. 160 amps, new, in cases, £20 each, £1 10/- carr. L.R.7 Cells, only 1.2 v. 75 amps., new, £3 each, 12/- carr. The above batteries are low resistance designed to give a heavy surge for starting and can be stored for long periods without any effect to AIRCRAFT RECEIVER ARR. 2: Valve line-up  $7 \times 9001$ ;  $3 \times 6AK5$ ; and  $1 \times 12A6$ . Switch tuned 234-258 Mc/s. Rec. only \$3 each, 7/6 post; or Rec. with 24 v. power unit and mounting tray \$3/10/- each, 10/- post. their performance. FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R: 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic counters 0-9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3in. diameter case. Price 30/- each, postage 5/-. ROTARY CONVERTERS: Type 8a, 24 v D.C., 115 v A.C. @ 1.8 amps, 400 c/s 3 phase, £6/10/- each, 8/- post. Converter 12 v D.C. input, 110 v A.C., 60 c/s @ 2.73 amps. 0.300 Kva, £15 each, carr. £1. 24 v D.C. input, 175 v D.C. @ 40mA output, 25/- each, post 2/-. UNISELECTORS (ex equipment): 5 Bank, 50 Way, 75 ohm Coil, alternate wipe, \$2/5/- each, post 4/-CONDENSERS: 150 mfd, 300 v A.C., £7/10/- each, carr. 15/-. 40 mfd, 440 v A.C. wkg., £5 each, 10/- post. 30 mfd, 600 v wkg. D.C., £3/10/- each, post 10/-. 15 mfd, 330 v A.C. wkg., 15/- each, post 5/-. 10 mfd, 1000 v, 12/6 each, post 2/6. 10 mfd, 600 v, 8/6 each, post 5/-. 8 mfd, 1200 v, 12/6 each, post 2/6. 8/6 each, post 2/6. 4 mfd, 3000 v wkg. £3 each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg. £2 each, post 7/6. 0.25 mfd, 32,000 v, £7/10/- each, earr. 15/-. 0.25 mfd, 2Kv, 4/-each, 1/6 post. 0.01 Mfd. MICA 2.5Kv. Price £1 for 5. Post 2/6. each, post 4 FREQUENCY METERS: LM13, 125-20,000 Kc/s., £25 each, carr. 15/-. TS.175/U, £75 each, carr. £1. TS323/UR, 20-450 Mc/s., £75 each, carr. 15/-FR-67/U: This instrument is direct reading and the results are presented directly in digital form. Counting rate: 20-100,000 events per sec. Time Base Crystal Freq.: 100 Kc/s. per sec. Power supply: 115 v., 50/60 c/s., £100 each, carr. £1. AVO MULTIRANGE No. 1 ELECTRONIC TEST SET: £25 each, carr. £1. CT.49 ABSORPTION AUDIO FREQUENCY METER: freq. range 450 c/s-22 Kc/s., directly calibrated. Power supply 1.5 v.-22 v. D.C. £12/10/- each, carr. OSCILLOSCOPE Type 13A, 100/250 v. A.C. Time base 2 c/s.-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth up to 5 Mc/s. Calibration markers 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Double Beam tube. Reliable general purpose scope, £22/10/- each, 30/- carr. COSSAR 1035 OSCILLOSCOPE, £30 each, 30/- carr. CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT: With 3in. tube, colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, £3/10/- each, post 7/6. **RELAYS:** Relay Unit (with 9 American relays) 24 v. D.C., 250 ohm coils, heavy duty, M. & B. 30/- each, 4/- post. GPO Type 600, 10 relays @ 300 ohms with 2M and 10 relays @ 50 ohms with 1M., £2 each, 6/- post. 12 Small American Relays, mixed types £2, post 4/-. APNI ALTIMETER TRANS./REC., suitable for conversion 420 Mc/s., com-plete with all valves 28 v. D.C. 3 relays, 11 valves, price £3 each, carr. 10/-. GEARED MOTORS: 24 v. D.C., current 150 mA, output 1 r.p.m., 30/- each, 4/- post. Assembly unit with Letcherbar Tuning Mechanism and potentio-meter, 3 r.p.m., \$2 each, 5/- post. CALIBRATION TACHOMETER Mk. II: Maxwell Bridge Type 6C/869 \$25 each, \$2 carr. Actuator Type SR-43: 28 v. D.C. 2,000 r.p.m., output 26 watts, 5 inch screw thrust, reversible, torque approx. 25 lbs., rating intermittent, price £3 each, post 5/-, ROTAX VARIAC & METER UNIT: Type 5G.3281. Reading 0-40 v., 0-40 mA and 0.5 amps., all on 275 deg. scales, £30 each, £2 carr. **HEWLETT PACKARD TYPE 400C:** 115 v./230 v. input 50/60 c/s. Freq. range 20 c/s-2 Mc/s. Voltage range: 1mV-300 v. in 12 ranges. Input impedance 10 megohms. Designed for rack mounting, £30 each, carr. 15/-. SYNCHROS: and other special purpose motors available. British and American ex stock. List available 6d. TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMERS, 20 watts, pr. 6,000 C.T., sec. 6,000 ohms. Price 25/-, post 5/-. MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TF-987/1; Used to determine noise factor AUTOMATIC PILOT UNIT Mk. 2. This complex unit of diodes and valves, relays, magnetic clutches, motors and plug-in amplifiers, with many other items, price \$7/10/-, £1 carriage. 67 a.m. and f.m. receivers. Designed for 230 v. a.c. operation. In used condition, £20 each, carr. £1. MARCONI TF-956 (CT.44) AUDIO FREQUENCY ABSORPTION WATTMETER; Large clear 6in. scale. 1 microW. to 6W. £25 each. Carr. 15/-. FOR EXPORT ONLY: B.44 Trans-ceiver Mk. III. Crystal control, 60-95 Mc/s. AMERICAN EQUIPMENT: BC-640 Transmitter, 100-156 Mc/s., 50 watt output. For 110 or 230 v. operation. ARC 27 trans-ceivers, 28 v. D.C. input. Also have associated equipment. BC-375 Transmitter. BC-778 Dinghy transmitter. SCR-522 trans-ceiver. Power supply, PP893/ GRC 32A; Filter D.C. Power Supply F-170/GRC 32A: Cabinet Electrical CY 1288/GRC 32A; Antenna Box Base and Cables CY 728/GRC; Mast Erection Kits, 1186/GRC; Directional Antenna CRD.6; Comparator Unit, CM.23; Directional Control CRD.6, 567/CRD and 568/CRD; Azimuth Control Units, 260/CRD. Test Set URM.44, complete with Signal Generator TS.622/U. MARCONI DIVERSITY RECEIVERS; Consisting of 2 x CR.150's and associated equipment. £175 each. Carr. £5. MARCONI DEVIATION TEST SET TF-934: Freq. 2.5-100Mc/s. Can be extended to 500Mc/s. Deviation range 0-5, 0-25 and 0-65 Kc/s. £35 each, carr. £1. CANADIAN C52 TRANS/REC.: Freq. 1.75-16 Mc/s on 3 bands. R.T., M.C.W. and C.W. Crystal calibrator etc., power input 12V. D.C., new cond., complete set £50. Used condition working order £25. Carr. on both types £2/10/-. Transmitter only £7/10/- (few only) Carr. 15/-. Power Unit for Rec., new £3/5/-. Used power units in working order £2/5/-. Carr 10/-. VARIABLE POWER UNIT: complete with Zenith variac 0-230 v., 9 amps.; 24in. scale meter reading 0-250 v. Unit is mounted in 19in. rack, £16/10/- each, 30/- carr. AVOMETERS: Model 47A, £10 each, 10/- post. Model 7, £12/10/- each, 10/-post. Excellent secondhand cond. (Meters only-batteries and leads extra, at cost.) SOLENOID UNIT: 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts, £2/10/- each **DECADE RESISTOR SWITCH:** 0.1 ohm per step. 10 positions. 3 G 0,9 ohms. Tolerance  $\pm 1\%$  £3 each, 5/- post. 90 ohms per step. 10 p total value 900 ohms. 3 Gang. Tolerance  $\pm 1\%$  £3/10/- each, 5/- post. 10 positions. 3 Gang, each hms per step. 10 positions, CONTROL PANEL: 230 v. A.C., 24 v. D.C. @ 2 amps., £2/10/- each, carr. 12/6. AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230-115 v.; 1,000 w. £5 each, carr. 12/6. 230-115 v.; 300VA, £3 each, carr. 10/-. OHMITE VARIABLE RESISTOR: 5 ohms, 51 amps; or 2.6 ohms at 4 amps. COAXIAL TEST EQUIPMENT: COAXWITCH—Mnftrs. Bird Electronic Corp. Model 72RS; two-circuit reversing switch, 75 ohms, type "N" female connectors fitted to receive UG-21/U series plugs. New in ctns., 26/10/e each, post 7/6. CO-AXIAL SWITCH—Mnftrs. Transco Products Inc., Type M1460-22, 2 pole, 2 throw. (New) £6/10/- each, 4/6 post. 1 pole, 4 throw, Type M1460-4. (New) £6/10/- each, 4/6 post. rice (either type) £2 each, 4/6 post each. **POWER SUPPLY UNIT PN-12B:** 230 v. A.C. input, 395-0-395 v. output @ 300 mA. Complete with two × 9H chokes and 10 mfd. oil filled capacitors. Mounted in 19in. panel, £6/10/- each, £1 carr. TX DRIVER UNIT: Freq. 100-156 Mc/s. Valves 3 × 3C24's; complete with filament transformer 230 v. A.C. Mounted in 19in. panel, £4/10/- each, 15/- carr. TERMALINE RESISTOR UNITS: type 82A/U, 5000W, freq. 0-3.3 KMC Max VSWR 1.2 Type "N" female connectors, etc. Brand new, £30 each, carr. 15/-. POWER UNIT: 110 v. or 230 v. input switched; 28 v. @ 45 amps. D.C. output. Wt. approx. 100 lbs., £17/10/- each, 30/- carr. SMOOTHING UNITS suitable for above £7/10/- each, 15/- carr. PRD Electronic Inc. Equipment: STANDING WAVE DETECTOR: Type 219, 100-1,000 Mc/s. (New) \$65 each, post 12/6. FREQUENCY METER: Type 587-A, 0.250-1.0 KMC/SEC. (New) \$75 each, post 12/6. FIXED ATTENUATOR: Type 1302, 20-10.0 KMC/SEC. (New) \$5 each, post 4/-. FIXED ATTENUATOR: Type 1157S-1, (new) \$6 each, post 5/-. **DE-ICER CONTROLLER MK. III:** Contains 10 relays D.P. changeover heavy duty contacts, 1 relay 4P, C/O. (235 ohms coil). Stud switch 30-way relay operated, one five-way ditto, D.C. timing motor with Chronometric governor 20-30 v., 12 r.p.m.; geared to two 30-way stud switches and two Ledex solenoids, 1 delay relay etc., sealed in steel case ( $4 \times 5 \times 7$  ins.) £3 each, post 7/6. ALL GOODS OFFERED WHILST STOCKS LAST IN "AS IS" CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED CALLERS BY TELEPHONE

W. MILLS

APPOINTMENT ONLY

**3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.I7** 

Phone: Tottenham 9213

# Here's money-making repair data for over 1000 POPULAR MODELS From 1969 right back to 1965!

Radio & TV Servicing This big 2,180-page Repair Library will help you to speed up repair work-create good will. See for yourself the wealth of time-saving and work-create good will. See for yourself the wealth of time-saving and money-making information in RADIO & TV SERVICING. It provides all the money-making information in KAUIU & IV SERVILING. It provides all the CIRCUITS, REPAIR DATA and VITAL INFORMATION for servicing over LINLUITS, MERAIM UATA and VITAL INPUMNIATIUN for servicing over 1,000 popular 1965-1969 TV's, Radios, Radiograms, Car Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders

COLOUR TV All aspects of Colour TV are covered-instructions for installing receivers. the explanation of new terms, adjustments on purity, colour balance, static and dynamic convergence, etc. The many circuits, component layout diagrams, tables, printed panel and block diagrams in the colour section are invaluable to the service engineer. 



**69 LEADING MAKES COVERED** ALL YOU NEED FROM ALBA TO DECCA, FROM FERGUSON TO SANYO COLOUR TV, RADIOS, RADIOGRAMS CAR RADIOS, RECORD PLAYERS TAPE RECORDERS

JUST OUT

New 12th Edition of

and Tables

experts

Lifts. Motors.

Guilds. atc.

### 2,180 PAGES, 2,657 CIRCUITS, COMPONENT LAYOUT DIAGRAMS, PRINTED PANEL DIAGRAMS, TABLES & WAVE FORM GRAPHS

Servicing data for all these makes :-

COLOUR TELEVISION (148 PAGES)-Baird, B.R.C., Bush, G.E.C., Murphy, Philips, Sobell, Stella

MONO TV, RADIOS, RADIOGRAMS, CAR RADIOS, RECORD REPRODUCERS, TAPE RECORDERS-

Aiwa, Alba, Baird, Beogram, Beolit, Bush, Carousel, Cossor, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynaport, Dynatron, Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, G.E.C., Grundig, H.M.V., Kolster-Brandes, Hitachi, Invicta, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, National, Newmatic, Pam, Perdio, Peto-Scott, Philips, Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, R.G.D., Regentone, Roberts' Radio, Sanyo, Sharp, Smith's Radiomobile, Sobell, S.T.C., Sony, Standard, Stella, Stereosound, Teletron, Thorn, Trans Arena, Ultra, Van Der Molen, World Radio.

Plus recent developments in Radio & TV. Electronic Video-Recording and Reproduction—EVR system, Radio Receivers—Car radios, Stereo Multiplex reception, Capacitance Diode Tuning, Colour Television Test Equipment-Crosshatch Generator. Degaussing Coil, E.H.T. Meter, Colour Bar Generator,

POST COUPON TODAY

Le: Buc Please s accept m Tick (√) Here	Angham Press Ltd., 18-1 and RADIO & TV SERVICIN application. I will return th Full cash price of £16, o	9 Warren Stre 16-4 volumes, e books in 8 da r	without obligation ys or post:	1 to buy if yo
	ZU/ dep. and To month Also send me on 7 day price £186s (or 12/- dep.)	y payments of a 's' trial Electrica 12 monthly pays	U/-, paying £17 in al Engineer's Refere ments of 10/-, payin	all nce Book. Cast <i>g £6 12s in all)</i>
	If you are under 21	your father my	st fill up coupon	
Full Na (BLOCK	me LETTERS)			Please tick (d)
Addres	5		******	The address on le My Jour property Rented
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			unformished accem
County	*****		*****	Temporary address
Occupa	tion		j Mr.	please answes h
Signat	re		Mirs. Miss	
		/EER8/3952		

Cathode Ray Oscilloscope.

CONDENSERS. 8 mfd. 600 v. Brand New. Cornell Dubilier Paper Condensers, 4in × 34in. × 14in. with fixing clips. 7/6 ea. P. & P. 2/-.

SLYDLOK FUSES 15 amp., 1/6 ea., 15/- per doz.

HEADPHONES. 5 amp. 1/3 ea. 13/- Doz. P. & P. ca. 12 2/-. DLR5 Bal. Armature, 9/6. P. & P. 3/-. M/Coil with car muffs and wired M/C mic., 12/6. P. & P. 3/-. No. 10 Assembly M/Coil with M/Coil Mic., 12/6. P. & P. 3/-.

SMALL MOTORS. 12-24 v. D.C., reversible, with gears attached, 10/- ea.; with blower attach-ment, 10/- ea.; each item post 2/6.

TRANSMITTER. BC 625, part of T/R. SCR522. For spares only. Chassis only. Complete with valves except 832s and Relay. 21/- ea. Carr. 4/-. 832 valves 7/6 ea. P. & P. 2/- ea. valve, used.

SIEMENS HIGH SPEED RELAYS. Type H69D, 500+500 ohms, 5/- ca.; Type H96E, 1,700+1,700 ohms, 7/6 ca. Carr. 1/-.

"TELE L" TYPE FIELD TELEPHONES. These telephones are fitted in strong steel case complete with Hand Gen. for calling each station. Supplied in new condition and tested. 50/- per pr. Carr. 7/6.

MORSE KEYS. No. 8 assembly complete with leads, terminals and cover, 6/6 ea. Carr. 2/6.

VIBRATORS. 12 v. 4 pin MALLORY TYPE 6634C. 6/- ea. 12 v. 7 pin Plessey Type 12SR7. 7/6 ea. Carr. 1/6.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Register up to 9999, coil res.  $300\Omega$ . 5/- ea. Carr. 1/-, not re-setable. Ex-equipment. Open type.

IGHTWEIGHT HEADSET (part of "88" W. LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSET (part of "88" W. Set Equipt.) complete with Boom mic., carbon made to highest Ministry Spec. Moving coil earpieces. Our price 20/- ea. Carr. 3/-, Also Super Light-weight hand set, 10/- ea. Carr. 2/-.

200 AMP. 24 v. D.C. GENERATORS. Type P3 ex-Air Ministry, £9 ea. Carr. £1.

Generators. Type 02. 3,000 watts, 30 v. D.C. 28 ca. Carr. 15/-.

Rotary Convertors. Type 8. D.C. Input 24 v., A.C. Output 115 v. 400 c/s, 3 phase, 1.8 amps. £5 ca. Carr. £1.

Invertors. Type 201A (5UB6300). D.C. 25/28 v. r.p.m. 8,000, A.C. 115 v. 1600 c/s, single phase. El0 ca. Carr. incl. All above items ex-gov. stock, in used condition.

CONDENSERS. .1 mfd. 1,500 v. Sprague, paper. 9d. ea., 7/6 doz. .1 500 v. 5/6 doz. postage on 12 of ea. item 2/-.

HEAVY DUTY TERMINALS. Ex-equipt. Black only, will take spade terminals and wander plug. 1/6 pr., 15/- doz. pairs. P. & P. 1/6 ea. doz.

FATIGUE METERS. 24 v. D.C. Consisting of  $6 \times H96D$  Relays.  $500 \times 500 \Omega$ .  $6 \times 300 \Omega$  Electro Mag. counters, etc. \$2/10/- ea. Carr. 6/-.

AMERICAN AUTOPULSE 24 v. PUMPS for mounting between carb. and main fuel tanks as auxiliary pump. New—30/- ea. P. & P. 5/-. 7 g.p.h. Size 7in  $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Telephone Hand Generators. No. 26 A.N. In wooden case. 7/6 ea. P. & P. 4/6.

S.T.C. MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS, TYPE 4184 G D, 700 $\Omega$  24 v. (will work efficiently on 12 v. D.C.) (ex-equipment). 2 C/overs. 7/6. P. & P. 1/-, 6 or more post paid.

SMALL D.C. MOTORS. 2in×1jin.×1jin. Rated 24 v., will work on 12 v. jin. length drive shaft. Ideal for model makers, etc. 10/6 ca.



Terms Cash with Order.



WW-138 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# **PROMPT DEPENDABLE SERVICE · LARGE STOCKS · ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS**

Compare our prices—and our service

Red spot = 55 to 110 2/3Orange spot = 90 to 180 2/3

★ TEXAS SILECT ranges 30V 600mA npn  $2N3704\beta = 90 to 330 3/9.$   $2N3705\beta = 45 to 165 3/5.$  2SV 200ma pnp  $2N3702\beta = 60 to 3000 3/6.$   $2N3702\beta = 30 to 150 3/3.$ Small Signal pnp 2N3707 low noise 4/-. 2N3707 low noise 4/-. 2N3707 low noise 4/-. 2N4058 low noise 4/9.  $2N4026\beta = 180 to 660 4/3.$ 

×

2N696

2N697

2N706

2N1132 2N1302

2N1302 2N1303 2N1304 2N1305 2N1306

2N1307 2N1308

2N1309

**FETS.** PRICES REDUCEDI

★ G.E. 2N2926 PLASTIC range. PRICES REDUCED I

TEXAS SILECT range. PRICES REDUCEDI

MINI TRANSISTORS. PRICES REDUCEDI

Prices: 2N4285 to 2N4292, 2N3794 2/11; B5041 13/6.

1000 volt 1-5A GENERAL PURPOSE RECTIFIER type 1N5054 3/6 only. 100V 0.75A miniature rectifier type TSI 1/9. 400V type TS4 2/3.

\* NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

2N1613 2N1711

2N2147 2N2218 2N2369A

2N2646

2N2924 2N2925 2N3053 2N3054 2N3055

2N3391A 2N3706

5/6

6/-

3/5

13/-

4/4/4/6/9

6/9
8/9

8/9

All power types supplied with free insulating sets

★ MINI TRANSISTORS. FARES ALLOCED 2N4285 pnp hFE 35 to 150 at 10mA fT 7 MHz min. Veb 35V max. 2N4286 pnp 30V hFE over 100 at 10µA fT 280 MHz typ. 2N4289 pnp 60V hFE over 100 at 100µA to 1mA fT 170MHz typ. 2N4291 pnp 40V hFE over 100 at 100mA. 2N3794 pnp 40V hFE over 1000 at 1000 hFE over 100 at 0.5A. 2N400 pnp 40V hFE over 100 at 1000A hFE over 100 at 0.5A.

6/6

16/9

10/9 11/6 6/9 9/6

5/-5/9 5/6 15/6 16/6

5/6

Yellow spot = 150 to 300 l/9. Green spot = 235 to 470 2/3.

A brand new FET. 2N5163 1.8mA/V min. 5/- only. MPF105 25V max., gm = 2 to 6mA/V low noise 7/6. 2N3819 25V max. gm 2 to 6mA/V, low noise 9/-.

2N4060

40250

40406

40408 AC126

AC128

AC176 ACY17 AD161

AD162 AE114 AF124

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{BC107 series} \\ 300\text{mW} & 300\text{MHz}(\text{T}, \text{T018} \\ \text{BC107 45V}\beta = 125 \text{ to } 500 \ 2/9. \\ \text{BC108 20V}\beta = 125 \text{ to } 900 \ 2/6. \\ \text{BC109 20V}\beta = 125 \text{ to } 900 \ 2/9. \end{array}$ 

 $\begin{array}{l} BC109 \ 20V\beta = 125 \ to \ 900 \ 2/9.\\ BC167 \ series \\ 180mW \ 300NH2 fT. \ T092 \\ BC167 \ 45V\beta = 125 \ to \ 500 \ 2/3.\\ BC168 \ 20V\beta = 125 \ to \ 900 \ 2/-.\\ BC169 \ 20V\beta = 240 \ to \ 900 \ 2/3.\\ BC109 \ and \ BC169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ low \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ noise.\\ BC167, \ BC168 \ and \ BC \ 169 \ are \ 169$ 

### **RESISTORS FOR 10d. EACH?**

### That's because they are type TR.5 METAL OXIDE

Triple rating:  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt general purpose 3% stability;  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt high stability 2% stability;  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt semi precision 1% stability. Stability quoted for 25,000 hrs. (3 years) at full rating. Selection tolerance 2%, noise under 0·1µVV. Cheaper in quantity: 25 to 99 99. each; 100 and over 8d. each; 100 of one value 7d. each AND DISCOUNT! Heavy demand may cause temporary shortage of some values.

### - CARBON FILM

High stability, low noise.  $\frac{1}{4}$ W 10% 1Ω to 3·3 Ω;  $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% 3·9Ω to 1M, 1/10 doz., 14/6 100.  $\frac{1}{4}$ W 10% 4·7Ω to 10M Ω, 1/9 doz., 13/6 100.  $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% 4·7Ω to 10M Ω, 2/2 doz., 17/- 100. 1W 10% 4·7Ω to 10M Ω, 3/3 doz., 25/10 100. 1/6 less per 100 if ordered in complete 100's of one ohmic value. Please state resis-tance requires transferred to the state of the state of the state resistance values required

tance values required. **CARBON SKELETON** pre-sets: 100  $\Omega$ , 220  $\Omega$ , 470  $\Omega$ , 1k  $\Omega$ , 2k  $\Omega$ , 2·2k  $\Omega$ , 4·7k  $\Omega$ , 10k  $\Omega$ , 50k  $\Omega$ , 50k  $\Omega$ , 50k  $\Omega$ , 100k  $\Omega$ , 200k  $\Omega$ , 250k  $\Omega$ , 500k  $\Omega$ , 1M  $\Omega$ , 2M  $\Omega$ , 2·5M  $\Omega$ , 5M  $\Omega$ , 10M  $\Omega$ . Vertical or horizontal mounting. Small high quality, 1/- each; Sub-min type IId. each.

### \* MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

Printed circuit type, 100V, 10% tolerance: Values: 0.001µF; 0.002µF; 0.005µF 5d. each. 0.01µF; 0.02µF; 0.03µF; 0.05µF 5d. each. 0.1µF 7d. each.

### + CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

Hi-K type for printed circuits, 20% tolerance. Values:  $500V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005 \mu F$ 4d. each  $50V: 0.01, 0.02, 0.05 \mu F$  4d. each. Polyester:  $250V 20\%: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068 \mu F, 7d. each; 0.1 \mu F 8d.$  $Polyester: <math>250V 10\%: 0.15, 0.22, 9d.; 0.33, 1/2; 0.47, 1/6; 1 \mu F, 2/3; 2.2 \mu F, 4/-.$ 

### \* MULLARD C426 SERIES ELECTROLYTICS

Sub-miniature, axial leads. Values: (uF/V): 0-64/64; 1/40; 1-6/25; 2-5/16; 2-5/64; 4/10; 4/40; 5/64; 6-4/6-4; 6-4/25; 8/4; 8/40; 10/2-5; 10/16; 10/64; 12-5/25; 16/40; 20/16; 20/64; 25/6-4; 32/4; 32/10; 32/64; 40/16; 40/2-5; 50/6-4; 50/25; 50/40; 64/4; 64/10; 80/2-5; 80/16; 80/25; 100/6-4; 125/4; 125/10; 160/2-5; 200/6-4; 200/10; 250/4; 320/2-5; 320/6-4; 400/4; 500/2:5. All 1/3 each.

MINIATURE (μF/V): 5/10; 10/10; 25/10; 50/10, 9d. each. 25/25; 50/25; 100/10; 200/10, 1/- each. 50/50; 100/25, 1/6 each. 100/50; 250/25, 2/- each.

### \* MEDIUM RANGE ELECTROLYTICS

Axial leads. Values (µF/V): 50/50 1/6; 100/25 1/6; 100/50 2/-; 250/25 2/-; 250/50 3/3; 500/25 3/3; 1000/10 4/-.

### \* LARGE ELECTROLYTICS (High ripple currents)

Can type with tags. Values:  $1000\mu F$  25V 5/3;  $2000\mu F$  50V 9/3;  $2500\mu F$  64V 15/-;  $2500\mu F$  70V 19/6;  $5000\mu F$  50V 17/6. Clips 9d. each.

### \* RECTIFIERS

1000V PIV, 1.5A, 1N5054 3/6; 0.75A 100V TS1 1/9; 400V TS4 2/3.

### \* POTENTIOMETERS

Long plastic spindle. Values: lin and log: 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2.2M 2/6 each. Stereo matched, dual gang, lin and log: 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K also 10K log/ satisfy 8/6 each. Please note: Only the above values are available. With double pole switch 2/3 extra.



**Discounts I**0% on orders for components for £3/-/- or more. 15% on orders for components for £10 or more. POSTAGE and packing up to order for £1, add 1/-. *FREE* on orders for £1 or over. Overseas orders welcome—Carriage charged at cost.

### PEAK SOUND **AMPLIFIER KITS**

PA/12-15 12 watts 15 ohms £3/19/6 Net. Pre-amp kit £1/1/- tree. Tone control kit 19/- Net. £4/19/- Net. £4/19/- Net. KP/P2 KP/C2 PS/45/K Power unit kit £4/19/- Net. Accessories: Vol. control 10K log I/P selector switch 4P3W 4/9. Treble 100K lin.; Bass 220K lin. (or 250K) Balance (for stereo) 10K log/anti-log Heat sink 6/-; CIR-KIT strip 5ft. × hin. 2/-.

### boards CIR-KIT (main amp) 4/.; others 1/9. Output capacitor 1000µF 50V 7/-, clip 9d.

### BAILEY 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

4/3

15/.

16/3

14/6

6/-11/-8/-7/-

7/-

7/3

ZENER DIODES 3V to 27V 5% 400mW all preferred voltages 4/6 each.

BC147

BC148

BC149

BD123 BF194

BFX29 BFX84 BFX85 BFX88

BFY51

BSX20

NKT403 14/10

4/3

3/6

4/3

24/3 7/-12/3 7/5

8/3

4/-

416

Transistor complement £7/8/- per channel PC boards for main amp. 12/6 each or free with channel of transistors. November 1968 WW reprint giving

amplifier and power supply circuit 1/post free.

Power supply kit complete £4/5/-. Amplifier kit complete including TR5 resistors where applicable £9/8/-. All components sold separately (see catalogue).

### CATALOGUE

Our latest 1969 catalogue is packed with up to the minute items and invaluable technical information for every serious experimenter, constructor and designer. READY NOW. Send 1/6 for your copy without delay.



Absolutely brand new

### Wireless World, April 19t



cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/ listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospltal, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 7/6 in U.K.



(1 MASTER & 6 SUB-STATIONS) in strong metal cabinets. Fully transistorised. 3 in. Speakers. Call on Master identified by tone and Pilot lamp. Ideally suitable for Office, Hotel, Hospital and Factory. Price 27 gns. P. & P. 14/6 in U.K.

Battery.

Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W.W.),

169 Kensington High Street, London, W.8



www.americanradiohistory.com



www.americanradiohistory.com



Wireless World, April 196-





Multi Furpose Neon Test Unit. Robust, usefuland Instructive, tests insulation, canacity, continuity, resistor, volume controls, also acis as signal injector and L.T. fault finder, kit comprises neon indicator, 4-way wafer switch, ebonite tubes, resistance-outeneers, terminals etc., with diagram, only 9/6, pius 2/- post and insurance.
Tuming Condenser, notid di-electric .0005mfd. variable 2/6 each, 24/- dozen.
A.E.J. Fractional E.P. Molor. 200/250 v. 50/60 c.p.s. enclosed. continuous rating 1/40 h.p., ex. equip. Perfect order, 19/6, pius 4/6, post a violet? Philips U.V. hamp, 16/6; holder and control gear 19/6.
G.E.G. Biack Light Tube for experiments and special lighting effects-40 wat 2/8: tubes only. 14/6 each; holders and control gear, 19/6, pius 4/6 post.
Gleek Motor, 220 v. 50, e.p., synchronous-self starting, 6/6.
Pentode Output Transformer. Standard size, 40--1, executions Tester, 1/3 sech, 12/- doz.
Flood Lamp Control. Our dim and full switch is ideal for control inger farmed and parts in the starting of the switch is induced and post of the synchese with off. Our price 4/6.
Sub-Ministure Silicon Diodes. General purpose type with god purp with spin series.

allowin as a double-pole change over with off. Our price 4/8. Sub-Ministure Silicon Diodes. General purpose type with gold-plated leads, 1/- each or 7/8 per dozen. Message Tapes. 225ft. Tape on 3ln. spools, normally 4/6 each, we offer 4 tapes for 12/8. White Circular Flex. Ideal for lighting drops, twin made by BICC. Usually 8d. yd., 100yd. coil for 30/-, plus 6/- postage. Edgewise Control. Morganite, as fitted many transistor radios, 2K or 5K with switch, 2/6 each or 24/- per dozen. 12 v. Inverter. Full transistorised for operating a 20-walt fluorescent tube, size 6in. long  $\times 14 \times 14$ , 23.10.0. Post

and insurance 3/-. Silicon Rectifier. Equiv. BY100 75mA 400 v., 10 for 20/-. Miniature Pickup for 7in, records made by Cosmocode, crystal cartridge with sapphire stylus only 3/8 or 36/- dozen. Beadphones. Ex-WD unued and perfect, low resistance. Single with headband 4/6. Double with headband 8/6. Hidder Woos for mains indicators, etc., 1/3 each or 12/-

dozen. Compression Trimmers. Twin 100pF, 1/- each; 9/- per dozen. Sin. PM Loudspeaker. 3 ohm. 12/6; 80 ohm. 13/6. Rotary Cam Operated Switch. 12 positions each of which close a separate pair of contacts except the last which leaves them all open. Contacts rated at 250 v. 16 amps, 15/- each. Rotary Cam Operated Switch. 4 positions: lat position all contacts open; 2nd, contact 1 closed; 3rd, contacts 1 and 2 closed; 4th, contacts 1, 2 and 3 closed. Contact rated 226 v. 16 amps, 8/6 each. closed; 4th. contac 16 amps. 8/6 each.

Pocket Test Meter, measures AC volts (3 ranges), DC volts (3 ranges), ohms, milli amps, ideal to carry around. Com-plete with instructions and test prods. 39/8 plus 2/6 p. & p Breast Microphone. Fine American-made dynamic type, adjustable on breast plate with neck straps. 7/6, post 4/6.

Circular Fluorescent. 22 watt, 9in. diam. tube complete with choke, starter, holders and chrome clips. 29/6, post, etc., 4/6. Midget Relay twin 250 ohm colls, size approx. 1§In. × lin. × lin. 4 pairs changeover contacts, 7/8 each.

Printed Circuit Board, Edge Connector, solder terminations. 32 contacts, standard spacing for verobard, etc. 6 In. long but easily cut 7/6 each, 80/- doz. 1000W Fire Spiral, replacement for most fires, 1/3 each, 12/- doz.

# D

Q P

Rotisserie Motor Very powerful 7 r.p.m. operates from standard AC mains. 29/6 plus 3/6 p. & p.

SOLENOID jin. stroke. Size 2jin. × 2in. × 1jin., 14/6 postage 2/9.

### ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

230 VOLT

Made by Smithsthese are AC mains operated, NOT CLOCK WORK Ideal for mounting on rack or shelf or can be built into box with 13A socket. 2 completely adjustable time periods per 24 hours, 5A changeover contacts will switch circuit on or off during these periods. 59(8, post and ins. 4/6. Additional time contacts, periods. 10/- pair.

### THIS MONTH'S SNIP-Process Time Controller



Made by Smiths, motorised and mains driven, enables 15A circuit to be started up to 18 hours in advance and to stay on for a period from 15 minutes to 3 hours. Totally enclosed in metal box with giass front and chrome surround. 49/8 plus 4/6 post and ins.

### Electric clock with 20 amp switch

Mavie by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dais canable switch on and off time to be accurately set-also on the left is another time or aizm—this may be set in minutes up to 1 hour. At the end of the period a bell will sound. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 45/e, less than the value of the clock alone—post and Ins. 2/9.



石

### DRILL CONTROLLER



Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all peeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 29/6. Plus 2/6 post. 

### VARYLITE

Will dim incandescent lighting up to 600 watt from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob £3.19.6.

Where postage is not stated then orders over  $\pounds 3$  are post free. Below  $\pounds 3$  add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over  $\pounds 1$ post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

### **M.O.S.T. INTEGRATED CIRCUIT** D.C. LOGIC Ideal for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES .

INDUSTRIAL LOGIC • LOGIC EXPERIMENTS

Each unit consists of two separate 3-input NOR gates in a 10-lead TO-5 can, and is new and guaranteed.

Specification: Supply,  $-24 \pm 1V$ ; logic levels, 0 to -3V and -12 to -24V; power dissipation, approx. 20mW per gate when on; noise immunity, typically 2V with  $\frac{1}{2}V$  guaranteed; speed, up to 200 KHz depending on load conditions.

Prices per circuit: 1-3, 15/-; 4-9, 13/6; 10-24, 12/-; 25-99, 11/-; 100 and over, 10/-. Terms, cash with order.

Guarantee: The circuits are guaranteed against a data sheet for one year ACACIA HOUSE ELECTRICAL LTD., I Shortlands Close, Helmdon, Brackley, Northants.

### a unique and indispensable guide to prominent people in the electrical industry 1968-1969 electrical WHO'S WHO

Recognised as the standard guide to leading men and women in the electrical and electronics industries, the ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO now contains some 8,500 biographies. Over 1,000 new names are included so that, taking into account those who have died or who have left the industries, the number of entries has increased by 250. Inclusion in this section is at the Editor's invitation and no charge is made for entries. To add to the value of the directory we have again produced an index to the personnel of companies, boards, associations, etc., compiled from lists provided by the organisations themselves.

9" x 6" 567 pp 65s. net 69s. 6d. by post

Published for ELECTRICAL REVIEW by

The

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD 42 Russell Square, London, WC1

### MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 67, 97, 12 volts for up to 500mA (sizes B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PPJ, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP3, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snlp at only 16/9, plus 3/6 postage.



PP3 ELIMINATOR. Play your pocket radio from the mainel save 2s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instruc-tions, only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

### MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

4 pole, 2 way-3 pole, 3 way-4 pole, 3 way -2 pole, 4 way-3 pole, 4 way-2 pole, 6 way-1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each, 36/dozen, your assortment.



Soil Warming Element 30vds, heavy P.V.C. covering 12/6

Summer SPRING COIL LEADS

as fitted to telephones. 4 core 2/6 each, 3 core 2/- each.

S

50 ohm 50 watt Wire-Wound Poi-meters, 8/6 each. 1 Meg Miniature. Poi-meter Morganite standatd ilm. spindle, 1/- each; 9/- per dozeb. 1 Meg Miniature. Poi-meter Morganite preset screwdriver control. 9d. each: 8/- per dozen. Pre-Sei 100K by Welwyn with intrical bakeitie knob, 1/-each: 9/- per dozen. 100K Foi-Meter. Miniature type with double pole switch and standatd ilm. spindle, by Morganite. 2/- each; 18/- per dozen.

dozen. Battery Motor 14in. long. 7in. dia., operates from 3 v. upwarda, reversible, epeced variable by changing voltage or resistance. 4/6 each, 50/- dozen. Thermal Relay. Can be uacd to delay the supply of HT while heaters warm up, or will enable 15Å ionade to be controlled by miniature switches or relays. Regular list price over £2, price 7/8 explicit.

heaters warm up, or will enable in a notatis to be controlled by miniature switches or relays. Regular list price over  $tZ_s$ , price 7/8 cach. Siemans High Speed Relay. Twin 1,000 ohm colls. Platinum points, changeover contacts—Ex-equipment, 8/8 cach. Toggie Switch Barrain. 10A 250 v. normal one hole fitting, 2/9 cach; or 30/- per dozen. Electric Lock. 24 v. coll, but rewindable to other voltages, 4/8 cach.



A110



### PRECISION IMPEDANCE BRIDGES

Marconi TF868/1 good used condition ... £65 B.P.L. Model UB202 good used condition .. £45 The above instruments are in guaranteed serviceable condition.

### SPECIAL OFFER AVO LTD. TRANSISTOR ANALYSER MODEL TA

These extremely versatile instruments are offered in first class and serviceable condition incorporates all facilities for transistor testing. List price £115 ..... only £40

### HIGH QUALITY RE SIGNAL GENERATORS

Marconi 801/D1 Range 10-470 mc/s this model is in as new condition and guaranteed for three months.....£150 Marconi TE1066A/2 EM/AM 10-470 mc/s, as new condition guaranteed three months £225 Rhode & Schwarz Model SDR-41022 300-1,000 mc/s little used condition ...... £125 Advance B4A2 100kc/s-70 mc/s as new ... £18 Advance El 100Kc/s-60 mc/s ......£15 General Radio U.S.A. 605B 500 kc/s 30 mc/s. .....£35 AVO Ltd. CT378 2-225 Mc/s as new....... £40 All the above generators have internal mains power supply units.

### LEVELL TRANSISTOR AND MULTI-TESTER MODEL TH.I

Small portable battery powered instrument in first class condition. Price only ...... £12

AUDIO FREQUENCY GENERATORS Levell Transistor Oscillator RC Type TG 150.....£16/10/0 Marconi TF195L 0-40 kc/s sine wave ..... £15 BSR LO50A 2 c/s-16 Kc/s sine wave.... £12 Advance HIB 0-50 kc/s sine square ...... £22 Cintel Model 1873 Square wave and pulse generator 0-250 kc/s......£35

### REFLECTOMETERS BY A.T.E.

This equipment consists of reflectometer suitable for VSWR measurements at frequencies from 5 to 500 Mc/s and as a power output meter incorporating a non inductive dummy load for RF measurements up to 200 watts impedance 50 ohms all stages are interconnected by "N" type connectors these units are mounted on a 19 inch rack fully equipped and no extra fixings are necessary, offered at a fraction of original cost, brand new boxed. 

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Redifon R50 13.5 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Hammerlund SP600 550 kc/s-54 Mc/s. CR150/2 10-60 Mc/s. Murphy B40 640 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Marconi Electra 260 Kc/s, 25 Mc/s, Hallicraters SX28 550 Kc/s. 42 Mc/s. All receivers in first class condition.

### AUDIO GENERATORS

Listed below are a selection of first class instruments at much reduced prices.

Advance HIB, sine square wave. Range up to 50 Kc/s. As new. Price.... £22/10/0.

Advance HI. Sine square 5 c/s-50 Kc/s. 

H & H. Sine square range 1.5 c/s to 150 Kc/s, fully transistorised as new. Our price .....£40

Hewlett Packard (Sine Wave). Range 190 c/s to 64 Kc/s. Brand new .... £45 Muirhead 695A Decade Osc'. Muirhead 638A Decade Osc. Both excellent 

Levell Transistor RC OSC' type TG 150. Range 1.5 c/s to 150 Kc/s. Our price. £17/10/0

B.S.R. LO50A. Range 2 c/s, 16 Kc/s. 

Marconi TF195L 0-40 Kc/s outputmeter, 

TS 382 F/U (U.S.A.) Range 0-200 Kc/s. with calibrator, etc. New. Price ..... £45

### SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

Range 100 Kc/s-1 mc/s (uncalibrated). Price ..... £12/10/0 Cintel 1873 square wave and pulse

generator. Range 0-250 Kc/s..... £35

### DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

Hewlett Packard type 405CR cost £375. 

Weir Electronics Type DV500 Mk2, as new list £115. Our price ......£55

Gloster BIE 2113. See previous W/W. Cost price £198. Measures A.C., D.C. volts .....£90

### DIGITAL FREQUENCY METERS

Racal model SA520, this current series DVM is portable, light and accurate. 

### DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER

0-100 Kc/s. Beckman (U.S.A.). Racal Model SA520 portable transistorised. Range 0-500 Kc/s. As new List £98. 

### ADVANCE MODEL TC2A COUNTERTIMER

Range 0-1 mc/s. Time greater than 3 micro secs. to approx 28 hrs. this instrument is in first class, little used condition. Portable, fully transistorised. Price with manual ..... £95 List over £240.

### PORTABLE MULTIRANGE METER CATALOGUE NO .: R.7020

### SPECIFICATION Type: Magnetoelectric.



### mA, D.C. 1.2 & 12 amps D.C. 0.6-3 & 6-30 mA, A.C. 24-120 mA, A.C. 0.24-1.2A, A.C. 3-12-30-

300-600 1,200 & 6,000 V, D.C. 0.6-3; 2.4-12; 6-30; 60-300; 120-600; 240-1.200 & 1,200-6,000 V. A.C. 3-333 ohms: 0.3-30 K ohms 0.03-3 merchms D.C. Resistance -12 to +78 Decibels, Frequency: 50 c.p.s. Input Resistance D.C.: 20.000 ohms/volt Input Resistance A.C.: 2,000 ohms/volt. Temperature Range: -10 to +50° C. Dimensions: 255 × 215 × 170 mm. Weight: 8 kg. Supplied with: 2 voltage dividers, H.V. leads, spare rectifiers, 1.5 & 22.5 V battery. Only £12/19/6

Ranges: 0-60 & 0-300 uA, D.C. 0-3, 0-30 & 0-120

### CINEMA ENGINEERING ROTARY STUD SWITCHES

pole, 40 way, 3 banks	•
pole, 3 way BB & M, 3 bank	•
l pole, 33 way, 2 bank	•
2 pole, 5 way, 2 bank	
2 pole, 3W. BBM, 2 bank	
pole, 7VV. BBM,   bank	•
2 pole, 5VV. BBM, 1 bank	•
All the above are new with heavy duty	1
Ratings. P.P.2/6.	

### DALE PRODUCTS INC. HEAT SINK RESISTORS

The	se Re	sisto	rs	ar	e	ne	21	n		i	n	d	1		c1	tive	e
and	make	e ex	cel	len	ŧ	du	11	n	п	n	у		I	k	23	ads	
15	ohms,	250	wa	tts												35/	_
800	ohms,	250	wa	tts						•				,		35/-	-
200	ohms,	75 w	att	5	• •							,	•			10/	•

### 0-2 amp AEI HIGHLY STABILISED P.S.U. R2240



This fully transistorised unit is variable between 3-30 Volts D.C. with a maximum load of 2 amps. Supplied brand new at only £22/10/0, carriage 20/-. List price £73.

### 0-1 amp. AEI TRANSISTORISED STABILISED P.S.U. R2414

3-53 Volts, fully variable by coarse and fine controls. These P.S.U. are continuously rated. The D.C. output is completely isolated from earth. A voltmeter and ampmeter are provided on front panel. Offered brand new at £22/10/0. P.P. 20/-.

### 0-600 V 0-500 MA A FI STABILISED PS U. R2130

Outputs D.C. 0-600 V. Adjustable in one continuous range + Unstabilised D.C. Voltage of VO + 120 to VO + 220 Volts + two independent 6.3 V. A.C., centre tapped outputs 5 amp. each. 

### DIRECT CURRENT AMPLIFIER

Contains "Brown Convertor", for continuous balance system and associated circuit. Complete less valves (5) Brand 

### OSCILLOSCOPES AVAILABLE THIS MONTH

Tektronix 541B. With type "L" plug in mint condition. Fully demonstration. Guarantee 3 months, half manufacturers list price.

Solartron	CD	7115	5/	2										£8!	ŝ
Solartron	CD	643	2			ò			1				. 1	12	;
Solartron	CD	316			×			×		*				£2!	5
olartron	CD	523												£50	)

### BURNDEPT RF PLUGS

These difficult to obtain plugs suitable for the Londex aerial c/o relay and many other types of equipment are offered. New, ex. equipment at 4/6 each. P.P. 6d.

### COSSOR 1049 Mk3 DB.

D.C. coupled, a few available in first class condition. Complete, less graticule .. £35

### COSSOR, PORTABLE 1052

Double beam general purpose. Scope ideal TV and radio service ......£35

### BRADLEY 148A

General purpose miniature scope. Battery or mains. Fully transistorised band width 

TELEQUIPMENT SERVICE SCOPE TPYPE S31. DC-8 Mc/s. List price £78. Our We have many types in stock from £12/10/0, the above scopes are in fully serviceable condition. We also repair and overhaul and recalibrate any type of scope. Write or phone for quotation.

### HARTLEY TYPE 13A DB

We still have some available. Band width 2 c/s-5.5 Mc/s, fully overhauled, the best buy in scopes for TV and radio service. Complete with all leads, etc. Price £22/10/0 With circuit diagram and instructions,

EDDYSTONE DIE CAST BOXES Contains sensitive amplifier originally intended for amplification of P.E. Cells C/W input socket, fuse, signal lamp, P.S.U. (Mains) Amplifier, fully transistor-

### AMATRONIX LTD (WW)

ALL	GOO	DDS NEW	. TOP	GRADE.	
GUARANT	EED	TO SP	ÉC. P	NO SECC	NDS
NO RE-MA	RKS.	ORDERS	OVE	R 10/- U.K	. P. P.
AD161/2 c.p.	12/8	BF225	41-	2 N 3055	16/6
AF239	8/6	BFY51	4/-	2 N 3707	4/3
B-5000G	10/-	1544	1/4	2N3794	2/6
BD121	18/-	1\$557	3/-	2N 3983	5/8
BC107B	2/8	SFI15	2/6	2N4058	4/7
BC168B	2/-	TIS18	7/-	2N4285	2/6
BCI68C	2/-	TIS60M	4/8	2N4289	2/6
BCI69C	2/3	TIS6IM	4/11	2N4291	2/6
BF178	9/-	2N706	2/7	2N4292	2/6
BF224	4/-	2N2926G	2/6	25B187	2/-

HIGH SLOPE R.C.A. MOSFETS Best buys in FETs. N-chan., insulated gate, depletion mode. Useful d.c. to v.h.f. Triode 40468, 7.5mA/V, N.F. 4dB @ 1001MHz, Crss 0.12pF, Igss 0.2nA (ail typ.). All this for only 7/6. Tetrode 3N140, 18dB gain, 3.5dB N.F. @ 200MHz. 10mA/V. Acts as cascode r.f. amp. or mixer. 17/-. (Like Mullard BFS28). Low cross-mod.

AMPLIFIER PACKAGES (Component Kits) Low standby current, high efficiency, simplicity. AX2 9V, 300mW in 10-20 ohms, 12/6. AX3 9V, 800mW in 8 ohms, low distortion, 22/6. AX4 18V, 2W or 24V, 4W, low distortion, 15 ohms, 30/-.

AX4189, 2W or 249, 4W, low distortion, 15 ohms, 30/-RECEIVER PACKAGE AX9 Complete component kit (everything except case and 9V battery) for a sensitive t.r.f. receiver. You don't know how well a simple t.r.f. can work until you've built this one. Two r.f. stages, amplified a.g.c., all sillcon circuitry. Tinned and drilled printed cct. board, wound ferrite rod, J.B. Dilemin tuning cap, earphone, brand new top-grade miniature components. The ideal set for they young constructor, easy to make but much more than a toy. MW only, adaptable to other bands (hints given). Loud earphone reception, but a 3-6 ohm speaker can also be used. Only 45/-. All parts sold separately.

LOW-COST LINICS AUDIO POWER AMPS: PA34, IW, 22V, 22 ohms, 24/-, CA3020, 550mV, 9V, high gain, wide band (needs o.p. trans), 28/-, RFIIF AMPS: CA3011, amp/limiter for f.m., 61dB @ 10.7MHz, 18/-, IMPEDANCE CONVERTER TAA320, 15/-.

TAAJ20, 15/-. MINIATURE POWER PACK COMPONENTS MT9 MAINS TRANS, 0-230-250V, 9-0-9V, 80mA, size 14' sq., with data sheet giving regulation curves for push-pull, bridge and voltage doubler rectifiers, 11/-, TINY SELENIUM BRIDGE (finger-nail sized) rated 30V rms, 150mA d.c., 3/6. Larger brother, 1'  $\times$  14'',  $\times$  24'', 700mA contact cooled, 6/-, ELECTROLTIC, 1000uF, 16V, 14'  $\times$  15'', 16V wks., 3/6. 250uF, 16V, 2/-. TRANSFILTERS (BRUSH CLEVITE) Piezoelectric ceramic filters for i.f. amplifiers. Interstage couplers, T0-02 type, 9/-. Series tuned, for emitter by-pass, etc., TF-01, 7/6. 465 & 470kHz.

Cash with order. Mail order only. List 6d., free with orders. 396 SELSDON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON SURREY, CR2 ODE

### BAILEY 30W AMPLIFIER

All parts are now available for the 60-volt single supply rail version of this unit. We have also designed a new Printed Circuit intended for edge connector mounting. This has the component locations marked and is roller tinned for ease of assembly. Size is also smaller at 44 in. by 24 in. Price in SRBP material 11/6d. In Fibreglass 16/0. Original Radford design. SRBP 12/-. Fibreglass 16/-. This does not have component locations marked. locations marked.

### BAILEY 20W AMPLIFIER.

All parts in stock for this Amplifier including specially designed Printed Circuit Boards for pre-amp and power amp. Mains Transformer for mono or stereo with bifilar wound secondary and special 218V prImary for use with CZ6 Thermistor, 35/6d., post EL.

Trifilar wound Driver Transformer, 22/6d., post 1/-. Miniature Choke for treble filter, 10/6d., post 6d. P.C. Board Pre-Amp 15/-., post 9d. Power Amp. 12/6d., post 9d.

Reprint of "Wireless World " articles, 5/6d. post free

### DINSDALE IOW AMPLIFIER.

All parts still available for this design including our new power amp. P.C. Board with power transistors and heat sinks mounted directly to P.C. All parts for stereo cost approximately  $\pounds 24$ . Reprint of articles 5/6d., post free.

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR ALL LISTS.

### HART ELECTRONICS,

321 Great Western St., Manchester 14

The firm for "quality".

Personal callers welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday.

# **Stella Nine Range Cases**

Manufactured in Black, Grey, Lagoon or Blue Stelvetite and finished in Plastic-coated Steel, Morocco Finish with Aluminium end plates. Rubber feet are attached and there is a removable back plate. There is also a removable front panel in 18 s.w.g. Alloy.

### Now all Aluminium surfaces are coated with a stripable plastic for protection during manufacture and transit. All edges are polished. LIST OF PRICES AND SIZES which are made to fit Standard Alloy Chassis Width Depth Height 4" Height 6" Height 7 Height 6' £ s. d. 15 0 18 0 1 0 0 1 6 6 1 15 6 1 6 6 1 14 0 2 3 0 1 11 6 2 15 9 2 6 3 3 5 0 corrected s. 18 000390630669 64 8 10 12 12 12 14 14 16 16 0 11 18 11 17 7 14 18 11 31" 2 || Cases-Post 4s. 6d. per Order, Discounts available on quantities. CHASSIS in Aluminium, Standard Sizes, with Gusset Plates Sizes to fit Cases All 21" Walls s. d. 5 6 5 9 6 6 ♥ 9 s. d. 10"×7" 8 6 12"×3" 6 9 12"×5" 7 6 12"×8" 10 9 14"×3" 7 3 14"×9" 14 6 16"×6" 10 9 16"×10" 16 0 6" × 3" 6" × 4" 8" × 3" 8" × 6" Chassis-Post 3s. 0d. per Order. Discounts available on quantities. E. R. NICHOLLS

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CASES Dept. W.W., 46 LOWFIELD ROAD, STOCKPORT CHESHIRE Tel.: 061-480 2179

WW-141 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# New from ILIFFE—

# WORKED EXAMPLES IN **ELECTRONICS AND** TELECOMUNICATIONS

-Problems in Telecommunications Vol. 3

B. HOLDSWORTH, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.Sc. and Z. E. JAWORSKI, Dip.Eng., D.I.C., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

This, the third of four volumes, has been written to meet the needs of students preparing for the B.Sc. Final examination in Telecommunications, for Part III of the I.E.E. Line and Radio Course, and for the C.E.I. Part II examination in Communications Engineering. Each chapter deals with one main topic and contains a selection of representative examples which enable the reader to acquire a thorough grasp of the principles involved.

278pp. 162 illustrations 25s. net 26s. 2d. by post.

# PRINCIPLES OF PAL COLOUR TELEVISION

### H. V. SIMS, C.Eng., M.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E.

This book discusses the principles concerning the transmission of colour as well as reception and particularly the effects due to non-linearity and its correction. Other aspects covered are the failure of constant luminance, differential phase distortion and the production of Hanover bars. The book covers City and Guilds 300 Series (Television Broadcasting). 154pp. 59 illustrations.

35s. net case 36s. 2d. by post 21s. net student edition 22s. 2d. by post.

### ILIFFE BOOKS LTD 42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1.

www.americanradiohistory.com



### 100,000 O.P.V. "LAB" Model

Post

The

Ita Bealles. Webele antal

£13.10.0

A highly accurate yet rugged Multi-tester using a 10zA meter hand calibrated to a DC accuracy of  $\pm 3\%$  of full scale. Special features—citra large meter scale 64 x 34in, incorporating an entirely new type of range 6 a x 3 jm incorporating an entriety new type of range selection panel which gives instant identification without taking your eyes from the meter. An audible buzzer la provided lot assy short testing, SPEC; DCV ranges; 0.5, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000V at IOV/D.W, ACM ranges; 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000V at IOV/D.W, ACM ranges; 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000V at IOV/D.W, ACM ranges; 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000V at IOV/D.W, Resistance; 0-1K, 10K, 10CK, 10M, 100M/lohms, Decibies; -0 to t+49.44.68. Continuity test: Audible buzzer, Operatus on 1 at 5V U2 and 1 x 15V B154 type tts. Cebinet size 7% x 6% x 3%in. Weight 41b.





42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573 Open all day, 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789 Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ww—142 FOR FURTHER DETAILS www.americanradiohistorv.com







### Head Office:

### 44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2

### Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3

Cables: ZAERO LONDON Retail branch (personal callers only) 85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: LANgham 8403 A.R.B. Approved for inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystrons, etc.

WE WANT TO BUY:

723A/B; 2K25; 4C35-50/- paid subject to test. Please offer us your special valves and tubes surplus to requirements.

Please send foolscap s.a.e. for full list of valves, tubes and semiconductors

WW-144 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Get across** loud and clear with AKG microphones

### **AKG C-451**

Quality condenser microphone with new CK1 capsule (inter-changeable with other AKG microphones). Other capsules are available built into wind-shield with 'rifle' tube attachment. Supplied with battery power unit and/or mains unit which can feed two microphones.

### **AKG D-109** Dynamic

by miniature microphone — the smallest Lavalier on the market. High-quality reproduction compares well with others costing several times more. With 60 or 200 Ohm imp-edance. 3 metres cable. Use it wherever a mike is to be heard but not seen — interviewing, films, conferences, etc.

### **AKG D-224**

Advanced studio micro-Advanced studio micro-phone, employing two-way cardioid principle — the latest in microphone technology — in slim, elegant form. High-quality dynamic microphone ideal for all broadcesting and studio broadcasting and studio work. Incorporates bass attenuation switch and pivoted stand attachment.

# Find out more about AKG mikes from



<b>BI-PAK</b> GUARAN	ITEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK
KING OF THE PAK	S Unequalled Value and Quality BI-PAK NEW—UNTESTED
SUFLA FAN	J SEMICONDUCTORS
PAK NO.	VIEED in Every Pak, or money back.
U1 120 Glass Sub	min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes 10/-
U2 60 Mixed Ger	manium Transistors AF/RF 10/-
U4 40 Germaniu	m Transistors like OC81, AC128 10/-
U5 60 200mA Su	bmin. Sil. Diodes 10/-
U6 40 Silicon Pla	anar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706 10/-
U7 16 Silicon Re	ctifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1000V 10/-
U9 20 Mixed Vol	ts I Watt Zener Diodes
U11 30 PNP Silic	on Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132 10/-
U12 12 Silicon Red	ctifiers EPOXY BY126/127 10/-
U13 30 PNP-NPN	Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104 10/-
U15 30 NPN Silie	con Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697 10/-
U16 10 3-Amp Sil	Icon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV 10/-
U17 30 Germanium	n PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22 10/-
UIS 8 6-Amp Sili	Icon Rectifiers BYZI3 Type up to 600 PIV 10/-
U20 12 1.5 Amp S	ilicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1000 PIV. 10/-
U21 30 A.F. Germ	anium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71 10/-
U23 30 Madt's like	e MAT Series PNP Transistors 10/-
U24 20 Germanius	n I-Amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV. 10/-
U26 30 Fast Switc	hing Silicon Diodes like 1N914 Micro-min 10/-
U28 Experimenter	"Assortment of Integrated Circuits, un-
Pieces	, rup-riops, Registers, etc. 8 Assorted 20/-
U29 10 1 Amp SCH	X's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600 20/-
U30 15 Plastic Sili U31 20 Silicon Pl	con Planar trans. NPN 2N2924-2N2926. 10/-
2N3707	10/-
U32 25 Zener dio	des 400 mW DO-7 case mixed Vlts. 3-18
U33 15 Plastic cas	se 1 Amp silicon rectifiers in 4000 series. 10/-
2 OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switchi 1 12 A SCR 100 PiV 3 8LL Trans. 28303 PNP 4 Zener Dioden 250m W 3-12V 3 290 Mc/s 8LL Trans. NPN B8 5 Zener Diodea 1W 39Y 5% T01 4 High Current Trans. OC28 1 C 5 801con Recta. 400 PiV 250m/ 4 OC73 Transistors 1 Power Trans. OC28 1 C 5 801con Recta. 400 PiV 250m/ 4 OC73 Transistors 10 OA202 8LL Diodes 200 min. 2 Low Noise Trans. NPN V2892 1 8LL Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT 8 OA81 Diodes. 0 OC77 Transistors 4 OC77 Transistors 5 Metal AlloT Transistors Mat. 4 EER884 Trans. 2 Cot A 5 EER884 Trans. 2 Cot A 5 GT84/45 Germ. Trans. 300 Mc/s. N 5 GT84/45 Germ. Trans. 2 Not Mc/s. N 5 GT84/45 Germ. T	ng         10 <sup>2</sup> 5 N3926 8il. Epoxy Trans.           10 <sup>2</sup> 7 OC71 Type Trans.         10           2 10 <sup>3</sup> 18 U. Trans. Texas         11           10 <sup>2</sup> 2 10 K 12 L. Trans. Texas         11           10 <sup>3</sup> 2 10 K 12 L. Trans. Texas         11           10 <sup>4</sup> 2 10 K 000 FUV 8il. Rects. 1845R         11           10 <sup>4</sup> 2 10 K 000 FUV 8il. Rects. 1845R         11           10 <sup>4</sup> 3 BK 1058 8il. Trans. VCR 100 12         12 Nob6 8il. Trans. NP 200 Mc/s.           10 <sup>4</sup> 3 BK 1058 A 8il. Trans. NP 200 Mc/s.         10           10 <sup>4</sup> 3 BK 1056 A 8il. Trans. NP 200 Mc/s.         11           10 <sup>4</sup> 2 8il. Power Rects. BYZ13         12           10 <sup>4</sup> 2 8il. Power Trans. NP 100 Mc/s.         12           10 <sup>4</sup> 2 8il. Power Trans. NP 100 Mc/s.         12           10 <sup>4</sup> 2 SN 97 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.         12           10 <sup>4</sup> 4 Germ. Power Trans. 202646         10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 2 SN 97 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.         12           10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 2 80.1
6 1731 LF LOW NOISE GETM           PNP           6 1N914 81L. Diodes 75 PIV 75           8 OA95 GETM. Diodes 804b-min.           3 NPN GETM. Diodes 804b-min.           9 OC23 Power Trans. Germ.           2 OC23 Power Trans. Germ.           3 OC33 Power Trans. Germ.           3 AP10 PN Switchmig Trans.           7 GG82H Germ. Diodes Eqvt.           3 AP116 Type Trans.           SIL. RECTS TE STED           PIV 750mA 3A 10A 30A           50 2/- 3/- 4(5 9)6           100 2/3 3/6 6/- 15/-           200 2/6 3/6 6/6 20/-           300 3/- 4/9 8/6 4/6 20/-	Trans.       2 Germ Fower Trans. 0C28/29
500 4/- 6/6 9/6 30/-	400 17/6 25/- 35/- 80/- L.C. Data Circuits, etc. 1/6
800 4/9 8/- 10/- 37/-	600 - 40/- 50/ MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS
	TRANS. BOVT. BOOK TAA243 OBP. Amp. 70/-
PRINTED CIRCUITS	trans. and diodes, types in TAA293 G.P. Amp. 26/-
EX-COMPUTER	clude British, European, RCA CA3020 Audio

and diode British, an and

Specially imported PAK.

Americ

EX-COMPUTER Packed with semicon-ductors and components, 10 boards give a guaran-teed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/-. P. & P.

BI by BI 10/- e aci An

UNIJUNCTION UT46, Eqvt. 2N2646, 7/6 Eqvt. T1843

8/6

Jan

C.W.O. please add 1/-p.& p. Min. Order 10/- ORP 12 ORP 12

**500 Chesham House 150 Regent Street** London, W.1

30/-

Advertisements accepted up to APRIL 3 for the MAY issue, subject to space being available.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £6 per single col. inch. LINE advertisements (run-on): 7/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines. Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-. SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.

BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. No responsibility accepted for errors.

### BBC ENGINEERING DIVISION TRANSCRIPTION RECORDING UNIT

TRANSFER ENGINEER (tape to disc)/TECHNICIAN (DISC CUTTING) required by BBC Transcription Recording Unit, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12. Applicants must have previous experience in the operation of Neumann Disc Cutting Lathes or similar equipment in the cutting of lacquered discs for processing in both mono and stereo to the highest standards. A background of audio engineering would be an asset. Permanent pensionable post. Starting salary £1,400 to £1,550 depending upon relevant experience rising to £1,775 maximum. Applications should be addressed to Engineering Recruitment Officer, BBC, London WIA IAA, quoting reference 69.E.2030 W.W.

### ASSISTANT Telecommunications engineer

required by the GOVERNMENT OF KENYA, Police Department, on contract for one tour of 24 months in the first instance. Commencing basic salary according to experience in scale equivalent to £1,225-£1,620 per annum. In addition an allowance, normally tax free, ranging from £778 to £Stg.886 a year will be paid by the British Government direct to an officer's bank account in the United Kingdom. Gratuity 25 per cent of total salary drawn or 45 per cent if no overseas terminal leave taken. Free passages. Accommodation provided at moderate rental. Generous education allowances. Outfit allowance. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, up to 50 years of age, must have served an approved apprenticeship and possess the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician's Certificate or equivalent. They must have had at least five years\* experience in Telecommunications engineering including considerable practical experience with fixed, mobile and portable Telecommunications equipment operating in the H.F. (including S.S.B. and I.S.B.) and V.H.F. (AM and FM) bands and associated aerial and mast installation plus a knowledge of transistorized and modern equipment. A knowledge of V.F. Multiplex equipment and experience in Radio Teleprinter equipment would be an advantage.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.I, for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/61095/WD.

# **ELECTRONICS INSTRUCTOR**

Due to our expanding interests in electronic calculating machines and small computers, we have a vacancy for an additional instructor to join our team based in Central London. After a comprehensive training period, he will assist in the progressive training of service engineers, both from the U.K. and overseas, on the digital techniques used in our equipment. He must also be prepared to carry out training courses abroad at a later date.

The successful applicant will not necessarily have had experience with electronic calculating machines, but he will have a sound knowledge of basic electronic principles and practical experience in electronics, radio, television, radar, or similar fields.

Previous experience as an instructor is not considered to be absolutely essential, but might well be an advantage. We are most anxious to find someone who has the ability and a real desire to teach fellow technicians.

Anyone interested in this vacancy is invited to send full details of his qualifications and relevant experience to Mr. D. D. Davies, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., The Island, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

# V.H.F. TELEVISION RELAY & COMMUNAL AERIAL SYSTEMS

We are planning a considerable expansion of our activities and have the following vacancies:

### I. A SENIOR ENGINEER

to have control of all aspects of systems design, planning, estimating, installation and commissioning.

### **II. ENGINEERS**

capable of undertaking either:

- (a) System planning and estimating.
- (b) control of installation work.
- or (c) test and commissioning duties.

Candidates for these appointments must have a good background of practical experience in this field of work, and an up-to-date knowledge of techniques and equipment.

Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be sent to:

**BRITISH RELAY** 

The General Manager, Special Services Division, British Relay House, 41, Streatham High Road, S.W.16

This Company is one of the largest simulator manufacturers in the world and exports over 50% of its products. The ever-increasing demand for sophisticated training aids to match the complexity of modern aircraft has given rise to vacancies for engineers.

# SENIOR DEVELOPMENT NGINEER

We are currently engaged on a development programme to significantly advance the state of our Visual Systems which are used in conjunction with Flight Simulators to provide a necessary training tool to the World's Airlines. Physicists and development engineers are required for this interesting work which involves the latest optical and electronic techniques.

Successful candidates will be capable of original thought in depth and able to offer some experience in optical systems, scientific photography, television cameras or related subjects.

We will be happy to show you the factory on either 14th or 15th March, or to hold an interview in London. Or if these arrangements are inconvenient, you name the date; we want to meet you. (1969 holidays will be discussed at interview.) Applications, with details of experience, should be sent to:-

> The Personnel Manager, REDIFON AIR TRAINERS LIMITED, Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. Telephone: Aylesbury 4611 REDIFON

A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

# **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON**

### **Department of Electronics**

An EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER experienced in digital techniques required to take charge of the day-to-day running of several research and teaching projects. A number of the projects are linked to a Honeywell 516 computer and familiarity with a computer or similar system is essential. Applicants should be graduates or hold associate membership of a relevant professional institution.

TECHNICIAN or CONTRACT ASSISTANT is A required for support work in the above field. Experience of a digital system is highly desirable for this post. Appropriate qualifications desirable.

A JUNIOR TECHNICIAN is required to work in the field of microelectronics. Some knowledge of chemistry or photography is desirable for this post, but full training will be given. 4 G.C.E. "O" levels required.

Salary Scale for Experimental Officers rises to £1,830 per annum plus F.S.S.U. Salary scale for Technicians or Contract Assistant £692-£1,195 plus supplementation for approved qualifications. Salary scale for Junior Technicians £352-£595 according to age and qualifications.

Applications giving details of age, qualifications, experience and the names of two referees should be sent to the Deputy Secretary, The University, Southampton, SO9 5NH.



Pan Pan and the and the and the and the and the same

A119

# BBCtv

# RECORDISTS

FILM

BBC tv requires fully qualified and experienced technicians as Holiday Relief Film Recordists (£31.5.0d. per week) and Assistant Film Recordists (£23.7.0d. per week) for the summer months.

Initial appointment for two months. Possibility of extension for further four months.

Based in London.

Write, giving age and full particulars of relevant experience to:

General Manager, Film Operations and Services, Television Film Studios, Ealing Green, London, W.5.

# SEISMIC OBSERVERS

with analogue or digital field experience required for overseas service on land or sea, by

### GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INTERNATIONAL

who offer a good salary and foreign bonus, ample leave on full pay and foreign bonus, medical insurance scheme, life insurance, profit sharing and a pension plan. Those interested please write to:

The Personnel Manager Geophysical Service International Ltd. Canterbury House, Sydenham Rd., Croydon, Surrey quoting ref. 12/68, or telephone 01-686 6511



# REDIFON

if they know something about radio transmitters, receivers, ancillaries or systems.

If you have been in the business anywhere from two to twenty years we've a place for you at our Communications Division, London, S.W.18.

For details of our red carpet treatment ring Ted Jackson, our top man in handbooks, at 01-874 7281 (he *thinks* he is ex-directory so try 01-399 1917 if it's more convenient out of office hours).



A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

# **Computer Engineering**

NCR requires additional ELECTRONIC, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS to maintain medium to large scale digital computing systems in London and provincial towns.

Training courses will be arranged for successful applicants, 21 years of age and over, who have a good technical background to ONC/HNC level, City and Guilds or radio/radar experience in the Forces.

Starting salary will be in the range of £900/£1150 per annum, plus bonus. Shift allowances are payable, after training, where

applicable. Opportunities also exist for Trainees, not less than 19 years of age, with a good standard of education, an aptitude towards and an interest in, mechanics, electronics and computers.

Excellent holiday, pension and sick pay arrangements. Please write for Application Form to Assistant Personnel Officer NCR, 1,000 North Circular Road, London, N.W.2, quoting publication and month of issue.

Plan your future with





### RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

### Board of Trade (Civil Aviation)

Qualified engineers required as Assistant Signals Officers in the field of Civil Aviation for the provision and installation of advanced electronic equipment—including the latest type of radar, telecommunications, navigational aids, etc.

Qualifications: Degree with 1st or 2nd class honours in Electrical Engineering or Physics, or have passed all examinations for M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. or A.F.R.Ae.S.

Age: 23 and normally under 35 on 31st December, 1969 (extension for Forces or Overseas Civil Service).

Salary (Inner London): On the scale £1,212-£2,190 depending on age and qualifications. Salary under review. Pensionable appointments. Good prospects of promotion.

Application Forms are obtainable by writing to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, 23 Savile Row, London, W1X 2AA, or by telephoning 01-734 6010 Ext. 229 (after 5.30 p.m. 01-734 6464 "Ansafone" Service). Please quote S/85/ASO.

CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

### DEPARTMENT OF NAVIGATION MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Applications invited for following post, duties to commence 1st September, 1969.

### Ref. L.696/20/1 SENIOR LECTURER IN RADIO AND RADAR

Applicants must hold a First Class P.M.G. Certificate In Wireless Telegraphy, and the B.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate. Additional Qualifications, such as Aircraft Radio Engineers Licence (A & B) or H.N.D. in Electrical Engineering or Electronics, an advantage.

Salary Scale: Senior Lecturer **£2,280**—**£2,595** Further particulars and application forms (to be returned within fourteen days of this advertisement) from Registrar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU.

Please quote ref. no. L696/20/1 in all communications

This Company is one of the largest simulator manufacturers in the world and exports over 50% of its products. The ever-increasing demand for sophisticated training aids to match the complexity of modern aircraft has given rise to vacancies for engineers.

# SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

B.Sc., H.N.C. or equivalent in Electrical/Aeronautical Engineering. Physics or Maths. Programming experience is essential.

The men we need are required to assist in the development of various software packages for the latest generation of Honeywell and S.D.S. computers which are used in Real Time Process Control applications.

We will be happy to show you the factory on either 14th or 15th March, or to hold an interview in London. Or if these arrangements are inconvenient, you name the date; we want to meet you. (1969 holidays will be discussed at interview.)

Applications, with details of experience, should be

sent to:---The Personnel Manager, REDIFON AIR TRAINERS LIMITED, Bicester Roed, Aylesbury, Bucks. Telephone: Aylesbury 4611.

A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

# **₹**RADIO OFFICER

British Rail have a vacancy for a Radio Officer on their Weymouth-Channel Islands passenger ships. Applicants must hold 1st Class P.M.G. certificate and have had at least three years experience at sea. Salary Range: £1,280.7.6. to £1,863.17.6. per annum. Leave in accordance with N.M.B. Section 'A' agreements.Additional payments will be made for weekend work at sea or in port. Aggregation allowance payable.

Please apply to:---

Shipping Services Manager, Shipping & International Services, British Rail, WEYMOUTH QUAY, Dorset.

Telephone: WEYMOUTH 6363 Ext. 36.

### APPOINTVIENTS

A121

# FORCE WIRELESS OFFICER

Required by the GOVERNMENT OF BOTS-WANA POLICE DEPARTMENT to serve on contract for one tour of 24-36 months in the first instance. Salary in scale equivalent to  $\pounds_{1,939-2,149}$  a year plus Inducement Allowance  $\pounds_{517-600}$  a year, according to experience. Gratuity at rate of 25 per cent of basic salary. Generous paid leave. Furnished accommodation at moderate rental. Education allowances. Free passages. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, 30-45 years, must possess City and Guilds Intermediate or equivalent, or practical experience preferably in the Police or Armed Forces giving comparable ability. Proven administrative ability and service in a position of authority in Police or Armed Forces is essential. The officer selected will undertake installation, operation and maintenance of the Police Radio Network comprising H.F., S.S.B. and V.H.F./F.M. stations up to 500 watts and will have control of and responsibility for the Police Communications Section.

### Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.I.

for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference, M2K/680842/WF.

# ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR — H.F. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Due to the expansion of our customer training facilities we require the services of an ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR—H.F. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Responsibilities will include lecturing, organising, syllabus planning and dealing with the extramural requirements of Trainees.

The Company provides a high level of training to customers, engineers and technicians (the school is situate in Reading but the position may require some overseas travel) and it is essential that applicants are fully conversant with modern H.F. Communications systems.

The position may well suit an ex-member of the regular Forces who has previous lecturing experience.

Applications in writing please, to:--



The Group Personnel Manager, Racal Communications Limited, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire. This Company is one of the largest simulator manufacturers in the world and exports over 50% of its products. The ever-increasing demand for sophisticated training aids to match the complexity of modern aircraft has given rise to vacancies for engineers.

# SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEERS

B.Sc./H.N.C. Elect. or Aeronautical Analogue/ Digital Systems experience with preferably Aeronautical or Avionic background. Willing to travel, etc.

We would welcome people with the following backgrounds:----

Systems design; Servo Mechanisms design; Real Time Programming; Flight Testing; Auto pilots; Aircraft Performance; Stability and Control, Avionics.

They will be employed in:

The analysis of aircraft systems and the preparations of systems for use with analogue and digital computers to simulate aircraft behaviour; investigation of customers' requirements, preparation of schemes using logic and digital computer techniques, detail design of systems and to manage project from inception to completion.

We will be happy to show you the factory on either 14th or 15th March, or to hold an interview in London. Or if these arrangements are inconvenient, you name the date; we want to meet you. (1969 holidays will be discussed at interview.)

Applications, with details of experience, should be sent to:---

The Personnel Manager, REDIFON AIR TRAINERS LIMITED Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. Telephone: Aylesbury 4611



A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

A122

ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE (University of London) Englefield Green, Surrey

### PHYSICS DEPARTMENT SENIOR ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Required to assist with the design and construction of equipment used in Teaching and Research in Physics. This is interesting and non-repetitive work on designing, building, and servicing a wide range of electronic instruments. E.T. certificate, O.N.C. or experience of development or servicing electronic equipment would be an advantage. Salary on the scale £987-£1,125, with London Weighting and qualifications allowance. 4 weeks Holiday, Superannuation. Applications to the Secretary.

### **KENT COUNTY COUNCIL KENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE**

**Closed Circuit Television in Schools** 

TECHNICIAN/PRODUCTION ASSISTANT required for 1st July 1969 for Closed Circuit Telerequired for 1st July 1969 for Closed Circuit Tele-vision scheme for schools to be introduced in the Dover and Deal area. Salary scale Technician 4 (£1,055 to £1,265 a year). Applicants will be based on a studio in Dover and should have a sound practical knowledge of the use of cameras, control and record-ing equipment involved in closed circuit television and be capable of taking charge of the equipment in a studio. The person appointed will also be expected to assist with production. Applications by letter, giving the names and addresses of two referees, to County Education Officer (T1), Springfield, Maidstone, by 31st March 1969.

1969.

COLLEGE OF I.M.R. COMMNS., Brooks' Bar, Manchester 16, invite applications from suit-ably qualified persons for the following:

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MARINE RADIO. P.M.G. Cert., and up-to-date knowledge of the technical syllabus essential. Radar and other qualifications and/or teaching experience an advan-tage, taken into account when fixing salary, based on the Burnham Scale.

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MARINE RADAR. Applicants must hold the B.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate, and should also have had Radar experience as a marine Radio Officer and/or service engineer. Both positions available April or September 1969.

Write Principal, giving in confidence full details of experience, education, present salary, etc.

### CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL EDUCATION COMMITTEE BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Applications invited for posts of: (a) SENIOR TECHNICIANS (Grade T3). (b) TECHNICIAN (Grade T2). for following laboratories:

(a1) ELECTRIC CIRCUITS & ELECTRONICS. Ref. T693/2/2 (T3)
 (a2) ELECTRICAL MACHINES. Ref. T693/21/1

(T3). (b1) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WORKSHOPS Ref. T693/3/2 (T2).

Rei. 1053/3/2 (12).
 Post (a)) Experience required in Radio and TV, or Electronic Servicing.
 Post (a2) Experience required In maintenance of Electrical Power Equipment.
 Post (b) Experience required in Electrical Contract-ing Industry or Electrical maintenance.

Duties include maintenance and construction of equipment, and servicing of laboratory and work-shop classes.

Sidop classes. Salary Scales: Grade T3 £895-£1,055. Grade T2 £765-£895. Starting salary in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. £50 or £30 per annum extra for appropriate City and Guilds quali-fications or equivalent.

38-hour, 5-day week with usual holiday and sick pay schemes. Posts superannuable.

Application forms (to be returned within fourteen days of this advertisement) from RegIstrar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down Bristol BS7 9BU. Please quote appropriate Reference Numberin all communications.

### **RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE**

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training. Write for details to: The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel.: 01-373 8721.

### **GRANADA TELEVISION**

## **Electronic Engineers for Operational Television**

We have a number of vacancies at the TV Centre in Manchester for men with a good knowledge of television engineering to work in all aspects of Granada's production and transmission operations. These cover studio sound and vision, videotape, telecine, transmission switching and maintenance of equipment. Entry points and salaries depend on experience and qualifications. Salaries will range between £1,295 and £1,876 p.a.

Housing prospects in the Manchester area are excellent and we will give assistance with housing and removal expenses. Generous Granada Group Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Write full details age experience and qualifications, quoting Reference EE/WW to Kevin Crumplin, Granada Television, Manchester 3.

# Communications Officer

BOAC has a vacancy for a Communications Officer at Heathrow Airport-London.

His duties will be to assist in ensuring the efficient functioning of ground communications facilities at Heathrow Airport which will include telephone, telegraph, facsimile and public address services.

Candidates for this appointment must have a good knowledge of telephony and in particular of the operation of PABX's No. 4, PAX's both step by step and cross-bar, intercommunication and public address systems. Experience in telephone traffic studies and a knowledge of GPO practices and services and telegraph and facsimile systems would be an advantage.

Salary according to experience will be in the range of £1,558 per annum to £1.819 per annum.

There is an excellent pension scheme and opportunities exist for holiday air travel.

Write to:

Manager Selection Services (100WW). BOAC

PO Box 10, HOUNSLOW, Middlesex,



### PPUINTWENTS

A123

# ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

# Marconi

Can offer you

### NON-TIED HOUSING IN A NEW TOWN ATTRACTIVE SALARY ANNUAL SALARY REVIEWS **GOOD WORKING CONDITIONS 37-HOUR WORKING WEEK**

At Basildon we have a number of vacancies for technical test staff to work on advanced aeronautical electronic systems, maintenance and building of test equipment and other major projects. These positions will be of particular interest to men with experience of transmitters, receivers, aerials, closed circuit T.V. or digital systems.

Please telephone or write for an application form to :--

Mrs. B. Bridgen, Personnel Officer, The Personnel Dept., The Marconi Company Limited, Christopher Martin Road, Basildon, Essex. Phone: Basildon 22822.

This Company is one of the largest simulator manufacturers in the world and exports over 50% of its products. The ever-increasing demand for sophisticated training aids to match the complexity of modern aircraft has given rise to vacancies for engineers.

# CIRCUIT **DESIGN ENGINEERS**

H.N.C. or preferably degree or dip. tech. + 3-5 years experience in LF circuit design or control eng. They will be employed in a large range of work including the design of Logic units and sub-systems. A.C. and D.C. amplifiers for use with servo mechanisms, analogue computers and audio equipments; Oscillators, radar wave form generators, etc.

We will be happy to show you the factory on either 14th or 15th March, or to hold an interview in London. Or if these arrangements are inconvenient, you name the date; we want to meet you. (1969 holidays will be discussed at interv ew.)

Applications, with details of experience, should be sent to:-

The Personnel Manager,

REDIFON AIR TRAINERS LIMITED. Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks Telephone: Aylesbury 4611

REDIFON

A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

# LONDON TRANSPORT **CHIEF SIGNAL ENGINEER'S** DEPARTMENT **OPPORTUNITIES IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS**



Men with good telecommunications and electronics knowledge are required to be responsible for radio and television equipment on London Transport.

The work which may involve shift duties consists of maintaining, testing and fault finding on audio equipment, VHF fixed/ mobile radio and closed circuit television equipment.

A sound knowledge and experience of these categories of work are required. The possession of City & Guilds Certificates (or equivalent) in Telecommunications

Subjects 49 and 300 would be an added advantage.

The rate of pay including variable incentive bonus averages £24.10s.0d. for a 5-day, 40hour week. Additional payments are made for overtime, night work and week-end working.

These positions offer: Free Travel on and off duty, sick pay and pension schemes.

Please apply to the: Recruitment Centre, (Ref. RL), 280 Old Marylebone Road, N.W.1.



We have vacancies for

**EXPERIENCED TEST ENGINEERS** 

in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have experience of Fault Finding and Testing of VHF and UHF Mobile Equipment. Excellent opportunities for promotion due to expansion programme.

Please apply to Personnel Manager

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Cambridge Works, Haig Rd., Cambridge. Tel: Cambridge 51351, ext. 355

### Telecommunications Technical Officers

### BOARD OF TRADE (CIVIL AVIATION DEPARTMENT)

Posts for men aged at least 23 for work on Radar, Data Processing Equipment, Navigational Aids and Communications Equipment at Civil Aerodromes and other stations in the United Kingdom.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** O.N.C. in Engineering (including a pass in Electrical Engineering A), or City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering (old syllabus i.e. subject No. 50) plus Radio II, or Intermediate Telecommunications Certificate (new syllabus i.e. subject 49) plus Certificate in Mathematics B, Telecommunications Principles B, and Radio and Line Transmission B, or equivalent standard of technical education. At least 5 years' appropriate experience essential.

**SALARY** (national): from £1,119 (at age 23) to £1,347 (at 28 or over on entry); scale maximum £1,521 (somewhat higher in London). Salaries under review. Promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension.

WRITE to Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London, W1X 2AA, or TELEPHONE 01-734 6010 Ext. 229 (after 5.30 p.m. 01-734 6464 "Ansafone" Service), for application form, quoting S/207/68. Closing date 1st April 1969.

# REDIFFUSION

# **COLOUR TELEVISION** FAULTFINDERS & TESTERS

We have a number of vacancies in our Production Test Departments for experienced faultfinders and testers.

Knowledge of transistor circuitry and experience with Colour Receivers together with R.T.E.B. Final Certificate or equivalent qualifications required.

These will be staff appointments with all the expected benefits. Applications to:

> Works Manager, Rediffusion Vision Service Ltd., Fullers Way South, Chessington, Surrey (near Ace of Spades). Phone: 01-397 5411

Bench engineer fully experienced in all sections, also improver wanted. Five day week, excellent prospects.

KINGS RADIO, 151 Sloane St., S.W.I Tel: Sloane 1797



### UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

Department of Chemistry Electronics Engineer

The post calls for the development and servicing of instruments in a large chemistry department with a strong interest in spectroscopy. Facilities are excellent and a wide range of instrumentation is employed including 100 m/c N.M.R., Raman, I.R., U.V., E.S.R., spectrometers, lasers, etc. Candidates should have a degree or appropriate professional qualifications and considerable ability in electronics, including design, together with an interest in optics and instrument design and be able to run a small team of technicians. The position is permanent. Salary on scale for Experimental Officers £1,240 to £1,930 per annum. Please write stating age, qualifications, experience and giving the names of two referees, preferably previous employers, to the Deputy Secretary, The University, Highfield, Southampton SO9 5NH, quoting reference WW.

C.S.E. (AIRCRAFT SERVICES) LTD. Oxford Airport • Kidlington

# Electrician Electronic Wireman Radio Technician

It you are one of these, a job awaits you at C.S.E. (Aircraft Services), Kidlington. The work covers the preparation of Wiring and Components and the Installation into modern aircraft (including the Jetstream), of Radio and Electronic Systems Equipment.

Weekly Staff Status, Pension Scheme, Free Life Assurance, Sickness Allowance.

Apply in first instance to :-

THE ADMINISTRATION SUPERVISOR C.S.E. (AIRCRAFT SERVICES) LTD. OXFORD AIRPORT KIDLINGTON OXFORD Telephone: Kidlington 3931

### AIRBORNE ELECTRONICS SERVICE TECHNICIANS

RCA is an international electronics company with diverse interests in the field of electronic engineering. Part of our Service Division is operating in the South of England and is engaged on servicing and maintaining airborne electronic equipment, particularly AIR-BORNE RADARS, ELECTRONIC NAVIGATIONAL AIDS and HF, VHF and UHF COMMUNICATIONS.

A number of interesting vacancies have arisen which offer excellent opportunities for developing the initiative and furthering the career of young men between 22 and 35. They must have relevant experience preferably on the specific equipment mentioned above.

These positions carry monthly paid staff status with excellent fringe benefits, including three weeks paid holiday each year. A competitive salary will be paid and there are excellent promotion prospects.

Please write or 'phone for an application form to;----

Mr. R. G. Hancock, RCA Limited, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Telephone: Sunbury 85511.

### ABERDEEN

### SENIOR TECHNICIAN IN ELECTRONICS

### School of Electrical Engineering Robert Gordon's Institute of Technology

Applications are invited for the above post. Candidates should preferably have at least an Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent and have had a wide experience in the construction and maintenance of electronic equipment. The Senior Technician will be assisted by two technicians and be responsible to the Chief Technician. The post is superannuable and the salary scale is £987-£1225 per annum.

Forms of application and further details may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned on or before 18th April 1969.

> Charles Birnie, Secretary

The Company is one of the largest simulator manufacturers in the world and exports over 50% of its products. The ever-increasing demand for sophisticated training aids to match the complexity of modern aircraft has given rise to vacancies for engineers.



### (Mechanical)

We need experienced men with the following backgrounds:

Apprentice trained mechanical engineer with experience in industrial and/or aircraft hydraulic design. Academic standard H.N.C.

Mechanical engineer with aircraft structures and fuselage experience as well as control systems. H.N.C. or H.N.D. Degree.

They will be employed in:

The design of motion platforms and structures; The design of optical and mechanical assemblies;

Design of flight instruments to simulate those used in the aircraft;

The design of high performance hydraulic servo systems.

# DRAUGHTSMAN

### (Mechanical)

Applicants should have mechanical detail and/or aircraft structures experience.

We will be happy to show you the factory on either 14th or 15th March, or to hold an interview in London. Or if these arrangements are inconvenient, you name the date; we want to meet you. (1969 holidays will be discussed at interview.)

Applications, with details of experience, should be sent to:---

The Personnel Manager, REDIFON AIR TRAINERS LIMITED, Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks, Telephone: Aylesbury 4611



A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

A126

# SERVICE TECHNICIANS

Experienced electro engineers, minimum qualifications O.N.C./City and Guilds, to service and repair a wide range of electro-acoustic instruments. Driving experience essential.

Excellent salary and opportunities for advancement. Write or telephone for immediate interviews.

> **Personnel Department, Amplivox Limited,** Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Telephone 902-8991.

# **TECHNICAL SALES MANAGER**

### Manufacturers of Laminates for Printed Circuits and technical products

based in North West, under British and American direction, wish to appoint a TECHNICAL SALES MANAGER to cover a wide range of LAMINATED PRODUCTS for

### **COMPUTER, ELECTRONICS & AUTOMOTIVE**

industries and other technical applications.

Essentials: Previous experience in the industry.

Well proven Sales performance.

Drive and initiative in respect of new products.

Electrical, mechanical or chemical background favoured.

Excellent prospects in fast growing newly established Company. Attractive conditions. Salary will be negotiated. Please write with essential details in confidence to Box 5055.

> Pye Telecommunications Ltd. OF CAMBRIDGE

> > The largest exporters of VHF/UHF radiotelephone equipment in the world require

# **ENGINEERS** AND **DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN**

Type of work and experience: We require electronic engineers and design draughtsmen to join teams engaged in the design and development of fixed mobile and portable UHF and VHF transmitters and receivers. These teams are responsible for all aspects of designing and development through to the production line.

Applicants should have experience in economic design for quantity production in the same or similar field of activity.

Education. Appropriate degree or diplomas preferred or proven experience of comparable level will be considered.

Age: 20-40 years.

Telex 81166

Company contribution Pension Scheme.

Applications should be submitted to PERSONNEL MANAGER Pye Telecommunications Ltd Newmarket Road, Cambridge Tel: 0223 61222

Chief Electronics Technician required for the maintenance, commissioning and development of electronic equipment for cardiorespiratory investigation and research at the Brompton Hospital, Fulham Road, London S.W.3. This is a new and responsible position requiring considerable experience, preferably in the bio-medical electronics field, H.N.C. standard is expected. Salary £1,419-£1,600 p.a., but an exceptional candidate may be offered a higher salary.

Further information and application form from the Laboratory Superintendent (CT.BH), Department of Electronics, Chelsea College of Science and Technology, Manresa Road, London S.W.3.

### DEVELOPMENT GROUP providing ADVANCED ELECTRONICS **TECHNOLOGY** for **RESEARCH**

requires additional member. Day release if working for suitable qualification. Salary in range £847-£1,182. Applications to Professor G. R. Hall, Department of Chemical Engineering & Chemical Technology, Imperial College, London, S.W.7.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPT. M.Sc. COURSES October 1969 to September 1970

Graduate courses, of one year duration, leading to a Master's Degree are offered in Electrical Engineer-ing and in Precision Measurement and Instrumenta-

### M.Sc. in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Ref. M.Sc.8)

(Ref. M.Sc.8)
One-third of the lecture work will cover mathematics and electrical engineering materials. The remaining time will be devoted to one specialist option selected from the following:
(a) Communication Systems
(b) Control Systems
(c) Design and Pulse and Digital Circuits and Systems
(d) Electrical Machines.
(e) Power Systems
The Science. Research Council has accepted this course as suitable for tenure of its advanced course

course as suitable for tenure of its advanced course studentships.

### M.Sc. in PRECISION MEASUREMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION (Ref. M.Sc.27)

INSTRUMENTATION (Ref. M.Sc.27) This course is run by an interdepartmental group comprising Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Physics and Production Engineering departments. Both courses are open to applicants who have graduated in science or engineering or who hold equivalent professional qualifications. Suitably qualified persons who wish to attend for part of either course (without examination) may do so by arrangement. Application forms and further particulars (quoting ref. no.) may be obtained from:

THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM, GOSTA GREEN BIRMINGHAM 4.

# TELECOMMUNICATIONS OFFICER

# (CIVIL AVIATION)

Required by the GOVERNMENT OF MALAWI to serve on contract for one tour of 24-36 months in the first instance. Salary in scale £955-1905 a year (inclusive of Overseas Addition), point of entry according to experience. In addition, a supplement of £100 is payable by the British Government direct into officer's bank in U.K. Gratuity at rate of 25% provided officer completes 30 month tour. Generous paid leave. Furnished accommodation. Education and outfit allowances. Free passages. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, 25-45, should possess City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician's Certificate (Intermediate) plus at least two 'B' year certificates and in addition not less than four years' experience in radio/radar maintenance after serving a recognised apprenticeship or similar training. Applicants lacking formal educational qualifications but with extensive experience can be considered.

The officer will be responsible for the installation and maintenance of telecommunications and radio navigational equipment at airports throughout Malawi.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/681117/WF.

# KODE LTD. DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

A127

# ELECTRONIC SERVICE TECHNICIANS

and

# SITE TECHNICIANS

for the Greater London Area

Required to join a service team of a progressive Data Processing Co. The successful candidates will have Electro-Mechanical experience, but preference will be given to those with some basic semi-conductor knowledge.

The ability to work without supervision will be rewarded with a good salary and a company vehicle. Full training on the company's equipment will be given.

Apply with summary of career to:-

The Service Manager Kode Limited, Calne, Wiltshire. Tel. Calne 3771

# **Maintenance Engineers**

# You can do better for yourself in computers

ICL, Britain's biggest computer manufacturer, needs service engineers in the London area and Surrey. The job—keeping customer installations at peak efficiency—demands dedication: and offers special rewards. A thorough training in computers will be given.

### **Career development**

In the UK alone there are well over 1,000 ICL computer installations now and every week numbers increase. Overseas there are ICL installations in 70 countries. So the scope for Field Service Engineers is enormous.

### Qualifications

You should :

Be aged 21-35

- Have City and Guilds Electronics Technicians Certificates, or HNC Electronics or equivalents
- Have experience in electronics (perhaps in HM Forces)
- Actively want responsibility, and the chance to get on.

Write: giving brief details of your career and quoting reference WW. 929 to A. E. Turner, International Computers Limited, 85-91 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London, S.W.15.

**The Computer Industry** 



A128

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Service Engineers required for Offices, throughout the United Kingdom, of well-known Company manufacturing Electronic Desk Calculating Machines. Applicants should possess a sound knowledge of basic Electronics with experience in Electronics, Radar, Radio and T.V. or similar field. Position is permanent and pensionable. Comprehensive training on full pay will be given to successful applicants. Please send full details of experience to the Service Manager, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., 102/108 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.

### **CIVILIAN RADIO TECHNICIANS** AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT

### Are you

- INTERESTED IN DOING VITAL WORK ON RAF RADAR AND WIRELESS \* EQUIPMENT ?
- \* Aged 19 and over, of good educational standard with at least 3 years' training and practical experience in radio/radar servicing?

### If so we offer

- ★ Good pay. Salaries start at up to £1,130 p.a. (according to age) and rise to £1,304 by annual increments.
- Good prospects of promotion (top posts in excess of £2,000 p.a.).
- \* Excellent prospects of a good pension or a gratulty after 5 years' service.

🗲 5 days week. 3 weeks 3 days annual leave rising to 6 weeks, plus public holidays. Vacancies exist at:

RAF Sealand near Chester, RAF Henlow in Bedfordshire and periodically at other RAF stations.

Write to

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, CE 3(H)(AIR), SENTINEL HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1, or call at No. 30 MU, RAF SEALAND, between the following times:

Monday to Friday 8.30 to 4, Saturday 8.30 to 12.30



EASAMS staff are playing an everincreasing role in applying total systems thinking to problems of national importance.

We continually have vacancies at all levels for people of high calibre with an interest in systems engineering to work on a fascinating range of projects in the military, space and civil fields.

While preferring those with academic or professional qualifications, our need is basically for men and women of high intellectual capability with enthusiasm and imagination.

We are interested in contacting those who would prefer to concern themselves with the relationships

between black boxes rather than the detailed circuitry within them. Our particular interest at the moment is for those with experience or interest in :

- Badar and microwave systems design and performance assessment
- Data processing and data transmission
- Display technology
- Control systems

Those who wish to join a rapidly expanding company with a flexible outlook and the highest standards of performance should send a brief personal summary to: The Managing Director, E-A Space & Advanced Military Systems Limited, 35/41 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey

### E-A SPACE & ADVANCED MILITARY SYSTEMS LIMITED

Member of GEC-Marconi Electronics Limited

### TV ENGINEERS ARE YOU INTERESTED IN COLOUR SERVICE?

DO YOU HAVE A HOUSING PROBLEM

If so read on for Radio Rentals have a vacancy for a top-grade engineer in the Chiswick area for whom a large s/c 3-bedroom company flat is available. Good salary, commission and car allowance or new Escort Estate car, colour training will be arranged.

Apply to

AREA MANAGER, RADIO RENTALS. 83a High Rd., Balham SW12, Phone 01-675 0191

# Technical Authors

Applications are invited from authors with established ability and experience in the following fields:

Digital Anology; Data Processing; Servo Systems; Navigational Aids; Solid state radar; Electronic instrumentation; Electro-mechanical systems.

Formal qualifications to H.N.C., and a mini-mum of 3 years in the engineering industry, will be an advantage.

Generous salaries according to experience and qualifications. Please apply in writing to:

The Technical Publications Manager, Irwin Technical Limited, 109-123, Clifton Street, London, E.C.2.

### RADIO AND TAPE **RECORDER ENGINEER**

Are YOU interested in working in a modern, well equipped Radio-Tape Recorder Service **Department?** 

If so, WE can offer you an interesting job where you will be able to work on the latest Uher and Bluespot audio equipment. We offer a good starting salary, N/C pension scheme and staff canteen.

Please apply to:

The personnel manager

**BOSCH LIMITED** 

Rhodes Way, Radlett road, Watford, Herts

### YOU COULD CREATE AN **ELECTRONICS JOURNAL**

A young electronics development engineer (25-30) with a flair for writing and organization is required to start a new journal for electronics development engineers. Applicants must have had some formal training and practical experience in semiconductor circuit development. A knowledge of the subject and industry is more important than experience in journalism, This is a great opportunity to enter technical journalism and to help create a new publication for engineers. While the applicant will be given his head to develop the journal he will have available to him the advice and guidance of experienced editors. Write giving career details etc. to General Manager, lliffe Science & Technology Publications Ltd., 32 High Street, Guildford, Surrey.

### AFFORNINENTS

# TEST AND CALIBRATION ENGINEERS

This Company is one of the largest simulator manufacturers in the world and exports over 50% of its products. The ever-increasing demand for sophisticated training aids to match the complexity of modern aircraft has given rise to vacancies for engineers with the following experience:

Knowledge of basic radar circuitry; using both valves and solid state devices including timesharing display systems, and be familiar with the use of general electronics test equipment and techniques;

Experience of airborne A1 equipment would be of special advantage.

Or a sound electronic background being familiar with a.c. and d.c. feedback amplifiers, timer circuits, regulated power supplies and associated control systems.

Knowledge of analogue computing techniques would be of special advantage and applicants should be capable of accurate work with minimum supervision after training.

Or a theoretical and practical knowledge of hydraulic systems and be capable of working to fine limits on aircraft control run calibration and allied systems.

We will be happy to show you the factory on either 14th or 15th March, or to hold an interview in London. Or if these arrangements are inconvenient, you name the date; we want to meet you. (1969 holidays will be discussed at interview.)

Applications, with details of experience, should be sent to:----

The Personnel Manager, REDIFON AIR TRAINERS LIMITED, Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks, Telephone: Aylesbury 4611

A Member Company of the RedIffusion Organisation

Honeywell

E.D.P. DIVISION

# TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN

We urgently require engineers experienced in either

radar,

# computers, telecommunications

or other allied electronic fields. Service or civilian training given equal consideration. Certificates could be advantageous but are not essential. Mechanical and/or artistic ability would be a valuable asset. This is a unique opportunity to enter the stimulating and self-satisfying design field.

T.E.D. is a relatively new and rapidly expanding group looking for fresh concepts to assist our growth.

Sound like you? It could easily be.

Applications stating brief details of age, qualifications and experience to **Personnel Manager** 

# **HONEYWELL LTD**

Newhouse Industrial Estate Motherwell Lanarkshire Scotland

A Division of Honeywell Limited

A130

### SITUATIONS VACANT

A FULL-TIME technical experienced salesman re-quired for retail sales: write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to-The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2, [57]

EXPERIENCED TV Engineer required. Permanent position, good salary. Transport available if re-quired, This is an addition to staff to cope with expand-ing TV service. REM RADIO, 79 Church Road, Ashford Tel. Ashford 5336 (Middlesex). [79

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required by University Department for servicing and development. Oppor-tunity to gain wide experience combined with possibility of further study. Salary on scale rising to £995 or £1,200 according to qualifications and experience. Apply in writing to The Superintendent. University Chemical Laboratory, Lensfield Road, Cambridge. [2151

ELECTRONICS: man required to be responsible for apparatus for the Department, either as Departmental Research Assistant "A" (Graduate, in scale £1.450 to £2.425), "B" (technical qualification, scale £850 to £1.900) or Principal Technician (H.N.C. or equivalent skill) in scale £1.180 to £1.494. Written applications stating age, experience and qualifications by 9th March to: Administrator, University Laboratory of Physiology, Oxford. [2152

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required for Depart-ment of Physiology to assist in electronic work-shop, both in maintenance and development of electronic apparatus. Salary on scale £722 to £1.007 p.a. Apply: Personnel Adviser. University of Birming-ham. P.O. Box 363, Birmingham 15, quoting reference 429/T/27.1. 429/T/272.1.

429/T/272.1. [2153 GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE COUNTY SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT REPAIR SERVICE, INSTRUMENT REPAIRER for the repair and maintenance of scientific laboratory equip-ment, projectors, record players and radio and television sets from schools throughout the County area. Work-shop centre established in CWMAMAN, ABERDARE. Applicants must have had previous experience in this type of work. Salary in accordance with Grade 3 of the Technicians and Technical Staffs Division £895 by annual increments of £1,055 per annum. Additions (varying from £30 to £56 per annum. Mill be made to the scale for approved qualifications. Commencing salary may be above the minimum of the scale. Age limit 55 years. Application forms (to be returned by Director of Education, County Hall, Cardiff. Richard John, Clerk of the County Count. [2149]

REDIFON LTD. require fully experienced TELE-COMMUNICATIONS TEST ENGINEERS and ELECTRONICS INSPECTORS. Good commencing salaries. We would particularly welcome enquiries from ex-Service personnel or personnel about to leave the Services. Please write giving full details to The Personnel Manaker, Rediton Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS: PHYSICS DEPART-THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS: PHYSICS DEPART-MENT. Required immediately, electronics tech-nician to join the British National Cosmic Ray Research project at Haverah Park, near Leeds. The work involves construction and maintenance of electronic apparatus. Minimum qualifications; ONC or equivalent. Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience, on a scale £722-£1,007. Applications in writing giving age and experience, should be sent to the Administrative Assistant, Physics Department, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT. [2150

TV RETAIL BUSINESS of the highest standing, established over 40 years N.W. London. Owner requires PERSONAL ASSISTANT with servicing experience. Good position and prospects for keen and capable man. State age and details of experience. Box W.W. 2156 Wireless World.

URGENTLY required by R. Barden Ltd., BRAN MANAGERS for N.E. London area. Good b plus comm, Apply MR. GROBER, CLISSOLD 881 BRANCH basic

VACANCIES occur for two additional Instructors to commence in April 1969 at the Wireless College, Colwyn Bay, North Wales, to assist in preparing students for P.M.G. examinations. Both are junior posts but with the prospects of advancement. Applicants should hold a P.M.G. certificate. Recent marine operating and/or teaching experience is desirable but not abso-lutely essential. Write in the first instance to the Principal. [2160

WE HAVE VACANCIES for Four Experienced Test Engineers in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have Experience of Fault Finding and Testing of Mobile VHF and UHF Mobil Equipment. Excellent Opportunities for promotion due to Expansion Programme. Please apply to Personnel Manager. Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge Works, Haig Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 51351. Extn. 327

WEST London Aero Club invite "A" and "B" licensed engineers with capital and/or neces-sary equipment to commence Radio Workshop. Alter-native propositions may be considered. Write full details to-White Waltham Airfield, near Maidenhead, feetbe Berks.

YOUNG MAN with good working knowledge of tape recorders and other associated professional equip-ment, required as Maintenance Engineer in recording studio. Please write to: R.T.. 30 Old Compton Street, W.1., giving details of age and experience. [216]

YOUNG (ca 20) technical assistant required by Sound Recording Studio maintenance dePartment. Some relevant experience useful, but must have practical aptitude. Apply: Mr. King, IBC STUDIOS LTD., 35-Portland Place, W.1. 01-580 2000. [2154

### SITUATIONS WANTED

WIDELY experienced electrical engineer/technical college lecturer, bored with watching television, will undertake technical writing for manufacturers or magazines. Box W.W. 340 Wireless World.

### ARTICLES FOR SALE

**ARTICLES FOR SALE B** SC2 KITS and T.V. SERVICE SPARES. Suitable for Colour:-Leading British makers dual 405/625 six position push button transistorised tuners £ 5.0, 405/625 transistorised sound & vision IF panels £2.15.0, incl. circuits and data, P/P 4/6. Basic dual purpose 405/625 transistorised tuners incl. circuit £2.10.0, P/P 4/8. New UHF tuners incl. circuit £2.10.0, P/P 4/8. New UHF tuners incl. circuit 45/- P/P 4/6. Bostolic Colouries and the system of the system of the system assy, knobs, leads, fittings £5.12.6 P/P 4/6. Sobell/GEC 405/625 IF & output chassis incl circuit 45/- P/P 4/6. Circuit 25/- P/P 4/6. New WHF turret tuners:--Cydon C 20/-, Pye CTM 13 ch. incremental 27/6, P/P 4/6. Many others available incl. large selection channel colls. New fireball tuners 58/6, used good condition 30/-, salvaged 15/-. P/P 4/6. LOPTs, Scan-colls, Frame output transformers, Mains droppers etc. available for most popular makes. TV signal boosters transistorised Pye/Labgear Bi/B3, or UHF battery operated 75/-, outfF mains operated 97/6, UHF mast-head 95/- post free. Enquiries Invited, COD despatch available. MANOR SUPPLIES, 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE. LONDON N.W.11. CALLERS 589B HIGH RD., N. FINCHLEY N.12. (near GRANVILLE RD.) TEL 01-445 9118. [60]

 
 BRAND new miniature Electrolytics with long wires.

 15 volt, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100

 mfds. 7s. 6d, per dozen, postage 1s. The C.R. Supply

 Co., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8.
 100

**B**UILD IT in a DEWBOX quality plastics cabinet 2 in. x 21 in. x any length DEW Ltd (w) **B**<sub>2</sub> in x 21 in x any length. D.E.W. Ltd. (W) Ringwood Rd., FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leafie Write now-Right now.

ELEKON Star Bargain Offers. Assorted Wire-Wound Resistors, 100 for only 12/6. Subminiature Plug-In Crystals, type 3 26.985 MHz, 12/6; type 6 27.025 MHz, 12/6. RM4 Metai Rectifiers. 5/.-Elekon Enterprises, 30 Baker Street, London, WIM 2DS. Telephone 01-486 5353.

JOURNALS I.E.R.E./Brit.I.R.E., 93 issues Apr. 60 to Dec. 67. Offiers to Box W.W. 337 Wireless World.

LAE. CLEARANCE, X-TAL controlled pulse gen's., Cambridge/Elliott recorders, microwave spectrum Analysers, E.M.I. Studio tape recorders, P.S.U.'s. selective amps/VTVM's, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

"RADIO-MIKE" (Lustraphone). Used maybe only half a dozen times. Cost £120. A genuine bargain at £60. Horntons Electronics Ltd., 18/19 Freeman Street, Birmingham 5. 021-643-0972. [2158

R OHDE and Schwarz Polyskop 1 model BN4244/2/50 Serial F1737/6 (current price £1.200). As new in perfect working order with standard accessories, £740 o.n.o. Marshall, "Brachead", Balbardie Road, Bathgate, West Lothian, Scotland.

STOPWATCHES? Before you buy send 8d. in stamps for our illustrated catalogue and save money. Lenses and prisms catalogue also available. Lind-Air (Optronics) Ltd., Dept. CWW, 18 and 83 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. 01-580 1116. [2107

London, W.1. Tel. 01-580 1116. [2107 SURPLUS STOCKS. Belling Lee Aerial Accessories. Universal Clamps 1/6, Chimney Sling Brackets 18/-, Cranked Arms 3 ft. by 1 inch diam. 3/6, Corner Plates 3d. Music Dealers. Whitmarley Pedestal Record Dis-play Stands, carry 104 records, 3 per tier, 7 in., 10 in. and 12 in. Thief Proof locked. As new. £27 each (cost 43 11s. 6d.). Garrard 4-speed Gram Deck type 4HF(H) with P.U. Arm. New £6. E.M.I. Wide Band V.H.F. Equipment. RE702 Extension Amplifiers £17. A.L.C. Units 174.25 Mc/s. £5. Pilot Carrier Generators 174.25 Mc/s £6. Advance Voltage Regulators 260 volt 50 cycles, 150 watt £18. New Galv. Steel Klosks; 471 in. H., 221 in. W., 104 in D., £30. Root 15 in. 30 in. by 18 in. by 71 in. Root 9 in. £20. Powerful Hi F: Amplifyins Equipment. Klowatt Racked Amplifiers £18. Lulz Amplifiers with Pre-amp Mixers £18. Electrostatic Speakers Acoustical Mfg. £35. Volt Corner Horns with P.M. units £12. Williamson 10 watt by Rogers £10. All per-fect. Sold subject Buyer's collection, after inspection-demonstration. Reduction for bulk purchase. Wired Colour Vision Ltd., 8 Millfield Road, Wilckham, New-castle upon Tyme. Telephone, Whickham 887351. [34]

THE IDEAL PANEL Mounting Meter Movement for **I** any Sensitive Test Meter, etc. 200 Micro Amp F.S.D.  $44^{*}\times44^{*}$  in clear plastic case. Our special price only 39/6. P. & P. Free. Limited number only. Walton's Wireless Stores, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton, Staffs. [71

TRANSFER function analyser type 120, Serial No. 551. by Servo Consultants Ltd. Offers to Metrubond Ltd., Stone, staffs. Stone 2584. [335

"WIRELESS WORLD" 1951-1956 Bound. 1957-1962 Complete. Some 1940-1950. Offers: W. Webber, 27 Rayens Cross Road. Long Ashton, Bristol. Tel: Long Ashton 2131. [2159

### BUSINESSES FOR SALE

COUNTRY Retail Television and Radio Business for sale. OWNER RETIRING. Turnover for last four years  $\pounds 31,600$  per annum. Further details from Box WW328 Worless World.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A LONDON RETAIL TELEVISION and Electrical, Bustness of the highest standing requires Executive Director. Eventual complete take-over of business envisaged on retirement of present managing director. This is an exceptional opportunity to acquire a sound profitable business established over 40 years. Principals only should write in confidence, stating age and details of background and experience, indicating amount of capital available. Box W.W. 2157 Wireless World.

# TEST EQUIPMENT - SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ash-ville Oid Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986,

# RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

HRO Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley, 4986. Ley. [65

### NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

CONSULT first our 70-page illustrated equipment catalogue on Hi-Fl (5/6). Advisory service, generous terms to members. Membership 7/6 p.a.-Audio Supply Association. 18 Blenheim Road, London. W.4. 01-995 1661. [27

GLASGOW.-Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.-Victor Morris, 343 Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [1]

### TAPE RECORDING ETC.

IF quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes. (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools, churches.) Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand.—Sound News, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. (2005) 1853 tapes. 01-995 1661 [28

TAPE to disc transfer, using latest feedback disc cutters; EPs from 22/-; s.a.e. leaflet.—Deroy, High Bank, Hawk St., Carnforth, Lancs. [70

### FOR HIRE

**COR** hire CCTV equipment including can monitors, video tape recorders and tape—any p -Details from Zoom Television, Amersham 5001. cameras period.

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., Lon-don, E.11. Ley. 4986. [63]

WANTED, televisions, tape recorders, radiograms, new valves, transistors, etc.—Stan Willetts, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 0186. [72

### VALVES

30 18 B

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/-for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [10]

### VALVES WANTED

WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new com-ponents, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return.--Walton's Wireless Stores, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhamoton. [62

WANTED Scrap Valves type TY5-500, TY6-800, ESA1500, ESW1500, 16p13, BR1126, TYS 5 3000, TY7-6000 Good price paid for valves still under vacuum. Electronic Heat Co. 01 654 7172. [339

### CAPACITY AVAILABLE

A IRTRONICS, Ltd., for coll winding, assembly and wiring of electronic equipment, transistorised sub-unit sheet metal work.—3a Walerand Rd., London, S.E.13. Tel. 01-852 1706. [61]

ELECTRONIC Wiring and Assembly, P.C. Boards, chassis sub-assemblies, etc. Competitive prices, fast delivery. Box W.W. 336, Wireless World.

# **COLOUR TELEVISION**

Full-time three-week courses

### 28th April to 16th May 2nd June to 20th June 23rd June to 11th July

Apply:

Registrar, Leeds College of Technology, Calverley Street, Leeds, 1, for course brochure,

"THE PRINCIPLES OF COLOUR TELEVISION"

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, for small milling and capstan work up to lin bar.--PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS. Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17

SMALL Metal Presswork and Toolmaking Capacity available.-J. D. R. Ltd., 9 Mallow Street, London, E.C.1. 01-253 3661. [333

### TECHNICAL TRAINING

BECOME "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio. TV. servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, etc., highly informative 120-page Guide-free.—Chambers College (Dept. 837K), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1. [16]

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.), on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical ensineering, electronics, radio, T.V., automation, etc.; send for 132-page handbook-free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 152K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [13]

P.M.G. Certificates, and City & Guilds Examinations. Also many non-examination courses in Radio, TV and Electronics. Study at home with world famous ICS. Write for free prospectus to ICS, Dept. 443, Intertext House, London, S.W.11. [25]

RADIO officers see the world. Sea-going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies in April and Sept. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [12]

TV and radio A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds. R.T.E.B.; certs., etc., on satisfaction or refund of fee terms; thousands of passes; for full details of exams and home training courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of radio, TV, electronics, etc., write for 132page handbook-free; please state subject.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 150K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [15

### TUITION

ENGINEERS.—A Technical Certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.). City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering— Mech., Bulding, etc.—For full details write for FREE 132-page guide: British Institute of Engineering Ing Technology (Dept. 151K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston. Berks. [14

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL Education Committee. College of Technology. Principal: E. Jones, M.Sc., F.R.I.C. FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. certificates and the Radar Maintenance certificate.—Information from College of Technology, Queen's Gardens, Kingston upon Hull. [18

SERVICE ENGINEERS -up-date your technical knowledge of Radio, TV & Electronics thro' proven home-study courses. Details from ICS, Dept. 442, Intertext House, London, SW11. [24

### BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

MANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 wireless equipment and instruments from original R.E.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types. W. H. Balley, 167a, Moffat Road, Thornton Heath. Surrey, CR4-8PZ. [66

# **NEW FROM ILIFFE**

# Colour Receiver Techniques

T. D. TOWERS, M.B.E., M.A.(Camb.), M.A.(Glasgow), B.Sc.,C.Eng., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., F.C.P.S.

This book is based on 12 articles printed in 1967 in the "Wireless World" and is one of the first publications to give an account of current U.K. practice in the design of colour television receivers.

The style of this book is simple and clear, with a minimal use of mathematics, presenting a logical, easily assimilated guide to the complexities of colour television receivers, starting with a clear exposition of the characteristics of the U.K. PAL "swinging burst" signal.

The general plan of a colour receiver is discussed thoroughly before dealing with the designers of individual sections (including the aerial—treated as part of the receiver). After a chapter reviewing the sections in relation to a complete receiver, the book concludes with two essentially practical chapters on colour test equipment and servicing procedures.

### CONTENTS

- The Colour Television signal
- The Colour Tube

Signals

Colour Decoding "Matrix" Circuits

Aerials for Colour Television

Colour TV Test Equipment

Sorting out the Colour

- Elements of the Colour Television Receiver
- Using a Three-coloured Pencil of Light
- Replacing the Missing Colour Subcarrier
- D.C. Power Supplies
  - Circuit Round-Up
  - "Setting-Up" a Colour TV Set

88 pp. 79 illustrations. 35s. net, 36s. by post

## ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.

42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

### modules designed to meet every application

The Telford range of Oscilloscope Cameras Includes many unique features not normally found in Osci lography. Their modular construction allows the user to select the camera and interchangeable accessories to meet

Type A Polaroid Pack back parallex-free viewer-other types available. Viewing systems include parallex-free viewing during exposure • Adaptors for all popular scopes • Lenses f1.5, f1.9, f2.8, f3.5, with choice of object/ image ratios • Accessories include solenoid operation and data recording • Film backs: Polaroid 10 second prints: roll, pack or cut film, all conventional materials including 35mm.

TELFORD PRODUCTS LTD Registered trade mark of Polaroid Corp. of U.S.A. Write new for full technical datails. 4 WADSWORTH ROAD GREENFORD MIDDLESEX ENGLAND Tele: 01-998-1011 THE DAVALL PHOTO-OPTICAL COMPANY OF THE BENTIMA GROUP

**WW—146 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 



A132

MODERN DESK PHONES, red, green, blue or topaz, 2 tone grey or black, with £4/10/-, P.P. 7/6

10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bake-lite case with junction box handset. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £6/10/- per unit.

20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bake-lite case with junction box. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaran-£7/15/per Unit TELEPHONE COILED HAND SET LEADS, 3 core. 5/6. P.P. 1/-.

TELEPHORE COILED HAND SET LEADS, 3 core. 5/6. P.P. 1/-.
 TELEPHORE COILED HAND SET LEADS, 3 core. 5/6. P.P. 1/-.
 ELECTRICITY SLOT METER (1/- in slot) for A.O. mains. Fired tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, edc. 200/280 v, 10 A. 80/-, 15 A. 80/-, 20 A. 10/0. P.P. 7/6. Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new, 2 years' guarantee.
 QUARTERLY ELECTRIC OHECK METERS. Reconditioned as new, 2 years' guarantee.
 QUARTERLY ELECTRIC OHECK METERS. Reconditioned as new, 2 years' guarantee.
 QUARTERLY ELECTRIC OHECK METERS. A 57/6. Other amperages available. 2 years' guarantee.
 S-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 28 contacts, alternate wiping £2/15/-; 6 bank hait wipe £2/15/-; 6 bank bait wipe £2/15/-; 6 bank bait wipe £2/15/-; 6 bank bait wipe for a first or a 7/6. P. P. 3/6.
 WIEELESS SET NO. 38 A.F.V. Preq. range 7.3 to 9.0 Mo/a. Working range 4 to 2 miles. Bise 100 x 4 x 8 (in. Weight 64b. Includes power supply 8b. -and spare values and vibrator aino tank aerial with base. 27 per pair or £3 10 0 single P.P.25/-.
 FINAL END SELECTORS. Relays. various callera, also 19 Receivers in stock. All for callers only.
 Contacts. All for callers only.

23 LISLE ST. (GER 2969) LONDON W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

### The RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 45/-

1969 ED. by A.R.R.L. Postage 4/6 Radio Communication Handbook by R.S.G.B. 63/-, P. & P. 4/6.

F.E.T. Principles, Experiments and Projects by Noll. 40/- P. & P. 2/-. 49 Easy Transistor Projects by Brown. 16/~ P. & P. 1/3.

Practical Power Supply Circuits, both valve and transistors, by Shields. 24/-. P. & P. 1/4.

Basic Theory and Application of Transistors, new ed., by U.S. Army. 14/6, P. & P. 1/6. Designers' Guide to British Transistors by Kampel. 25/-, P. & P. 1/6. Practical Oscilloscope Handbook by Turner. 25/-, P. & P. 1/6.

Silicon-Controlled Rectifiers by Lytel. 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.

Audio Amplifiers, new ed., by Davies. 10/6. P. & P. 1/-.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. 12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2 (Leicester Square Tube Station)

WW-147 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# TRAIN TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. ICS provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics-one of these courses will help YOU to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Courses include:

- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- **AUDIO FREQUENCY**
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TV
- ELECTRONICS-many new courses
- **ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE**
- INSTRUMENTATION AND
- SERVOMECHANISMS COMPUTERS
- **PRACTICAL RADIO** (with kits) **PROGRAMMED COURSE ON**
- **ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS**

Guaranteed Coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecom. Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.
- **Radio Amateur's Examination**
- P.M.G. Certs, in Radiotelegraphy General Certificate of Education
  - Start today the ICS way

INTERNATIONAL					
CORR	ESPON	DENCE	SCHO	DOLS	
Dent 1	20 Pasks	ate Rd 1	andon S	W II	
Dept. 1	JU FAIRS	ate nu., L	ondon, s.		
	Please s	end FREE	book on		
<b></b>					
Name					
Address					
				4.69	

WW-148 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
**ALL GOODS GUARANTEED** ALL GOODS GOALATTERY CHARGER. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 240 v. 50 c/s. 170 watt max. Input 240 v. 50 c/s., output 12 v. 5 amp D.C. Fully fused with indicator lamps. Size  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 4$  lin. Weight 19 lbs. An extremely compact unit that will give many years reliable service, supplied with plug and lead. Only  $\frac{24}{10/\cdot}$ , P. & P. 15/- extra. As above—fully serviceable—perfect interior but soiled exterior cases,  $\frac{2}{3}$ , P. & P. 15/- extra. DISTRIBUTED WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS Various types, e.g. E.M.I. type 2C complete with power unit. Frequency range 50 c/s. to 100 mc/s., gain of 12. 48/10/-. P. & P. 61 extra. DEKATRON SCALERS/TIMERS. Various models from £6-£12. RATEMETERS. Various types available with or without E.H.T. power supplies. DEKATRON COUNTER tubes type GC10B 10/each. G.M. TUBES. Brand New. G24/G38/G60 at 35/-each. G53/I at £8 each. SOLARTRON stab. P.U. type AS516 300 v. 50 mA., G3/I0/-X5517 300 v. 100 mA., £6. P.& P. 10/-extra. TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR. Variable frequency TRANSIS TOK OSCILLATOR, Variable frequency 40 c/s. to 5 kc/s. 5 volt square wave o/p, for 6 to 12 v. D.C. Input. Size  $1 \ddagger x 1 \ddagger x 1 \ddagger$ in. Not encapsulated. Brand new. Boxed. 11/6 each. VENER encapsulated "filp-flop" type TS.2A. Com-plete with base 21/- or 4 for £3/15/-. MULLARD pot cores type LA1, 8/6 ea. (brand new hored) TIMER UNIT consisting of standard mains input transformer 200/240 v. 50 cycle; output 18 v. 4 amp (conservative); GEC bridge rectifier; detachable accu-rate 1 sec. timer sub-chassis with transistor STC type T52, 2 x 12AU7; one 500 ohm relay heavy duty con-tacts 2 make; lamps, fuse, switch etc., etc., in case size 10 x 10 x 5in. Ideal for battery charger, one second timer, transistor power supply, etc. Tested and guaranteed working £2/15/- each. P.P. 15/-. FAST NEUTRON MONITORS (Burndept type 1262B). Complete with new set of Mallory cells and carrying harness, £10 only. P. & P. 10/-. TEST GEAR TEST GEAR OSCILLOSCOPES. COSSOF DB 1035 £20; 1049 £30. Hartley 13A DB £20. Carriage 30/-. CT33 SIGNAL GENERATOR. With original charts £15. With made-up charts £7/10/-. Carr. 15/-. All in good working order and complete with leads. AIRMEC Valve millivoltmeter 784. 61n. rectangular 200 micro amp. meter calibrated --10db to +10db; and 0-10 mv.; range --40 db/x1; --20 db/x10; 0 db/x100 £8. Carriage 15/-. 8. Carriage 15/-. 149 AUDIO FREQUENCY METER fre. range Complex supply 450 c/s. to 22 kc/s., directly calibrated. Power supply 1.5-22 v. D.C. £6/10/-, Carr. 15/- (in original carton). SOLARTRON DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLO-SCOPE CD711S.2. Tested and in first class con-£55. SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR type PLESSEY PLUGS & SOCKETS Mk. IV. 2way Brand New 10/6 pr. Cleaned ex-eq. 7/6 pr. 4way Brand New 10/6 pr. Cleaned ex-eq. 7/6 pr. 5way Brand New 12/6 pr. Cleaned ex-eq. 11/6 pr. 12way Cleaned ex-eq. 11/- pr. 6oax. Brand New 7/6 pr. Cleaned ex-eq. 5/- pr. RELAYS 3,000 Series 5 k/ohms, 2 pole make H.D. contacts, 2/6 each. S.T.C. sealed 2 pole co. 48V. only. Complete with base 6/- each. **COURTENAY TIMER** unit. Accurate 1 sec. timer variable mark space ratio. Input 12V AC or DC Heavy duty relay contacts to switch external equip-ment e.g. flashing Ilghts. Chassis mounting size  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  in. Tested with circuit diagram. 22/6 each SELENIUM RECTIFIERS Double bridge 12 v. 6 amps continuous rating. Size 33 x 33 x 23in., 9 plate, 8/6 each. Quad bridge 12 v. 12 amps continuous rating, 21/-, EHT RECTIFIERS. Brand New. T36 EHT 20-3/6 ea. T16 HT 80-6/6 ea. T36 EHT 80-6/6 ea. T36 EHT 240 -12/6 ea. -12/6 ea. DIODES new CV448/425, 1/- each. TRANSFORMERS. All 200/250 inputs 18 v. 6 amp and 12 v.  $\frac{1}{2}$  amp. Separate windings 13/6 each. 18 v. 12 amps at £1 each. GARDNERS Neptune series. Brand new. 460-435-410-0-410-435-460, 230 mA. 600-570-540-540-0-570-600 v. 250 mA. Two separate windings. £3/10/-. PHOTOCELLS equivalent to OCP71 3/6 each. BETROSILS. Ideal pulse suppression, 2/- each. E.H.T. CONDENSERS. 7.5 kV. working: 0.1 mfd, 5/6 each: 0.25 mfd 8/6 each. 12/6 00 5/6 each: 0.25 mfd 8/6 each. BrandNew 5 kv working 2 mfd 22/6 ea; 0.25 mfd 10/6 ea. VISCONOL EHT Condensers. Brand New. 0.015 8/kv 6/6 each. 0.002 15/kv 8/6 ea. 0.01 2 Kv 5/- ea. 0.0005 25 Kv 16/- ea. BATTERY HOLDERS. Brand New. Lt/grey plastic With solder tag connections. Chassis mounting, clip in 1 Vidor VII 1/9 ea. Panel mounting 1 - Vidor VII battery 1/9 ea. 2 - 2 - 2 - 2/9 ea. 3 - 3 - 3 - 3/6 ea. BELLING & LEE 10 pin plug/socket, 3/6 each. Cash with order. Post paid over 10/-. CALLERS WELCOME CHILTMEAD LTD. 22, Sun Street, Reading, Berks. Off Cumberland Road (Cemetery Junction) Tel. No. Reading 65916 (9 a.m. to 10 p.m.)

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER TYPE T.R. G.D.X./20.C. Brand new fully transistorised and fully portable Communications Receiver. Specifications: 4 complete rauges 550 K/cs, to 30 M/cs, covering all amateur bands, shipping and trawler bands, and broadcast band. A highly efficient double tuned superhet, comprising R/F aerial tuning section, A.V.C. and built in B.F.O. for C.W. or SSB reception. Ideal for fixed or mobile reception. With speaker and headphone output. Hammer finished robust steel case of pleasing modern design. Size approx. 9  $\times$  7  $\times$  6 in. British manufacture. Due to bulk purchasing we can offer these excellent receivers at less than half their normal worth. Complete with handbook £16.10.0. carriage and insurance 15/-. Headphones if required 17/8 extra 2/6 p.p. GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD DEPT. W.W., 24 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET, LEEDS, 9. air drying GREY HAMMER of these **BLACK WRINKLE** OR 0 (CRACKLE) finishes Zinc Chromate Clear Locquer Metallics Grey Blue, Bronze and Gold carriage and preself-spray plain slity) also availa lose cheque o crossed P.O. for total amount direct to: Dept: 03 YUKAN 3074. EDGWARE ROAD We supply many Government. Monochai Atthonista. Institutes and thousand Organisation - We call supply rovice Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday atternoors WW-149 FOR FURTHER DETAILS SURPLUS HANDBOOKS SURPLUS HAN 9 set Circuit and Notes 155 set Circuit and Notes 15, 0.7 Technical Instructions 8 set Technical Instructions 8 set Technical Instructions 8 set Technical Instructions KC.221 Circuit and Notes Wavemeter Class D Tech. Inst. 8 set Circuit and Notes 10, 1009 (31 set) Circuit and Notes 46 18 set Circuit and Notes BC. 1000 (31 set) Circuit and Notes CR. 100/B.28 Circuit and Notes B.107 Circuit and Notes AR.88D Instruction Manual 62 set Circuit and Notes 62 set Circuit and Notes Circuit Discrem 5)- secto post free. R.1116/a, R.122(A, P.13), d. Circuit Discrem 5)- secto post free. R.1116/a, R.122(A, P.13), d. R.52(A, P.13), d. R.23), d. R.123(A, P.13), d. R.52, d. R. R.23, d. R.113, d. R.300, BC.312, BC.342, BC.343, BC.346, BC.340, P.1, BC.242, d. R.23, d. State Bender and Receiver circuits 7/6 post free. Resistor Colour Code Indicator 2/6, p/p 6d. B.A.E. with all enquiries please. Postage rates apply to U.K. only. Mail order only to: INSTRUCTIONAL MANDERCOVE SUPER-INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK SUPPLIES Dept. W.W. Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens, LEEDS 8 WW-150 FOR FURTHER DETAILS TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS enormous range in Radiometal, Mumetal and H.C.R., also "C" & "E" cores. Case and Frame assemblies. MULTICORE CABLES screened and unscreened from 2 way to 25 way. Large selection of stranded single p.v.c. covered Wire 7/0048, 7/0076, 14/0076 etc. P.T.F.E. covered Wire, and Silicon rubber covered wire, etc. J. Black 44 GREEN LANE, HENDON, N.W.4 Tel: 01-203 1855. 01-203 3033



WESTBOURNE 65051

# SWANCO PRODUCTS LTD. G3NAP AMATEUR RADIO SPECIALISTS G3P99

NEW EQUIPMENT			
Sommerkamp F-Series Equipment:	2	8,	
FR-dx-500 double conversion superhet 160-10 metres FL-dx-500 S88/A M/CW transmitter, 240 watts PEP FL-dx-2000 linear amp., 1200 watts PEP Sommerkamp FT-dx-150 transceiver 80-10 metres Sommerkamp FT-dx-500 transceiver 80-10 metres.	130 145 100 215 250	00000	00000
Swan Line Equipment: Swan 350C Transceiver 80-10 metres	216	0	0
Swan 230-XC Power supply a.c.	263 65	0	0
Eddystone EA12 Amateur band receiver 160-10 metres	193	0	0
Eddystone 940 Communications receiver Eddystone 840C Shortwave receiver Eddystone EC10 transistorised Communications	143 70	Ŏ	ŏ
Eddystone EB35 shortwave & F.M. receiver Eddystone EB36 shortwave broadcast receiver	59 66 56	10 13 5	040
Trio Communications Equipment: Trio TS-500 88B Transceiver with a.c. PSU & with			
Split frequency V.F.O. Trio 9R59DE Communications receiver . Trio JR500SB Anateur Band Beceiver 80-10 metres	231 39 69	0 15 10	000
Lafayette Receivers: Lafayette HA500 Amateur Band Receiver 80-6			
metres Lafayette HA600 solid state receiver Lafayette HA350 amateur band receiver	44 45 67	2 0 10	000
Hallicrafter Equipment: 8X130 Communications receiver	86	15	0
SX122 Communications receiver SX146 Amateur band receiver HT46 88B transmitter (works in transceive with	148 137	5	0
SX146 receiver)	192	5	0
<b>TA-33Jr.</b> Tri-band three-element beam	27	5	0
TA-31Jr. Tri-band dipole	11	11 15	00
Channelmaster Rotator Automatic Tenn-A-Liner	19	19	0
Compass Tenn-A-Liner	14 32	14 17 7	06
Park Air Electronics: 2-Metre Transmitter (complete with Mic., etc.)	80	0	0
Rufer Aircraft, short, medium, and long wave receiver.	42	15	3
Concorde Aircraft receiver	17 13	15	0
Swanco/CSE Equipment: 2-A10 Transmitter	43	1	0
Type 2 A.T.M.A. Aerial Type MM2 Microphone	44	15 17	0
G-WHIP Antennas:	~	<b>1</b> 1	**
G-Whip Mobile Antenna Range. Light weight design. Helical wound. Superior performance. S.A.E. Illus- trated Brochure and Prices.			
Codar Radio Company:	£		d_
CR.70A receiver . 19 10 0 CR.45RB receive PR.30 preselector 5 19 6 AT5 transmitter	r 11 16	19	6
R.Q10 X (with PSU) 8 17 6 12/MS PSU	11	10	000
CC.40 Control Unit 6 15 0 T.28 Receiver CB.45X Receiver 9 15 0 Mini Clipper Kit.	15	17	6
Partridge Electronics: Shure Microphon	es:		đ
Joystick Standard 5 2 6 Shure 201 Joystick De-luxe 6 5 0 Shure 202	5	12	8
Type 3 Funer         2 15         0         Bhure 444           Type 3A Tuner         3 19         6         8hure 401A            Type 4 Tuner         5 5         0         8hure 2758K            Type 4RF Tuner         6         17         6	12 6 5	15 15 5	000
Echelford Communications: Halson Electrica	Serv	ices:	
B1/44 Metre Tx 30 0 0 Mobile Antenna M1/44 Metre Tx 40 0 0 Extra Colls	6.3	17	66
Full Range of KW Equipment available to order	4	19	6
Full Range of Drake Equipment available to order.			

Full Range of Heathkit Equipment available to order.

#### SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

in stock, including: Eddystone 870/A, 840C, B.40, AR88D, AR88LF, HRO, R209, 8R550, 9R59, DX40U, VFO-1U, DX100U, LG300, LG50, Panda Cub, KW Vanguard, Lafayette Starffite, etc. Your enqu liries, pleas

Full service facilities-Receivers re-aligned, Transmitters



# GOVT. WIRELESS SURPLUS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK This useful handbook gives detailed information and circuit diagrams for British and American Government surplus Receivers. Transmitters and Test equipment. etc.. also contained are some suggested modification details and improvements for the equipment. Incorporated in this revised edition is a surplus/commercial cross reference valve and transistor guide. This book is invaluable to Radio Clubs, Universities and Laboratories. Latest edition priced at 35/- per volume plus 5/- p & p. Only obtainable from us at: GILTEXT LTD., 24. Stansfield Chambers. St. George Street. LEEDS.1. WANTED-Redundant or Surplus stocks of Transformer materials (Laminations, C. cores, Copper wire, etc.), Electronic Components (Transistors, Diodes, etc.), P.V.C. Wires and Cables, Bakelite sheet, etc., etc. Good prices paid J. BLACK 44 Green Lane, Hendon, N.W.4 Tel. 01-203 1855 and 3033 GODLEYS SHUDEHILL, MANCHESTER 4 Telephone: BLAckfriars 9432 Agents for Ampex, Akai, Ferrograph, Tandberg, Bryan, Brenell, B. & O, Vortexion, Truvox, Sony, Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Clarke & Smith, Lowther, Fisher, Goodmans, Wharfedale, Garrard, Goldring, Dual, Decca, Record Housing, Fitrobe, G.K.D., etc. Any combination of leading amplifiers and speakers demonstrated without the slightest obligation GEARED MOTORS Microswitches, Timers, Meters, Potentiometers, Capacitors, all new 6d. stamp for catalogue. F. HOLFORD & CO. 6 IMPERIAL SQUARE, CHELTENHAM WE BUY any type of radio, television, and electronic equipment, components, meters, plugs and sockets, valves and transistors, cables, electrical appliances, copper wire, screws, nuts, etc. The larger the quantity the better. We pay **Prompt Cash**.

Broadfields & Mayco Disposals, 21 Lodge Lane, London, N.12

RING 445 2713

445 0749

958 7624

# THE DESIGNER'S GUIDE TO BRITISH TRANSISTORS

Comprehensive ratings, characteristics and test conditions of more than a thousand transistors. Comprehensive Equivalents List of 11 manufacturers by I. J. Kampel

Price 25/-

Ď

Postage I/-

TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL by H. W. Hellyer. 63/-. Postage 3/6.

THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL by Alan Douglas. 55/-. Postage 1/-.

FEEDBACK CONTROL THEORY FOR ENGINEERS by P. Atkinson. 50/-. Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTORS FOR AUDIO-FREQUENCY by G. Fontaine. 78/-. Postage 2/6.

TRANSISTOR SERVICING GUIDE by R.C.A. 35/-. Postage 1/-

JUNCTION TRANSISTOR CIR-CUIT ANALYSIS by S. S. Hakim. 45/-. Postage 2/-.

HI-FI IN THE HOME by John Crabbe. 40/-, Postage 2/6.

SCR MANUAL by G.E. Company. 25/-. Postage 2/-.

NEW CATALOGUE 2/-.

# THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

Phone PADdington 4185

Closed Sat. 1 p.m. WW-151 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### OSMABET LTD.

WE MAKE TRANSFORMERS AMONGST OTHER THINGS

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 0-110-200-220-240 v. a.c. up or down, fully abrouded, fitted terminal blocks. 50 w. 25/-: 75 w. 328/5: 100 w. 37/6: 100 w. 60/-: 300 w. 80/-: 400 w. 100/:: 500 w. 115/-: 600 w. 125/:: 1.000 w. 120/:: 1.000 w. 300/:: 2.000 w. 400/:: 4.000 w. 600/-: 4.000 w. 60/-: 4.000 w. 60/-: 4.000 w. 600/-: 4.000 w. 60/-: 4.000 w. 600/-: 4.000

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-240 v. a.c., 1:1 ratho, 100 w. 80/-: 200 w. 130/-; 500 w. 290/-.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Input 200.\*, 200 w. 250/\*. **MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Input 200.240 v.a.c. TX1, 425-0-425 v. 250 Ma, 6.3 v. 4 a. ct, 6.3 v. 4 a. ct, 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a., 110/-; TX2, 250-0-250 v. 150 Ma, 6.3 v. 4 a. ct, 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a., 40/-; TX3, 250-0-250 v. 100 Ma, 6.3 v. 4 a. ct, 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a., 47/6; TX4, 300-0-300 v. 60 Ma, 6.3 v. 2 a. ct, 6.3 v. 1 a., 47/6; TX4, 300-0-300 v. 60 Ma, 6.3 v. 1 a. ct, 5 v. 2 a., 60/-; TX5, 300-0-250 v. 65 Ma, 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 22/6; MT2, 230 v. 45 Ma, 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 21/-.

50 ma, 0.5 v. 1.3 a., 220 atta, 20 v. and 50 mar, 20 v. a.c., 0MT/4, tapped acc, 5-20-50-40-60 v. g/vlng 5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-55-60, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30 v. a.c., 1 amp 35/-1 2 amp 60/-, 0MT/5, Tapped sec., 40-50-60-80-90-100-110 v. g/vlng, 10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-90-100-110, 20-0-20, 30-0-30, 40-0-40, 50-0-50 v. a.c. 1 amp 60/-.

HEATER TEANSFORMERS. Prim 200/250 v. a.c. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 9(6; 3 a. 15/-; 6 a. 27/6; 12 v. 1.5 a. 15/-; 3 a. 27/6; 24 v. 1.5 a. 27/6; 3 a. 47/6; 5 a. 70/-; 8 a. 110/-; 12 a. 150/-.

MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER. P.W. rectification, size 2 x 1 / x 1 / ins., prim 200/240 v. a.c., output 20-0-20 v. 0.15a; 12-0-12 v. 0.25a; 9-0-9 v. 0.3 a., all at 19/6 each.

COLOUR TELEVISION WW; as specified, choke L1, 60/-; transformer T1, 57/6. Field Output Transformer 60/-

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, Mullard 5/10. UL 60/-; 7 wait stereo UL 50/-; 0°25CL28, stereo tran, 21/-; 0°8, 30/-; ftereo UL 50/-; 0°25CL28, stereo tran, 21/-; 0°8, 30/-; fteren 11K, 21/-; 30 wait PP tran. (KT66 ste.), 3-15 ohms, 65/-; MRT/10, 7/10 wait multi ratio, 30/-; Standard O/P 3 ohms, 10/6.

CHOKES. Inductance 10H, 65 Ma. 10/-; 85 Ma. 12/6; 150 Ma. 21/-; flying leads, clamp construction.

Carriage extra all transformers from 3/6d. each.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS. PP9, 200/250 v. a.c., 9 v. d.c. 150 Ma, 45/-. PP3. ditto. 15 Ma, 17/6. p. & p. 2/6d.

FLUORESCENT LT LIGHTING. Input, 6, 12, 24 v. d.c., range fittings, inverters. S.A.E. lists. BULK TAPE ERASER. 200/250 v. a.c., sultable any size spool, 42/6. P. & P. 3/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS. New stock, famous make, 3 or 15 ohms, 15 watt, £5; 25 watt, £5; 35 watt, £7. P. & P. 6/- each. Lists.

LOUDSPEAKERS. Ex equipment, perfect, Elac, Goodmana, Plessey, etc., 3 ohns. only, 5 in. 7/6; 6 in. 10/-; 7 × 4 in., 7/6; 8 in., 15/-; 8 × 5 in., 15/-, P. & P. 3/6 each.

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES, PLEASE. MAIL ORDER ONLY 46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE,

MIDDLESEX Tel: 01-958 9314

WW-152 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Thanks to a bulk purchase

we can offer

**BRAND NEW** 

A135



#### www.americanradiohistorv.com



Wireless World, April 19

Adjustable

cutters 18%

**High Speed** 

hole and

Tungsten

Tool bits

washer

**ADJUSTABLE HOLE** 

& WASHER CUTTERS

Write for illustrated brochure of our full range with straight or Morse taper 1-4 or Bitstock shank.

All models available from stock

Cross Lane, Hornsey, London, N.8 TEL. 01-348 2670

WW-157 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DEIMOS LTD

TAPE RECORDERS FOR **RESEARCH, INDUSTRY AND** 

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO.

single and multichannel 8 CORWELL LANE, HILLINGDON, MDX. HAYes 3561

The right

tool for trepanning

holes |"-121"

in diameter

In our range of 17 Models



# HIGH-GRADE COMPUTERLYTICS RY

# SPRAGUE : MALLORY

2.000 µF 50V 4 x 2 in. 10/-3,000 µF 55V 4 x 2 in. 10/-4,000 µF 30V 43x 13in. 10/-40V 41x 2 in. 10/-7,200 µF 6V 3 x 13in. 6/-10,000 µF 10,000 µF 15V 4 x 2 in. 8/-33V 4 x 2 in. 10/-10,000 µF 12,500 µF 16V 4 x 2 in. 10/-10V 4 x 2 in. 10/-15,500 μF 8V 41x 21in. 10/-60,000 μF 70,000 µF 13V 4 x 3 in. 12/6

All above have screw terminals Price reductions for bulk quantities

- 1 in. Tape 2,400 ft. 800 B.P.I. tested £10-0-0
- Welding Machines; for dual operation model STI 240 Volts Transformer Discharge Type £125
- Siemens Plug-in Relays Type 162B 700 ohms 17/6
- Slydlok Fuse Holders 30 amp Type 3034 5/6
- 5 in. Oscilloscope Tube SE5J/P31 £4-19-6 (Personal shoppers only).

Big selection of miniature and subminiature Electrolytic Condensers from  $1 \mu F 15V$  to  $100 \mu F 15V$ @ 1/- over 100 µF @ 1/6 each.

CAPACITORS

·268 µF. 1500 VRMS ... 6/-

# RADIO CLEARANCE (1965)

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. Phone 01-636 9188 and 162 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.7.

Phone 01-607 7941

#### LAWSON BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES

#### Complete fitting instructions The continually increasing demand for tubes of the very are supplied with every tube.

12" Types £4.10.0 14" Types £4.19.0 17" Types £5.19.0 19" Types £6.19.0 21" Types £7.15.0 23" Types £9.10.0 19" Panorama £8.10.0 23" Panorama £11.10.0 19" Twin Panel £9.17.6 23" Twin Panel £12.10.0 Carriage and insurance 12/-

**BAILEY 30 WATT AMPLIFIER** 

An audibly unbeatable kit as supplied by us to Industry and Govt. Send for free details. 10 Transistors as specified & Pcb £6.10.0 20 Transistors as specified & 2 Pcb £12.10.0 RI-R27 & Pot II/6 CI-C6 (Mullard) 9/6 Mullard Capacitors 2500mFd(64yw 15/6 each

Finned solid Ali Heatsinks 4×41 in. 12/6 each Texas 1B20K20 Bridge Rects 200piv/2a 25/-Photostats of May and Nov. articles 8/6 set

MOTOROLA/IC STEREO PREAMP(0.1%THD)£3

(As described on page 332 September WW) A 1 FACTDRS, 72 BLAKE RD., STAPLEFORD, NDTTS.

highest performance and reliability is now being met by the new Lawson "Century 99" range of C.R.T.s.

"Century 99" are absolutely brand new tubes throughout manufactured by Britain's largest C.R.T. manufacturers. They are guaranteed to give absolutely superb performance with needle sharp definition screens of the very latest type giving maximum Contrast and Light output; together with high reliability and very long life.

"Century 99" are a complete range of tubes in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1968.

2 YEARS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE WW-155 FOR FURTHER DETAILS









#### THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD. Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent. alden, Surrey (01-942 0334 & 2988) New Malden, Surrey

WW-158 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



VACUUM OVENS, PUMPS, PLANT, GAUGES, FURNACES,

ETC., GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT EX.STOCK, RECORDERS, PYROMETERS, OVENS, R. F. HEATERS. FREE CATALOGUE.

V. N. BARRETT & CO. LTD.

I MAYO ROAD, CROYDON, CRO 2PQ. 01-684-0193

WW-156 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A136



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Use this Form for your Sales and Wants To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

<ul> <li>Rate: 7/- PER LINE. Average seven words per line.</li> <li>Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.</li> <li>Box No. Allow two words plus I/</li> <li>Charges etc., payable to "Wireless World" and</li> </ul>	NAME
crossed "& Co." Press Day 10th April for May 1969 issue.	
	REMITTANCE VALUEENCLOSED

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS.....

PAGE

36

88

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 117-131

P	AGE	PA	GE	
A1 Factors	136	Glaser, L., & Co., Ltd 1	35	Q Max (Electronics), Ltd
Acacia House Electrical, Ltd.	110	Globe, Scientific, Ltd 106, 1	33	Quality Electronics Ltd.
Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd	29	Godlevs, Ltd.	134	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.
Adeala Products I td	r iii	Goodmans Industries, Ltd	8	Oueck Eugen
Alugate Eng. Co. Ltd	136	Grampian Reproducers, Ltd	56	
Ameteorie Ind	112	Greenwood W (London) Ltd	82	Radford Electronics, Ltd.
Amaronix, Etd.	92	Greenwood, w. (London), Eta	0.2	Radio & TV Components, Ltd.
Ampex G.B., Ltd.	21	Hall Electric, Ltd.	16	Radio Clearance (1965). Ltd.
Amplivox, Ltd.	40	Harris Electronics (London), Ltd	50	Radio Components Specialists
Anders Electronics, Ltd	<b>4</b> 0	Harris, P 1	133	Radio Exchange Co
A.N.T.E.X., Ltd Cove	er n	Hart Electronics 1	112	Radionic Products, Ltd
A.P.T. Electronics.	12	Harversons Surplus Co., Ltd.	114	Radiospares. Ltd
Armstrong Audio Ltd	44	Hatfield Instruments, Ltd.	58	Padon Industrial Services Ltd
Arrow Electric Switches, Ltd.	15	Henrys Radio, Ltd	93	Palle D E
Associated Electronic Engineers, Ltd	36	Holford E. Co. Ltd	134	Paulo A d'a Viscola Tod
Audix, B. B., Ltd	67	Howalle Padio I td	56	Rank Audio Visuals, Ltd
Avo, Ltd	1	Howland West	58	Rank wharledale, Ltd.
Avon Communications & Electronics, Ltd	92	Howand west.	50	Rediffusion Industrial Services, Ltd
	124	Iliffe Books	131	Render Instruments
Barret, V. N.	130	I.M.O. (Electronics), Ltd.	89	Rola Celestion, Ltd
Barnet Factors, Ltd	90	Industrial Instruments, Ltd	44	R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres, Ltd.
Batey, W., & Co	50	Instructional Handbook Supplies	133	R.S.T. Valves
Bentley Acoustical Corporation Ltd	90	International Correspondence Schools	132	
Bentley, K. J.	135	International Plastics Exhibition	22	Samsons (Electronics), Ltd.
Bi-Pak Semiconductors	116	International Rectifier Co. Ltd	19	Service Trading Co
Bi-Pre-Pak, Ltd	107	Invin & Partners, 1 td	44	Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd
Black, J 133,	134	nwin de l'althers, Eld		Shure Electronics, Ltd
Bradley, G. E., Ltd	4	Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd	33	Sinclain Radionics, Ltd
Bradmatic Ltd	73			S.M.E., Ltd
Britec, Ltd	42	Keytronics 1	135	Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd
British Institute of Engineering Technology	13	Kinver Electronics, Ltd	90	S.N.S. Communications, Ltd
Brookdeal Electronics, Ltd.	2			Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd
Brown, N. C., Ltd.	42	Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 1	113	Specialist Switches, Ltd
B.S. Radio & Electrical Stores	104	Lawson Tubes 1	136	Starman Tapes
Buckingham Press, Ltd.	104	Ledon Instruments, Ltd.	54	S.T.C. Radio Division
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd.	193	Levell Electronics, Ltd	61	Sugden A. R. & Co. (Engineers), Ltd
Burgess Products Co., Ltd.	88	Light Soldering Developments, Ltd	60	Sugden, J. E.
Dulless Houses con Man		Linstead Electronics, Ltd.	62	Super Electronics, Ltd.
Carr Fastener Co., Ltd	80	London Central Radio Stores	132	Sutton Electronics, Ltd.
Chiltmead	133	London Microphone, Ltd	85	Swanco, Ltd
Counting Instruments Ltd.	82	LST Components	90	
C.R.E.I. (London)	31	Lyons, Claude, Ltd	45	Tektronix U.K., Ltd.
C. & S. Antennas, Ltd.	34	Lyons, Chaute, Dealer		Telequipment, Ltd.
		Marconi (Instruments) Ltd.	63	Telford Products, Ltd.
Daystrom, Ltd	3-39	Marshall, A., & Son (London), Ltd.	135	Teonex, Ltd.
Decca Special Products	62	Mayco Products, Ltd	134	Thorn A.E.I. (Radio Valve & Tubes), Ltd.
Dependable Relays, Ltd	48	Mille W 102.1	103	Tinsley, H., & Co., Ltd.
Derritron Electronics, Ltd	, 71	Mile International	65	Trickett
Derritron (Reslosound), Ltd	68	Maders Book Co	124	Trio Corneration
Diemos, Ltd	136	Modern Book Co	40	110 Corporadon
Diotran, Ltd.	114	Monks, K., Audio, Ltd.	42	United-Carr Supplies, Ltd
Dolby Laboratories, Ltd.	72	Morganite Resistors, Ltd 45, 51,	59	United Electric
Duxford Electronics	98	M.R. Supplies, Ltd.	54	Universal Book Co
		Mullard, Ltd	76	
Elcom & Co., Ltd	46	Milticore Solders, Ltd cover	r 1V	Valradio I td
Electrama	137	Nicholle E P	112	Varian A G
Electronic Brokers	135	Nicholis, E. K.	04	Vara Electronice, I td
Electronic Remote Control Co., Ltd.	6	Neco Electronics (Europe), Ltd	04 E0	Vierlies Dulbs, Ltd.
Electronics (Croydon), Ltd.	110	Nombrex, Ltd.	28	Vertuine Ltd
Electrosil, Ltd	77	Ofrect Electronic Systems I td	125	vortexion, Ltd
Electrovalue	105	Omeen Ltd	35	WILL C. Commenter
Electro-Winds, Ltd.	92	Omron, Ltd.	33	Walker-Spencer Components
Elliott Automations Ltd.	41	Osmabet, Ltd.	134	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd.
E.M.I. (Sound), Ltd	48	Oxicy Developments, Ltd	85	Webber, R. A., Ltd
E.M.I. (Tubes), Ltd.	30	Porter A P	110	Welbrook, Ltd
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 3, 5,	7,9	Park Royal Porcelain Co. I to	52	Weller Electric, Ltd.
Frie Electronics, Ltd.	17	Park Royal Porcelain Co., Ltd.	34	Welwyn Tool Co
Life Sectioner, Ere.		Patrick & Kinnie	102	West Hyde Developments, Ltd
Ferrograph, The, Co., Ltd 10, 11, 12,	, 73	P.C. Radio, Ltd	99	West London Direct Supplies
Foulsham Books	114	Pierrel, Electronic, Tel	57	Weyrad Electronics, Ltd.
Fylde Electronics Ltd	46	Prinnacle Electronics, Ltd	116	Whiteley Elec. Radio Co., Ltd.
		Politecnna (London), Ltd.	110	Wilkinsons, L. (Croydon), Ltd.
Gardners Transformers, Ltd	14	Practical Electronics	52	
G.D.S. Sales.	68	Proops Bros., Ltd.	91	Yukan
Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.	110	Pye Telecommunications, Ltd	18	7 R. I. Asto Services Ted
Giltext, Ltd.	134	rye 1.V.I., Ltd	10	L. G. I. ACTO SCIVICES, LIG. S

ics Ltd..... .o., Ltd..... 136 94 nics, Ltd..... 94 mponents, Ltd..... 100 (1965), Ltd..... 136 nts Specialists ..... 137 Co..... 92 ts, Ltd..... 66 ..... 136 Services, Ltd..... 70 uals, Ltd..... 73 e, Ltd..... 40 strial Services, Ltd..... 64 ents..... 48 \_td..... 69 ntres, Ltd..... 95 onics), Ltd..... 92 Co..... 96, 97 nic Sales, Ltd..... 137 s, Ltd..... 47 cs, Ltd..... 86, 87 50 adio), Ltd..... 101 ucations, Ltd..... 49, 52 onic Group, Ltd..... 37 nes, Ltd..... 60 135 vision..... 81 Co. (Engineers), Ltd..... 64 88 cs, Ltd..... 88 ics, Ltd. ..... 135 134 Ltd..... 55 .td..... 74 s, Ltd. ..... 132 20 adio Valve & Tubes), Ltd..... 79 o., Ltd..... 67 94 23 oplies, Ltd. 66 ..... 132, 137 Co...... 132 27 , Ltd..... 54 46 78 Components..... 94 Ltd..... 84 Ltd..... 84 85 71 40 0..... elopments, Ltd..... 32 Pirect Supplies ..... 106 nics, Ltd..... 88 Radio Co., Ltd. 53 (Crovdon), Ltd. ..... 106 vices, Ltd. ..... 115

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London. S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, LIFFE TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-928 3333. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALLA and NEW ZRALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDL: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wim. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. Sourn Araica: Central News Agency, Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is solid subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be leat, re-sold, hire out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in access of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover: and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD LONDON, S.W.4 Tel. 01-622 0291/3 Telegrams: SOLJOINT LONDON S.W.4

WW-002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRODUCTS LIMITED

(Regd Trade Mark)

Wireless World, April 1969

# **AUDIO & ELECTRONIC AIDS** -handy accessories that make all the difference.



#### Rih Wire Stripper & Cutter Model 3

Strips insulation without nicking the wire. Cuts wires and cables cleanly. Semi-permanently adjusted. Price 4/6d.



Wire Stripper & Cutter Model 8 De luxe version of Model 3, incorporating a unique 8 gauge selector, Plastic covered handles. Price 9/6d.



Bib Tape Head Maintenance Kit Size E Specially designed to maintain the tape heads and other parts of the tape recorder in clean condition. Suitable for reel to reel or cassette tape recorders. Contents: Bottle Bib Instrument Cleaner. Two blue Tape Head Applicator tools. Two white Tape Head polisher tools. 10 applicator and polisher sticks. Double-ended brush. Packet cleaning tissues. Instruction leaflet; all in a Folding Plastic Wallet. Price 16/10 d. inc. P.T. Applicator and polisher tools and sticks are available separately.

Bib Professional Tape Head Maintenance Kit Size K For Service Organisations, Recording and Broadcasting Studios. Contains bulk quantities of items listed under Size E. Price £3.9.8. inc. P.T.

# NEW!

#### **Bib Automatic Opening** Wire Stripper & Cutter Model 6

Fitted with automatic opening spring for quick repetitive flex and cable stripping. Screw adjusts stripper for usual wire sizes. Easy-grip plastic handles and handle locking ring. Price 8/6d. each.



Bib Recording Tape Splicer Model 20 For quick and accurate editing. Precision made, chrome plated clamps, mounted on non-slip base. Complete with razor cutter. Price 19/6d.



Bib 1/2" Video Tape Splicer Kit Model 21 Suitable for editing video tapes made on Sony Recorders. Fitted with tape clamps. Complete with a packet of Size M cutters, Size E kit and Size L Hi Fusters in plastic box. Price £9.10.0. New! Bib 1" Video Tape Splice Kit Model 22 Packed in plastic container with 8 razor cutters, 6 special fluff-free head and capstan cleaning cloths and bottle of Bib instrument cleaner. Details and price on application.

All prices recommended retail U.K.only. Obtainable from leading electrical and audic shops. If in difficulty, write to:

Ersin Multicore Solder Size 17 Contains 30 ft. of

Bih

40/60 Alloy, 18 s.w.g. wound on a handy spool. Suitable for all general Electrical repairs Price 5/-







Savbit

Solder

Size 5

#### Ersin Multicore 5 Core Solder Size 12

For Service Engineers and Laboratories. Contains 90 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. Price 15/-.

#### **Bib Instrument Cleaner** Size A Anti-static, specially

formulated for cleaning delicate instrument panels, plastic, chrome, glass and printed surfaces. Nonflammable, does not smear. 4 fl. oz. in plastic bottle. Price 4/6d.





**Cable & Flex Shortener** Shortens audio cables and flexes without cutting. Pack of 4 plastic shorteners. Price 2/6d.

## **BIB DIVISION** MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636 Telex: 82363



WW-003 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com